

The Numismatist

Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association
For Collectors of Coins, Medals, Tokens, & Paper Money



October 1980 / \$1.25

October 1980 The Numismatist

THESE NUMBERS ADD UP TO JUST ONE CONCLUSION.....

322 The total number of public coin auctions which have been conducted by STACK'S in close to fifty years

411,553 The total number of lots sold by STACK'S at public auction

2,251,119 The total number of coins sold by STACK'S at public auction

21,917 The number of pages printed in our auction sale catalogs

2,346 The number of consignors who have entrusted their collections to STACK'S for public sale

WHEN YOU THINK OF SELLING A COIN COLLECTION- YOU HAVE TO THINK OF STACK'S

No other rare coin dealer, anywhere, can provide the same background—the same professional staff—the same solid reputation for generations—the same record of uninterrupted selling success decade after decade. When you're ready to dispose of your collection, regardless of its size—talk to STACK'S



Stack's



123 WEST 57th STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 (212) 582-2580

America's Oldest & Largest Coin Dealer

*Note: The totals shown above do not include the public auction activities or the mail bid auctions of Stack's subsidiary, Coin Galleries

Here's investment help ... and lots of hobby fun!



Your subscription to Numismatic News will add to your hobby enjoyment, and can help you make sound investments at the same time!

Each week the advertising in Numismatic News will bring you thousands of U.S. coins for sale. You'll mail order your coins from many of the hobby's most trusted coin dealers.

As you buy your coins you'll need to be selective, especially when buying for investment. What you buy for investment will, of course, be your decision. Be assured ... you'll use the helpful information in Numismatic News as you make those important buying decisions!

Use the accurate price guide

One feature in Numismatic News that you'll use often is Coin Market. Coin Market is a two page price guide for popular U.S. coins. A price listed under the "buy" column in Coin Market will tell you what a dealer could be expected to pay for a coin, usually for his inventory.

A "sell" price in Coin Market will tell you what a dealer could be expected to charge for a coin at retail. "Bid" prices will tell you what dealers might offer to pay for coins, generally through other dealers on the teletype.

Coin Market is the only price guide that combines these three important pricing areas to aid you in your investment buying!

There's more in each issue

Numismatic News will tell you the histories of popular coins, of new coin discoveries, of hoards for sale, of new collecting areas and of legislation that will affect your hobbying.

Why not take a minute right now and enter your subscription to Numismatic News. Have hobby fun while you're learning about coins!

A one year (52 issue) subscription is only \$13.50. Use the order blank below to begin an enjoyable hobby experience.

Your guarantee

If you change your mind and decide to cancel your subscription, here's all you need do. Drop us a note before you receive your fourth issue, and we'll refund your entire payment. After the fourth issue, we'll base your refund on all undelivered issues. No hassles.

Numismatic News, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54945.

Numismatic News Subscription Order Blank

Please send with payment to Numismatic News, 700 E. State St., Iola, Wisconsin 54945. Please enter my subscription as follows:

- () 1 yr. (52 issues) \$13.50
 () 2 yrs. (104 issues) \$25.00
 () 3 yrs. (156 issues) \$36.00
 () New () Renewal/Extension

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

() Check enclosed.

() Charge to my Master Charge/Visa account.

account no. _____

expiration date mo. ____/yr. ____

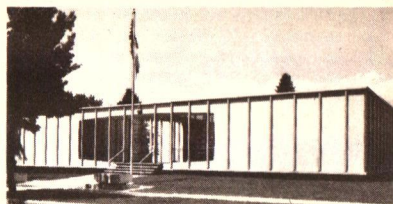
signature _____

Addresses outside the U.S., including Canada and Mexico, please add \$4 per year.

☐ Please send me a free copy of Numismatic News to examine before I order my subscription.

APA

The American Numismatic Association, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens, or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has over 31,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress May 9, 1912; renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962 and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members. See table of contents for membership application location.



Headquarters—818 N. Cascade Avenue
Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8-5. (303) 473-9142

All association members, except Associates, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by \$20 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are \$15. Non-member subscription, \$15 per year. Single copies, \$1.25. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888. It consists of 240 pages or more in each number, with subscribers in about sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the Advertising Coordinator. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the Editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year.

Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the Editor.

Board of Governors

President GEORGE D. HATIE, 400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900, Detroit, MI 48243
Vice President ADNA G. WILDE, JR., 29 Friendship Lane, Colorado Springs, CO 80904
Governors Q. DAVID BOWERS, 6922 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028
GROVER C. CRISWELL, Route 2, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637
VIRGIL HANCOCK, Box 936, Bellaire, TX 77401
KURT R. KRUEGER, Box 7, Kimberly, WI 54136
GENEVA R. KARLSON, 1522 Navajo Place, Colorado Springs, CO 80906
CHARLES J. O'DONNELL, Box A, Williamstown, NJ 08094
FLORENCE M. SCHOOK, Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

Appointed Officers

Exec. V. Pres. EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901
Treasurer WILLIAM C. HENDERSON, 1229 N. Union Blvd., Colorado Springs, CO 80909
Gen. Counsel RICHARD B. DUSTERBERG, 9157 Montgomery Road, Cincinnati, OH 45242

Appointed Staff Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Assistant to Exec. Vice President

Convention Coordinator
Assistant to Exec. Vice President (Curator)
Editor
Librarian
Director of Grants and Endowments
Public Relations Director

RUTHANN BRETTELL
KENNETH L. HALLENBECK
N. NEIL HARRIS
NANCY W. STITH
BETTY HIGBY
GLENN B. SMEDLEY

Historian H.G. SPANGENBERGER, Box 7, Englewood, OH 45322
Sergeant-at-Arms JOHN J. GABARRON, Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68503
Legislative Counsel DAVID L. GANZ, 170 East 61st St., New York, NY 10021
ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE (ANACS), 818 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903

COVER PHOTO

In this painting, Jean Varin is showing an antique medal to the young Louis XIV. Photograph was made available through the cooperation of John Porteous and the Musée Monétaire of the Administration des Monnaies et Médailles.

The Numismatist

Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association



Features

- Observations on Primitive Money
by E.B. Banning and L.A. Pavlish 2420
- An Adventure with an Auction Catalogue
by Jesse Patrick, LM 2306 2442
- Corrosion—The Problem of Storage
by Thomas W. Sharpless, Ph.D., ANA 92313 2450
- American Jewish Veterans—A Medallion History
by Dr. Uriel Paul Federbush, ANA 84150 2456

Departments

- ANA Certification Service 2466
- Bookmarks 2468
- Calendar of Events 2483
- Exonomia Notebook 2464
- Featuring Young Numismatists 2471
- From Your President 2449
- Notes and Queries 2475
- Obituaries 2486
- U.S. Mint Report 2474
- World Coin News 2472

Association News

- Advertising Rates 2498
- Application for Membership 2497
- Donations
- Building Fund Report 2477
- Trust Funds 2481
- Life Insurance Available 2476
- Membership Report 2487
- New Orleans—Bourse Application 2455
- Next Stop—Hawaii 2472
- Officers Page 2418

Odds & Ends

- JHS Medal Honors Israel's 32nd Anniversary 2482
- Souvenir Cincinnati Bank Note Available 2455

Editor
Associate Editor
Typesetting
Camera Reproduction
Printing

N. NEIL HARRIS
PATRICIA BLACK

WILLIAMS PRINTING, Colorado Springs

EAGLE GRAPHICS, Colorado Springs

R.R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO., Crawfordsville, Indiana

Advertising Coordinator EVELYN ROWLAND
Editorial Assistant MARY JANE MICHAEL



Registered U.S. and Canadian Patent Offices. Founded in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath. The Numismatist, (ISSN 0029-6090), is published monthly © 1980 by the American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization. Non-member subscription \$15 per year. Send all remittances, undelivered magazines, changes of address and zip code to: P.O. Box 2366 Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Second class postage paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado and at additional mailing offices.



When the principles that underlie it are thoroughly understood, money is, perhaps, the mightiest engine to which man can lend his guidance. Unheard, unfelt, almost unseen, it has the power to so distribute the burdens, gratifications, and opportunities of life, that each individual shall enjoy that share of them to which his merits entitle him, or to dispense them with so partial a hand as to violate every principle of justice, and perpetuate a succession of social slaveries to the end of time.

Alexander Del Mar, 1885

OBSERVATIONS ON PRIMITIVE MONEY

by E.B. Banning and L.A. Pavlish

Among those interested in numismatics there has long been confusion and misunderstanding surrounding items thought to be "odd and curious monies." Whether or not such items were money in the first place was often open to debate, and the descriptions of the way such monies operated in society were often confusing, the terminology applicable in one system not often appropriate to another. While anthropologists over the years have attempted to clarify this question of primitive money and its operation in society, most of this information is in sources that would seem obscure to the numismatist. The purpose of this paper is to make some of this information and its sources available to the numismatist. If we also alter the reader's conception of primitive money to some extent, then we will consider our efforts amply rewarded.

Do you recall ever having seen a film starring Burt Lancaster called *His Majesty O'Keefe*? The story, set on the island of Yap in the South Pacific during the nineteenth century, is about a sea captain attempting to convince the

**Numismatics has its own
Captain O'Keefes who
misunderstand the nature of
primitive monies.**

islanders to harvest valuable copra (dried coconut meat which when pressed yields coconut oil). He offers them a great variety of presents but is surprised to find that the only items they seem to value are rounded pieces of stone with central holes. The entrepreneurial Captain O'Keefe decides to obtain his own supply of central holed stones with which to obtain the Yap Islander's copra. While the islanders had to make a dangerous journey to the Palau Islands, some 300 miles away, on rafts to procure the stones, the captain merely takes some of the islanders with him on his ship to the Palau quarries, uses explosives and modern tools to facilitate quarrying, and transports the finished stones back to Yap. It takes the good captain over an hour of film time to finally realize that *fei* (as the stones are called) collected only in the ancient manner has real

One can attribute the imposition of the "civilized" concept of money on primitive cultures as one of the manifestations of centuries of interference from missionaries and traders, and of the more recent work of early anthropologists.

value in Yap society and that his "counterfeit" stone exchange pieces are of little value.

Numismatics has its own Captain O'Keefes who misunderstand the nature of primitive monies. There has been an overwhelming tendency on the one hand to equate such monies with money of modern developed countries of the world, and on the other to circulate romantic stories about supposed primitive coins.

When one thinks of money in the modern sense, one considers the way in which it operates in a commercial system, i.e., an exchange facilitating market transactions. To this end, it has the qualities of non-perishability, divisibility, limited quantity, and anonymity; the ability to act as a store of value or a standard of deferred payment; and with extended use, the ability to engender the abstract concept of value-units.¹ What is not immediately obvious is that money can also be put to non-commercial purposes, among which are the payment of fines and taxes to governments (redistributive transactions), and gift giving (reciprocal transactions).² We do not differentiate between commercial, redistributive and reciprocal exchanges in our use of money. The same money is used in every case, and we tend to assume that all other societies follow the same practice. Primitive societies, however, not only differentiate between these monetary spheres, but also make more frequent use of non-commercial ones.³ Of course, there are objects in our own economy which satisfy many of the qualities listed above without being recognized as true money. Items such as stocks, bonds and jewelry are "capable

of one or two monetary uses, but not the full range which distinguishes dollars, and particularly not the medium of (commercial) exchange use of dollars."⁴ Many primitive monies are more analogous to these types of "limited-purpose monies,"⁵ than to those represented by paper notes and coins.

Thus, the characteristics that one might attach to primitive money are present in our own society today. Yet because in our own society we have no difficulty separating these items of wealth from the more symbolic items of "money," we have developed an arrogant attitude towards affixing the label "money" to items in societies of which we have little or no familiarity.

One can attribute the imposition of the "civilized" concept of money on primitive cultures as one of the manifestations of centuries of interference from missionaries and traders, and of the more recent work of early anthropologists. These groups, with their vested interests in relating to primitive cultures around the world, interpreted the behavior and institutions they observed in terms of their own cultural beliefs. They had no trouble finding extant "western-like" or "eastern-like" institutions, including both religious and economic ones, in primitive cultures. These interpretations by outside observers, however, rarely did more than label the institution, leaving the culture's real inner workings a total mystery. It is no wonder that what they labeled an economic transaction using money, may have, in fact, been nothing of the sort when viewed from the perspective of the cultural beliefs that operated within that primitive society.

About the Authors

E.B. BANNING, born in Westmount, Quebec in 1955, obtained his Master of Arts degree in Eastern archaeology from the University of Toronto where he is now working on his Doctorate. Recent archaeological field work has taken him to Egypt and Jordan. Over the past decade his numismatic interests have grown to include a range of subjects from Roman to Tokugawan Japanese coins. His byline has appeared on articles in the *Canadian Numismatic Journal* and the *Journal of Field Archaeology*, and recognition for his literary efforts has come with a Numismatic Literary Guild Award in 1976 and a Canadian Numismatic Association Literary Award in 1979.

Another Ph.D. candidate in the University of Toronto's Department of Archaeology, **L.A. PAVLISH**, was born in Cleveland, Ohio and received his Bachelor and Master's degrees from Ohio University and the University of Toronto, respectively. His studies, which focus on archaeology, archaeometry, and economic anthropology, are reflected in his numismatic interests. Included are: the origins of the concept of money, the independent dating of coin hoards, the authentication of coins, and the importance of various forms of "money" in the economies of primitive societies.

The state of confusion caused by our ethnocentricities is reconcilable if one just assumes that items in both modern and primitive societies can have a label fixed to them determining them to be either money or not money depending upon the circumstances. Particularly in pre-industrial societies money and commodity can be one and the same; only its implementation in a transaction determines whether it will be designated money or not. For example, if an article of food is accepted in an act of exchange then that article must be deemed a commodity; if it is kept with the idea of future transactions it must be deemed money.⁶ One can easily appreciate the eloquence of such a system in societies with poorly developed commerce where there is a great advantage in having a currency that can revert to being a commodity. Admittedly, however, such an explanation would not apply to all primitive monies. While salt, gold, kola nuts and yams may be used as commodities and thus removed from the primitive culture's "cash-nexus," the same cannot be said of items like the ones that Captain O'Keefe so dutifully and to no avail acquired.⁷ Items like Yap stone rings cannot be placed in a pure commodity category. Nor, on close scrutiny, do they seem to fulfill the criterion for money in the general sense of the term because they are objects that

are culture-specific, accruing their value and exchangeability from the mores of the societal complex within which they are found. Exchange is possible with them, but only if one knows and obeys the cultural rules their value is dependent on. Such socio-specific monies are common in many parts of the world.

Today's numismatist may legitimately collect knives, feathers, buttons, shells, spears, keys, fish hooks . . . the list is endless, but in fact, they all have value not unlike stocks and bonds. It would, however, be incorrect to place the same concept of value on these items of transaction when considering their role as a vehicle of exchange in their respective cultures.

The matter of a commodity becoming a type of primitive money or vice versa and the valuation of that commodity or money within a specific culture can best be understood by examining several examples and the cultures which produced them. Through the use of historical, ethnographic, anthropological, and archaeological data, the primary objective of this study is to clearly demonstrate the value of developing a new perspective on the manner in which various cultures experiment in unique ways with primitive money to satisfy their individual societal needs. This perspective provides the numismatist with a model for reexamining many

varieties of "primitive money" apart from traditional modern economic interpretations by which they have so often been defined.

To accomplish this objective, five examples of primitive money utilization are examined. They are: the original interpretation of Rossel Island shell money and subsequent reevaluations; the copper taus of the American Northwest Coast Indians and their function as a store of value; the extensive use of the cowry shell as a form of money with varying valuations; the money-like cloth goods utilized by the Inca State as a cornerstone of their redistributive economic system; and, finally, the complex exchange network of Tikopia society and the influence of western valuation systems on its indigenous economy.

Each of these examples poses unique problems for the understanding of primitive money and, upon examination, provides insight into the interpretation of their socio-specific uses.

ROSSEL ISLAND⁸ MONEY

One example of the confusion that surrounds primitive money can be gleaned by examining the now classic 1924 article written by W.E. Armstrong on Rossel Island money.⁹ In his study, Armstrong attributed qualities to this exchangeable shell good that are similar to modern all-purpose money, implying that it had standard values, that it was exchangeable for goods and services on an open market, and that it was denominational and divisible. He described the Rossel Island money as falling into two groups, *ndap* or *nko* (or *Dap* or *Ko*). The *ndap* pieces are polished pieces of shell

... a few millimeters thick, with flat or slightly curved surfaces, having an area varying from 2 to 20 sq. cms., and ... usually roughly triangular (in shape) with rounded corners. In colour the coins vary from white through shades of orange and red, ... The colouration is generally uneven ... Every coin is perforated within a few millimetres of one of its

edges and generally at a corner. A single coin of *Kō* (*nko*) money consists of ten discs roughly shaped out of some shell, ... The individual discs are not money, for a set of ten discs is only exchanged as a whole.¹⁰

The *ndap*, the only group of shells that Armstrong describes in any detail, were divided into twenty-two main "values" and three "classes," each distinguished by color and quality,¹¹ and in the higher values, by individual name or "pedigree."¹² The numbers of pieces of each value in the higher range were small enough that individual pieces could be recognized and remembered.

In describing purely physical characteristics, Armstrong provides usable detail; even though he took the step of numbering the pieces 1 to 22 rather than actually listing their "class names," a native of Rossel Island would have no difficulty in recognizing his monetary system in the description. In the workings of the system, however, Armstrong, a Western economist, departed considerably from the native's concept of it, falling into the old trap of viewing a shell money exchange system as though it was a variant of Western economy.

His first misconception was his numbering of the *ndap* classes from 1 to 22, and his assumption that these classes represented values or denominations analogous to our own one-, ten-, or twenty-dollar bills. In our own system, if one wishes to buy something for eight dollars, and has only a twenty dollar bill, he may make payment with that bill and receive a ten dollar bill and two one dollar bills as change. On Rossel Island, a transaction of this sort would be impossible. While Armstrong recognized that a high value unit was not "regarded as equivalent to so many of the lowest value,"¹³ he substituted for direct exchangeability the idea that "the value of coin *x* in terms of a coin *y* is expressed by the length of time *y* would have to be let out on loan in order that *x* be repayable."¹³ This, however, is not the way in which the economic system that Armstrong observed works. He

He attributed the unexplainable inconsistencies in his observations to the natives' "unsystematic thinking," for it was outside his economic comprehension to consider the possibility that a monetary system might work without the modern day characteristics of convertibility and divisibility.

attributed the unexplainable inconsistencies in his observations to the natives "unsystematic thinking,"¹⁴ for it was outside his economic comprehension to consider the possibility that a monetary system might work without the modern characteristics of convertibility and divisibility.

The convertibility and divisibility of currency are concepts that were designed to facilitate commercial (market) exchange, and it is in assuming that Rossel Island money is a medium of

commercial exchange that Armstrong errs in his interpretation. His assumption stems from the fact that there is no real need in a fully developed modern economic system to differentiate between transactions based on reciprocity, redistribution and market exchange because market exchange overwhelmingly predominates. One can appreciate Armstrong's misconception when, for instance, he notes that No. 18 *ndap* will pay for wives or pigs.¹⁵ But, the fundamental weakness of such an observation is also self evident because



Shell necklace from the Louisiade Archipelago, Melanesia. Rossel is the easternmost island of this chain. The shell discs in the necklace are similar to those used in the social transactions of Rossel Island. The tusks are known to have had economic significance in New Guinea and the western Louisiades while on nearby islands tusks were purely decorative. Thus, the distinction between ornament and money is blurred. ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM, TORONTO

other highly valued *ndap* shells were used in the arrangement of Rossel Island social events. Anthropologist George Dalton places this matter in perspective:

... It is about as useful to describe a pig feast on Rossel as buying a pig with a No. 18 *ndap* as it is to describe marriage in America as buying a wife with a wedding ring. To describe the pig feast as a market purchase one must ignore the social requirements of the transaction and the folk-view of the event, both of which differentiate this redistributive transaction from market exchange.¹⁶

The reason, then, that two No. 9 *ndap* could not be used instead of a No. 18 in a transaction is simply that the titles "18" and "9" have no value relationship to one another; a No. 18 *ndap* is no more worth double a No. 9 *ndap* than a wedding ring is worth six Christmas cards and two military decorations. Each *ndap* "value" is individual, created for specific and limited purposes and not related to any other's value in what a modern economist would consider the usual way. Each *ndap* shell could only be used for a specific type of transaction so that social events could transpire. These transactions do not mean that the *ndap* shell would purchase a wife by providing a source of bridewealth or buy pigs for a feast; but rather, that a particular *ndap* was a symbol that formalized cultural activity singular to Rossel Island peoples and as such was a special purpose or socio-specific money.

Thus, Rossel Island shell money was not a part of a subsistence economy; it was not used as a medium of exchange in day-to-day transactions for goods and services and cannot be related to a cash-nexus oriented economic system. It was a prestige money with its value deriving from the culture of the people who created and used it.

NORTHWEST COAST COPPER TAUS

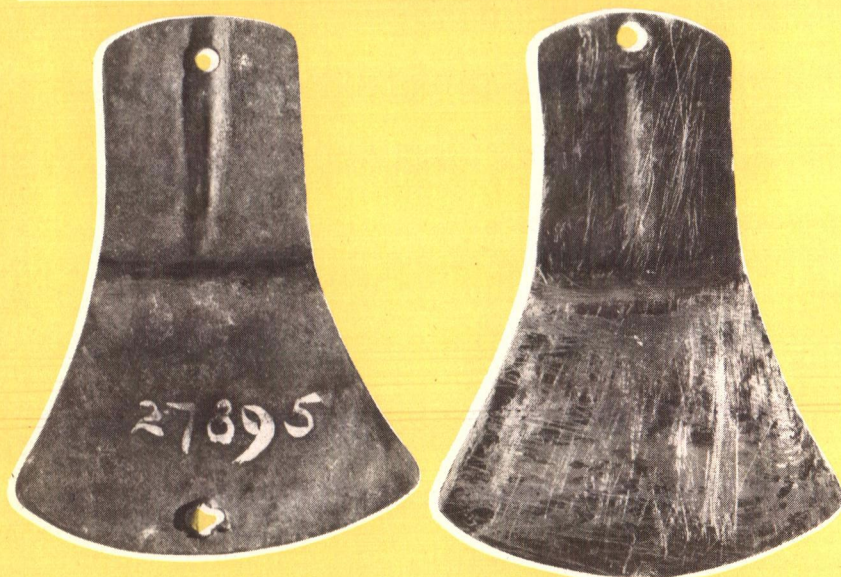
A misunderstanding concerning the function of primitive money similar to that of Rossel Island exists with the

copper plate pieces (*taus*) used by the Indian tribes along the Pacific coast of northwestern America from southern Alaska to British Columbia and Washington—the Kwakiutl and Haida being the best known. The traditional view taken has been that these pieces were a type of general purpose money, a view clearly expressed by the *American Journal of Numismatics* over ninety years ago. As was the case with Armstrong's approach on Rossel Island money, the purely physical aspect of these copper pieces is described with reasonable accuracy:

... These plates vary little in shape, but range in size from one and one-half inches to three feet in length. They are made of pure native copper, which is found on Copper River, near the junction of Alaska and British Columbia. A piece of virgin metal is first heated and then hammered out, between two stones, until it is reduced to a plate of the required thickness, when it is cut into the conventional hatchet-head form. The majority of these pieces are ornamented with a T-shaped groove, which is formed in this wise: Some hard metal (probably copper) made in the form of a T, is laid on a smooth stone. The sheet of copper is then heated, until soft enough to bend, and being laid over this T, is hammered until it takes the form of the T, being raised on one side and grooved on the other. Many of these coppers are painted and engraved with symbolic or totemic devices.¹⁷

With regards to the workings of the Northwest Coast economic system, however, the *A/N* report makes the same assumptions as did Armstrong. It is claimed that the coppers' values varied according to size, "one of two feet long representing about \$500.00" or "fifty native three-cornered blankets."¹⁸ The report makes no mention of the role of coppers in the Northwest Coast economy, an economy most unusual to the modern perspective. These Indians devised a form of reciprocal exchange which succeeded both in preventing accumulation of wealth by individuals and in providing an insurance policy against years of food scarcity.

Reciprocal exchange was the only viable survival alternative open to the Northwest Coast Indians because it provided a reliable insurance policy against starvation.



Two small (ca. 13 cm) coppers from British Columbia. ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM, TORONTO

The Kwakiutl, Haida and other Amerindians of the Northwest Coast found abundant food in most years in the form of salmon, waterfowl, sturgeons, sea lions, whales, and berries. During those years, however, occurring at twelve to eighteen year intervals when environmental conditions were such that drought, poor fish runs, or high seas would cause famine among certain groups, the ability to receive food through reciprocal agreement from neighboring groups who were not experiencing shortages was crucial to survival.¹⁹ In principle, one might consider storage the most practical alternative to the acquisition of food by reciprocal transaction; but such a concept fails to consider the limited labor pool available for storing food and, more importantly, the relatively short "shelf life" of such items as berries and fish.

Reciprocal exchange was the only viable survival alternative open to the Northwest Coast Indians because it provided a reliable insurance policy against starvation. Thus, one group, through its chief, always had the option of taking surplus food to another group (probably related through kinship) who had a scarcity of food, and receiving in exchange a valuable gift like a copper plate piece. At some later time when the surplus food was returned, the representative of the original food lending group would return the gift. In this manner the exchange of surplus food for objects made it possible in principle to store a food surplus indefinitely. If a group accumulated a great surplus of food and valuable goods, then they could convert these items into prestige by giving a *potlatch*, a feast at which large quantities of food and valuable objects



Large incised and painted copper of the Haida tribe, British Columbia. These treasure items were ideally part of a "prestige economy" and were occasionally displayed on the grave posts of their deceased owners. ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM, TORONTO



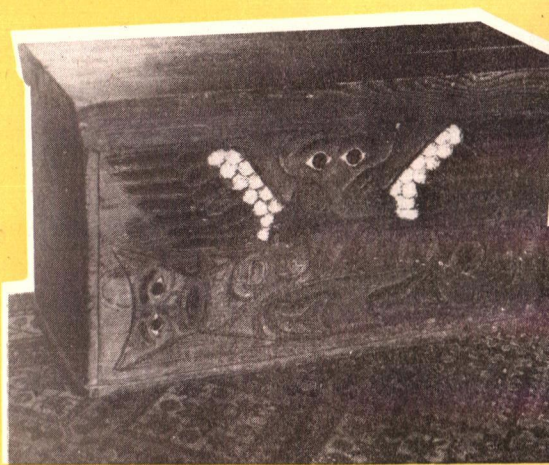
Engraving, published in 1895, from a photograph of a Kwakiutl chief delivering a speech at a potlatch. In front of him is a pile of blankets to be given away. The members of the audience have been carefully seated according to their rank, and gifts will be distributed in the same order. SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

would be given to invited guests from other tribes. Such action, while conferring prestige on the giver, also engendered an obligation on the receivers to reciprocate at a future time with a *potlatch* of their own.²⁰

Exchanges of gifts of wealth for food or prestige might seem to the modern economist to be the equivalent of market exchange, i.e., one could "buy" food with copper taus, blankets and shells. But, in practice

... items of wealth" (blankets, canoes, hide shirts, etc.) did not constitute all-purpose money. As in several other parts of the world, there were restrictions on the occasions when wealth items could properly change hands . . . giving was certainly more honorable than selling. [After the coming of foreign traders] the areas where commercial transactions were most open and honorable seem to have been the north and, most especially, the lower Columbia. But even here commerce was not wholly free for it is reported that chiefs [lineage head?] held monopolies over trade in their territories."²¹

Although coppers may occasionally have been used in commercial transactions, their use as such could not



A hand-carved wooden chest from an interior tribe of Northwest Coast Indians. These chests were both stores of value in themselves and receptacles for valuables which would be employed, when the situation demanded, in Potlatch transactions for the betterment of the group through prestige or food acquisition.

(COURTESY OF THE W.N. IRVING FAMILY COLLECTION)

be publicized because "treasure items" were theoretically and ideally part of a prestige economy, probably only being used for food during times of shortage.²² Their prestige value is evident even in the old A/N account, which states that

... when a wealthy Indian dies, it is customary to carve the number of coppers he accumulated during life on his mortuary column, and, in some instances, the pieces themselves are nailed to the grave posts."²³

General purpose money could never be safely displayed in this manner.

Phares O. Sigler has studied the Northwest Coast copper taus from a joint anthropological-numismatic point of view. He discusses the problem of "whether (or not) the copper plates ... were actually primitive money" and compares them with other presumed primitive currencies of the Northwest Coast and of the South Sea Islands.²⁴ He concludes his study by stating that "there exists an abundance of misinformation" concerning primitive money.²⁵

COWRY SHELL MONEY

One of the most common objects of numismatic curiosity to be considered among primitive monies is the cowry shell. The shell itself is the protective exoskeleton of two species (*moneta* and *annulus*) belonging to the family *Cypraea* which grow in the warm shallow waters of the South Pacific and Indian Oceans. Its porcelain-like quality, small but constant size, and relative scarcity no doubt contributed to its use as a primitive exchange currency.

Disagreement exists among scholars as to when the first cowries were imported to China. Some attribute the beginning of their circulation prior to 2350 B.C. based on old Chinese inscriptions itemizing the spoils of war,²⁶ while others suggest that they were in use during the Shang Dynasty in the second half of the second millennium B.C.²⁷ Most scholars agree that these shells were collected primarily in the Maldive Islands in the

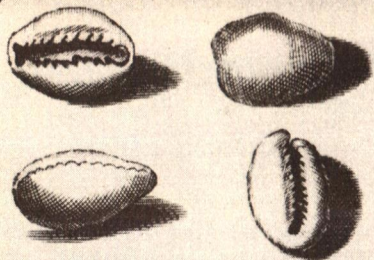
Thus it can be argued that the fundamental value system during the Shang dynasty was based on the cowry shell.

Indian Ocean; shipped to the main cultural and economic centers of Ancient China; and that acquisition, shipment, and final distribution of these shells was probably controlled exclusively by governments of the time. The advantages of having a monopoly over such an item are obvious, for the cowries were rare, valuable and above all possessed qualities that were beyond the capability of the most able of counterfeiters.

Though the details of their day-to-day function in Ancient China have been lost to history, their extreme value cannot be questioned. One of the 214 basic radicals of the Shang dynasty lexicon was *pei* (貝) meaning cowry shell.²⁸ "Of the 84 characters ... listed with *pei* (貝) as the radical ... 56 are related to physical or monetary values, 16 to moral values, 5 to social values and only 6 do not denote a special value." Thus, it can be argued that the fundamental value system during the Shang dynasty was based on the cowry shell. In addition to the genuine cowrie shells, which were often strung on strings for exchange purposes, copies were made from wood, bone, semi-precious stones, shell and metal. This fact, combined with the succeeding Chang dynasty's use of coins that look like miniature cowries (ant nose coins), strongly supports the supposition that great value was imparted to the cowry shell in Ancient China.²⁹

In more recent times the cowry became part of a market exchange in lands closer to its source area. Whether the cowry's use in India and Southeast Asia during the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries was just a vestigial aftermath of the once thriving Chinese market cannot be determined;

Cori a shell serving for Money seen several ways in its natural size.



Cowrie shells have been used for over three millennia as a store of value and as a vehicle to facilitate transactions. From their origins in the warm shallow seas of the Indian Ocean (Maldivé Islands), they were carried in ancient times as far as China, Egypt, Mesopotamia (Niniveh) and Asia Minor (Troy). Undoubtedly the shells had a value accruing from their size uniformity, scarcity and non-counterfeitability. It would, however, be incorrect to assume that these shells had a similar economic role to play in the many different cultures that employed them throughout history. An understanding of the economic role of cowrie shells cannot be considered apart from the individual culture that used them. FROM THE KINGDOM OF SIAM BY SIMON DE LA LOUBÈRE.

but the decreased value of the cowry and its use in exchange can be ascertained.³⁰ Even early European travellers' accounts of the Far East recognized that cowries did not circulate as ordinary coins. Simon de la Loubère in his book *The Kingdom of Siam* provides insight into the use of the cowrie in 1692:

... the base Coin at Siam is no other than those little Shells ... which I have likewise given the size and figure. The Europeans which are at Siam do call them *Coris*, and the Siamese *Bia*. They fish them up abundantly at the Maldives Islands ... 'Tis not easie to say how far the use of this money extends it self. It is current throughout India, and almost over all coasts of Africk; and some have informed me that it is even received in some places of Hungary: but I can hardly believe it, by reason I see it not worth the trouble to carry it thither. It breaks much in use; and as there is less of it, it is more worth in respect to Silver Money; and

likewise it lowers its price when there arrives any considerable cargo by any Ship: for it is a kind of merchandise [authors' emphasis]. The ordinary price at Siam is that a *Fouan*, or an eighth part of a fical, is worth eight hundred *Coris*, or that 7 or 800 *Coris* are hardly worth a Penny: [authors' emphasis] The lowness of Money being a certain sign of a good market, or rather the cheapness of Commodities."³¹

In addition to explaining their use as a low value merchandise, de la Loubère also describes its use as a standard of measure:

... The *Coco* serves as a Measure for Grain and Liquors in this manner. As all of the *Coco*'s are naturally unequal, they measure the capacity thereof by those little Shells called *Coris* which serve for small Money at Siam, and which are not sensibly greater one than the other. There is therefore such a *Coco* which contains a thousand *Coris*, as some have informed me, such an one which contains five hundred, and such another more or less. To measure Corn they have a kind of Bushel, called *Sat* in the Siamese, which is made only with interlac'd Bambou; and to measure Liquors, they have a Pitcher called *Canan* in Siamese, *Choup* in Portugues; and it is according to these sorts of Measures, that they make their Markets. But for want of Policy, and a Standard, according to which the measure should legally be regulated, the Buyer accepts them only after having measur'd them with his *Coco*, the Capacity of which he knows by the *Coris*."³²

From the anthropological point of view cowry shells are a very different sort of primitive money than that of Rossel Island or the Northwest Coast, but they are still not comparable to coinage. Simon de la Loubère describes them as being involved in market exchange as a "base Coin" and circulating as a "kind of Merchandise." It is conceivable, therefore, that cowry shells could be ranked with commodities such as: metal bullion common in many ancient and modern societies, salt as it was used in ancient Roman and medieval Islamic societies, cocoa beans and cloth as they were employed respectively by Aztec

and Inca societies, or grain or food items as they are utilized in many non-industrialized societies even today. While all of these items can make convenient commercial exchange, being easily divisible by weight, there is an important difference between them and cowry shells which can be similarly divided by either weight or number. Metals, part of a prestige economy in the past, are of course indispensable for technology today. Salt, grain and beans etc. are necessities in those societies that use them as a commodity. The same cannot be said of the cowry shell apart from its ancient Chinese progeny. Its value must accrue from the fact that it is durable (barring human intervention), difficult to acquire, novel in landlocked communities, impossible to counterfeit, and useful in the standardization of weights and measures.

These virtues, among others, permitted the cowry shell to fit a modern concept of money. In addition, the cowry's potential was enhanced by its characteristics of portability, and where it was given a low value, divisibility. Its anonymity was guaranteed wherever it was present in large quantities, and it could act as a store of value, although often a fluctuating one. In several aspects, however, the cowry shell was fundamentally different in its documented historical use. By virtue of the fact that its quantity could not easily be officially controlled, its value was subject to fluctuations caused by incidence of shell importation. And while "dollars" are both a medium and a basic economic unit of value, cowries are a medium only whose value is expressed in terms of other units (e.g., the exchange rate in Siam was one *fouan* for seven or eight hundred cowries).

The cowry then is a type of limited purpose money which possesses many of the qualities of commercial money, but should not be interpreted apart from the culture that utilized it if a

meaningful interpretation is to be gained.

THE INCA STATE

Textiles in the Inca State were highly valued prestige objects which played an integral role in the collection of tax revenues, and through redistribution, the maintenance of political influence. There are no other items that can be attributed as primitive money in the Inca State besides textiles, made either of cotton which grew in the Pacific coastal lowlands of what is present-day Chile and Peru, or from wool of the llama which lived in the Andean highlands.

The peasantry of the Inca, which was organized into labor pools, produced more goods and services than were needed for the society's subsistence, a surplus largely used to fulfill tax obligations. These tax obligations to the state were expressed in terms of labor services called *mita*. *Mita* was nothing more than a block of time during which the products of labor were given to the state in return for protection in the event of war, famine or pestilence; for services such as roads and communications; and for the general maintenance of the welfare of the community through established ritual. While some persons would have been involved in maintaining the physical well-being of the state, the great majority were not and their *mita* had to take other forms. The agricultural productivity was so great that surplus food storage and that which was needed to feed the state officials were obtained without difficulty from only a portion of the total available *mita*. It fell to textile production to provide the preponderance of the labor tax payment to the state.

Kept in official storehouses throughout the Inca State, these textiles were used as gifts to commemorate important religious, civil, and military occasions at the local, regional and state level. For the general populace, textiles served as a



The Inca Topa Yupanqui inspecting his treasure houses, where the clerk gives an accounting by means of a quipu, or record-string of coded knots. Storerooms full of valuable textiles were high-priority targets in military strategy as their preservation or destruction might dictate the state of the victor's economy.

FROM *NUEVA CORONICA Y BUEN GOBIERNO* BY FELIPE GUAMAN POMA DE AYALA.

"status symbol, or a token of enforced citizenship, as burial furniture, bride wealth or armistice sealer."³³

The early Europeans who documented the activities of the local Inca weavers noted that two qualities of textile were made: one, a cloth produced for domestic use which was rough, thick and poorly decorated (*awasqa*); and secondly, a high quality fabric which was woven on a different loom (*kumpi*). In addition to the use of *awasqa* as the basis of community needs, these textiles were used for trade and barter. Early Spanish accounts (Inigo Ortiz, 1562) note that communities that did not have access to cotton fields or llamas used barter to obtain them, e.g., potatoes for cotton or peppers for wool.³⁴



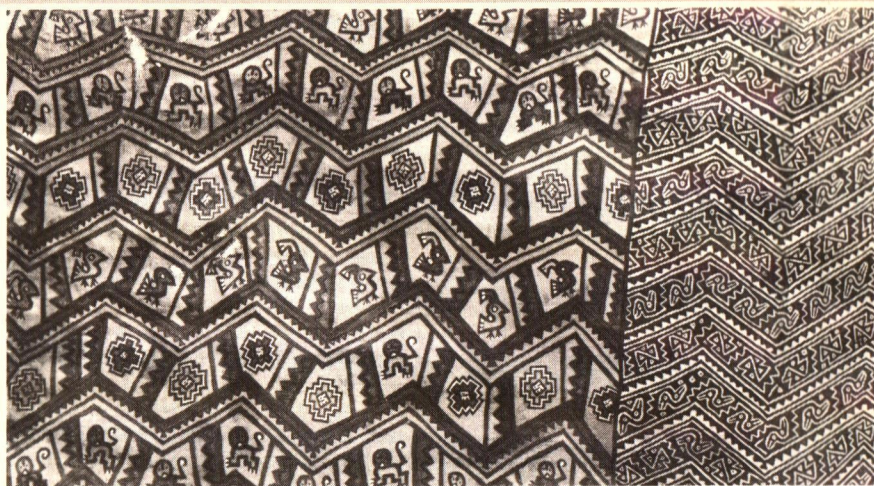
The Inca Topa Yupanqui, a grandfather of the historian, Poma de Ayala. The elaborate textiles he displays are indicative of his wealth and status.

FROM *NUEVA CORONICA Y BUEN GOBIERNO* BY FELIPE GUAMAN POMA DE AYALA.

Kumpi, used for blankets and special clothing, was of a silk-like texture, dyed in bright colors and decorated with feathers and shell beads. The quality of this grade of textile was such that Pedro Cieza de Leon commented in 1550 that the loss of this art after the invasion by the Spanish less than two decades before was the equivalent of losing a priceless treasure.³⁵ Pizarro noted during the conquest that the quality of the *kumpi* was far greater than that of similar material manufactured by European weavers.³⁶

"... The uses to which textiles were put by the Andean peasant family should not be taken for granted. People do have to keep warm at 10,000 feet, and clothes are always important psychologically and ornamentally, but in the Andes the function of cloth went far beyond such universals. It emerges as the main ceremonial good and, on the personal level, the preferred gift, highlighting in the life cycle and providing otherwise unavailable insights to reciprocal relations of kinfold."³⁷

From birth to death, all persons in the



Ancient Peruvian grave wrapping in painted and resist-dyed cotton presumably from the Chancay Valley central coast region and dating to the Chimu Empire, which immediately preceded the Inca (late Intermediate Period, ca. 900-1476). Textiles such as this were important stores of wealth as their production required substantial investment of material and labor. The geometric decoration includes stylized monkeys and pelicans and is colored in blue, orange and several browns. ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM, TORONTO

Inca lands practiced this custom of gift giving of textiles.

One can appreciate the value attached to cloth when one considers that a single mummy's shroud might exceed 300 square yards and require for its making the labor of harvesting, processing, spinning and weaving of cotton from an artificially-watered two acre field.³⁸

In spite of the constant consumption of cloth goods, surpluses continued to build up in state warehouses. At the

... it is noteworthy that they considered the burning of the cloth in storehouses of primary importance, often so important that this activity would be carried out even though many prisoners and animals were left unscathed and at the disposal of the advancing Spanish army.

time of the Spanish invasion in 1532, Pizzaro noted that "I could not say about the warehouses I saw, of cloth and all kinds of garments which were made and used in this kingdom, as there was no time to see it, nor sense to understand so many things."³⁹

The cloth provided to the state by the *mita* was used to maintain the army, royal lineages and the state church. Some measure of textile value can be gauged from the priority it was given in times of war. At the time of the conquest, the Inca adopted a scorched earth policy; it is noteworthy that they considered the burning of the cloth in storehouses of primary importance, often so important that this activity would be carried out even though many prisoners and animals were left unscathed and at the disposal of the advancing Spanish army.⁴⁰ Further evidence can be seen in Inca mythology in which Pirwa, the legendary human who had been sent by the Creator "to guard the Inca dynasty" is recorded to have stood watch over the clothes, "treasures" and warehouses in that order.⁴¹

The socio-cultural importance of cloth is unquestionable in the Inca State.

... The extraordinary value placed on cloth by Andean cultures and the existence of class differences allowed the manipulative use of this commodity in a variety of political and social contexts."⁴²

This "manipulative use" is for all intents and purposes similar to limited-purpose or socio-specific money.

Cloth, in a whole range of qualities, was the replacement for a cash-nexus in the Inca State. While it may not be possible over 400 years after the fact for the numismatist to reconstruct with accuracy the general details of the Inca economic experiment, let alone the individual values placed on its various qualities, or the many modes of transaction in which it was employed, one may certainly appreciate its key importance in the survival and maintenance of the Inca State. That importance is culture specific. In other words, while fabric today may have a dollar and cents market value, it would be impossible to ascertain what that value was in terms of the 16th century Inca State.

THE ECONOMY OF TIKOPIA:

The confusion that is often associated with any attempt to understand primitive money is again clearly seen in an examination of the primitive economy of Polynesian Tikopia.⁴³ This small atoll in the South Seas had a population of approximately 1200 when it was visited in 1928-29 by the anthropologist Raymond Firth.⁴⁴ Firth studied the economic subsystem of the island's people and concluded that Tikopia economics were imbedded in the culture's fabric and most easily discernable in ritual acts. He also noted that ritual action was the key to direction, control, distribution and consumption of goods; that it provided an ordered outlook on the world; that it provided social rank in the cultural system; and that it was influential in

the making of general policy decisions of Tikopia society.

Although lacking the money market of a modern society in Tikopia, Firth found that there existed a constant supply of goods and services in the community. However, there were no set places for transactions to transpire; rather they occurred on an individual basis throughout the community as the need arose, and involved no money (in the modern sense of the word). Labor was the chief resource in the Tikopia market. It served as the basis for general production activity which was divided on the principles of sex, age, specialist skill, and above all rank. Labor decisions were made on three levels: policymaking (chiefs), management (family head) and operational (everyone). It is important to point out that a "wage" payment even in the most liberal sense of the term (e.g., goods) need not have been involved at any of these levels.

Perhaps the Tikopia entrepreneur (a person of rank and/or means) best demonstrated the markings of that island's "nonwestern" money. An entrepreneur was a person who gathered a group of laborers for a production activity which he had organized. He paid in kind or incurred social debt to those who assisted him. The activity initiated by an entrepreneur may have had social or religious overtones in addition to economic ones, and produced in most cases a redistributable capital good. The actual redistribution of capital food goods was directly dictated by ritual actions prescribed by social law. In addition, however, other capital goods such as canoes, *Pandanus* mats, sinnet and bark cloth may have

The actual redistribution of capital food goods was directly dictated by ritual actions prescribed by social law.



While it is unlikely that West African manillas have anything to do with the European Bronze Age (see Quiggin, pp. 89-91), it is possible that foreign contact influenced the way in which they were exchanged. Just as Firth was able to impose exchange values on Tikopian fish hooks, exchange rates for manillas may date only from the time of Portuguese and Spanish slave traders. If the values given by Quiggin for manillas really have so recent an origin, we may still know nothing about the way they operated in the pre-contact indigenous economy. ROYAL ONTARIO MUSEUM, TORONTO

been produced under the aegis of the entrepreneur for use and distribution in the Tikopia exchange system.

Raymond Firth found two modes of distribution for goods, one based on the products of a cooperative effort and one which occurred as a result of an individual's labors, be it specialized or generalized. The food goods that a person received in the distribution process were payment for services, be they labor, capital goods "rented" out, or non-labor ritual and social services (funerals and initiations). As such, they might be considered a kind of primitive money that could be converted at will into a consumable good. Other material goods might also be classed as a socio-specific and limited purpose money (e.g., bark cloth, *Pandanus* mats, etc.) as they could be received as a payment for another's incurred obligation resultant from a past exchange. It must be stressed and

reiterated that the Tikopia "money" cannot be compared or valued in a substantive way by modern standards. The reciprocation (exchange) of goods and services took place in non-ceremonial situations in an unsystematic manner and in ceremonial situations (such as weddings and funerals) in a systematic manner with very definite prescribed rules.

Generally speaking, there were three series of exchanges in Tikopia: food; payment for special goods and services, e.g., timber for bark cloth; and special, little traded utilitarian goods, such as fish hooks and knives. In many instances the term primitive money may apply to the item used in these transactions. However, it is not altogether obvious what defines the source of value for Tikopia primitive money. It is not ease of transport of the goods, the amount of work in

production, or the quantity of the article or articles. The value of the goods in Tikopia would seem to have been determined solely by the cultural setting of the exchange. A hierarchy of value did exist for traded goods and depended upon the prestige position of the initiator of the transaction. Thus, a chief's goods had greater value than the goods of a household head, and the household head's goods had greater value than those of a non-status individual in the community. In addition, the utilitarian qualities of a good may have imparted to it some value, as with the case of canoes and fish hooks, for example.

These observations on various goods that seem to be likely candidates for classification as primitive money in Tikopia appear on the surface to be rather straightforward, and, indeed, they may very well be when one considers only the indigenous societal structure. The matter becomes less obvious when a culture contact situation is considered, because monetary exchange rates between native articles and foreign articles can then be established.

The establishment of an exchange rate has implications for the numismatist's understanding of primitive money. While in the Tikopia reciprocal trading system there is no method by which goods can be valued in reference to a common denominator, status and utility providing only a rough comparative scale, the exchange of foreign trade goods for native craft goods provides such a common denominator. The foreign trade goods have a value on the cash-nexus oriented market from whence they came. Thus, these items when traded can be used to establish a cash value for the native good. Firth notes that clam shell adze blades could be acquired for one European fish hook, arrows for four fish hooks, a bark cloth beater for 7-9 fish hooks and a wooden shark hook for 11-20 fish hooks. A bark cloth sheet could be acquired for two pipes and five fish hooks, a spear for nine strings of small beads or one

fathom of white calico, a bowl and spear for an axe, and a wooden turmeric baking cylinder for one 12-inch or 14-inch knife. Therefore, Firth was able to establish a rough value for Tikopia's goods.⁴⁵ However, he notes:

... my position as a monopolist controlling a limited supply of goods to them [people of Tikopia] of great utility enabled me to dictate to some extent the initial rates of exchange ... in practice the Tikopia themselves had a considerable say in determining comparative rates ... From my side I tended to base my offers on what I had paid myself for the various kinds of goods in the first place. But, I soon found that though there was some correspondence between the original money prices I had paid and the rating of the things in Tikopia eyes, there were some types of objects where this did not apply at all. A clay pipe costing rather less than one penny was about equivalent to a half a dozen fish-hooks costing the same. But a sheath knife, sheath, and belt for which I had paid 6s. 3d., for instance, being smaller, was less valuable to the Tikopia than a 12-inch knife for which I paid 3s. 6d.; and a cotton belt costing 1s. 6d. was worth very little more than a clay pipe of about one-twentieth its money value."⁴⁶

Thus, in the early contact situation, trade is established with an outside agent and incoming goods have a value based on cash in the agent's economic system and utility in the primitive one. While at the outset the agent may control early trading exchange rates, the native culture soon develops a sense of value based on the exchanges they consider to be beneficial. Therefore, a fish hook develops a value that can be understood in terms of a cash quantity and its exchangeability can be used to evaluate transactions of a culture in which forms of exchange have heretofore been institutionalized.

The matter of fish hook money becomes more difficult to interpret when one considers the valuation of indigenously made fish hooks. There have been six classes of fish hooks delineated in the Oceania region varying in size, material, design and difficulty of manufacture depending

upon the kind of fish being sought.⁴⁷ These classes of hooks have at times been treated denominationally by both ethnologists and numismatists. The comparison between currency and various classes of hooks, however, is invalid when one knows the rationale for hook morphology variance. That the hooks themselves may have had a culture specific value of differing degrees is not surprising considering their varying quality of workmanship, use and size. However, is not logical to assume that because they were traded by peoples, they were a form of money. This is particularly evident when one considers that their barter potential would be more obvious and acceptable within a native culture of Oceania. This culture specific valuation of a fish hook must be kept separate from decimal currency valuations like those offered by Firth (e.g., a wooden shark hook equal to from 11 to 20 metal fish hooks) and much more importantly, denominational assignments.

The value of a fish hook can be placed in better perspective when one considers that throughout Oceania only two viable sources of flesh exist—fish and pigs. While the growing of pigs is simply a matter of husbandry, the catching of fish, which are in principle present in inexhaustible quantities, requires that the islanders possess numerous specialized skills. Undoubtedly, the accumulated knowledge and skills of countless generations resulted in the design of fish-specific hooks made from a wide variety of raw materials including wood, bone, or shell (animal or fish). The most specialized hooks were developed for such fish as the shark, the purgative fish (*Ruvettus pertiosus*), and Bonito. The shark hook was the largest, being barbed and measuring anywhere from one to one and one-half feet in length. It is understandable how such a tool might become highly valued by fishermen. These hooks often had a long history of success and carried the teeth marks of past catches as a proof of their worth.⁴⁸ The *Ruvettus* hook, though

The numismatist, in developing an understanding of a primitive money, must also be an archaeologist, ethnographer, social anthropologist, historian and economist . . .

smaller than the shark hook in length (7-10 inches), was very highly valued not only because of the skill that went into its design and manufacture, but also because the *Ruvettus* was highly prized for its medicinal value. Other smaller hooks, including the feather hooks used to catch bonito, were also accorded cultural valuations in keeping with their utility.

One can easily envision the foreign observer with little or no understanding of Oceanic societies in general and Tikopia in particular, but some understanding of modern economics and trading economies, imparting a value based on monetary measurement to the various goods exchanged in that culture. And if such an observer were to publish his observations, it is not unlikely that they would be treated as a factual account, leading to a basic misunderstanding of the workings of Tikopia economics and their valuation system.

Primitive money simply cannot be understood apart from its cultural setting. In order to properly interpret its role it is necessary to ascertain the level of cultural isolation that the users experienced, be it involuntary (e.g., geographical) or taboo boundary maintained, and in the case of the latter, what cross-culture exposure exists with others of a similar or more advanced socio-economic level.

And these factors may change in a particular culture through time. One can see how the cowry shell changed its meaning and value from place to place throughout its long history. One can also appreciate how other kinds of

primitive money used in a wide variety of ways have been subject to misinterpretation by an outside observer because of the simple application of that observer's own economic values.

The numismatist, in developing an understanding of a primitive money, must also be an archaeologist, ethnographer, social anthropologist, historian and economist if he is to render a meaningful interpretation of that money's working in its natural context. When studying primitive monies one should hold fast to the fundamental precept that what is being examined are cultural experiments in economic and social exchange.

These cultural experiments are still with us today though they take on more refined facades (e.g., Keynesian vs. classical economics). Regardless of the scale of complexity of the experimenting society, be it tribe, chiefdom, kingdom, or empire, a great

number of socio-culturally defined needs and traditions bring a particular money type into use. In interpreting primitive money and its use, the numismatist must look at the heritage which created this form of exchange.

It is not a simple task for the numismatist to view objectively the economic and social functions of a culture whose basic values may differ radically from the perspective with which he sees the world. But to the successful in this endeavor comes real insight into the function of primitive economies, and, perhaps even more importantly, a deeper understanding of their own current system of monetary exchange and the cultural history from which it evolved.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors would like to thank the W.N. Irving family for providing an environment conducive to the completion of this study. Special thanks are in order to W.F. Bever and R.M. Morra who read and commented on various drafts of the manuscript.

NOTES

1. Manning Nash, *Primitive and Peasant Economic Systems* (San Francisco: Chandler, 1966), p. 79; George Dalton, "Primitive Money," *American Anthropologist*, 67 (1965), pp. 48-49; C.R. Ember & M. Ember, *Anthropology* (Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1973), p. 293.

2. Marshall Sahlins, *Stone Age Economics* (Chicago: Aldine, 1972), pp. 219-220; Marcell Mauss, *The Gift: Forms and Functions of Exchange in Archaic Societies* (Glencoe: The Free Press, 1954); George Dalton, "Economic Theory and Primitive Society," *American Anthropologist*, 63 (1969), pp. 1-25.

3. Paul Einzig, *Primitive Money in its Ethnological, Historical and Economic Aspects*, (London: Eyre & Spottiswood, 1948), p. 321; Norman Angell, *The Story Of Money* (New York: Garden City, 1929), pp. 69-90; Rupert J. Ederer, *The Evolution of Money* (Washington D.C.: Public Affairs Press, 1964), pp. 54-55; Sahlins, pp. 226-230; J.A. Todd, *The Mechanism of Exchange* (London, 1939).

4. Dalton, "Primitive Money," p. 48; Angell, p. 72 provides a simple jingle for recalling the functions of money: Money is a matter of functioning four, a medium, a measure, a standard, a store."

5. A term used by Dalton in "Primitive Money."

6. R.G. Collingwood, "Economics as a Philosophical Science," *International Journal of Ethics*, xxxvi (1925), pp. 180-181; R. Firth, *Economics of the New Zealand Maori* (Wellington: R.E. Owen Government Printer, 1929), pp. 1-32; Sahlins, pp. 83-86.

7. The legendary Captain O'Keefe was an Irish ship owner who in the 1880s was more fortunate than his movie counterpart. He was able to introduce his own brand of stone money into Yap, though not without difficulty, and not without promoting inflation. Cf. W.F. Furness, *The Island of Stone Money* (Philadelphia, 1910); Einzig, pp. 35-40.

8. Rossel Island lies about 200 miles south of New Guinea and has an area of approximately 100 square miles.

9. W.E. Armstrong, "Rossel Island Money: A Unique Monetary System," *The Economic Journal*, 34 (1924), pp. 423-429; *idem.*, *Rossel Island* (Cambridge: University Press, 1928).

10. Armstrong, "Rossel Island Money," p. 423.

11. *Ibid.*, p. 424. "Very roughly, one can say that the lower values are white or dark red and rather clumsier in shape, while the higher values are lighter red to yellow and more delicate in shape—certainly the higher the value the more pleasing to the eye."

12. *Ibid.*, "... each coin belonging to... 15 to 22 has an individual name in addition to its class-[i.e., value]-name."

13. *Ibid.*, p. 425.

14. *Ibid.*, p. 425-426.

15. *Ibid.*, p. 428.
16. Dalton, "Primitive Money," p. 46.
17. *American Journal of Numismatics*, (January, 1882), p. 62.
18. *Ibid.*
19. Wayne Suttles, "Coping with Abundance: Subsistence on the Northwest Coast," *Man the Hunter*, Lee & DeVore eds., (Chicago: Aldine, 1966), pp. 57-63 *passim*.
20. Ember & Ember, pp. 289-290.
21. Suttles, pp. 60, 67.
22. *Ibid.*, p. 60, 67.
23. *AJN*, p. 62.
24. P.O. Sigler, *The Numismatist* (Sept 1950); also in A.D. Hoch, ed., *Canadian Tokens & Medals* (Lawrence, Mass: Quarterman, 1974), p. 223.
25. Sigler, p. 236.
26. Alexander Del Mar, *A History of Money in Ancient Countries* (London: George Bell & Sons, 1885), p. 19; Angell, pp. 79-80; Angell, pp. 73-74 notes that cowry shells were discovered in the excavations at Nineveh.
27. Arthur Brandon Coole, *Early Coins of the Chou Dynasty* (Boston: Quarterman, 1973), pp. 1-11.
28. Coole, pp. 12-19; N.G. Munro, *Coins of Japan* (Yokohama, 1904), p. 4; A.R. Burns, *Money and Monetary Policy in Early Times* (London: A. Knopf, 1927), p. 3; Elliot Smith, *The Evolution of the Dragon* (London, 1919), p. 222 notes that the hieroglyphic sign for gold was at one time the depiction of a necklace of shells.
29. Coole, pp. 12-19 *passim*; Einzig, p. 245.
30. Alison Hingston Quiggin, *A Survey of Primitive Money* (London: Methuen & Co., 1949), pp. 25-44 *passim*; Einzig, pp. 245-249; Angell, pp. 79-80; Smith, p. 222 notes cowry pendants being discovered by H. Schliemann (1822-1890) in his excavations at Troy; Burns, p. 3 notes the presence of shells in the Neolithic archaeological sites of Europe.
31. Simon de la Loubère, *The Kingdom of Siam* (Oxford: Oxford in Asia Historical Reprints, Oxford University Press, [1692] 1969), p. 73.
32. S. de la Loubère, p. 72.
33. J.V. Murra, "Cloth and its Function in the Inca State," *American Anthropologist*, 64 (1962), p. 722.
34. Murra, p. 711; For historical overview see: W.H. Prescott, *History of the Conquest of Peru* (London: Everyman Edn., 1908).
35. Cieza (1550), 1862, p. 439; Holgiun (1608), 1952, p. 67; In Murra, p. 711, (note 17).
36. Pizzaro (1572), 1844, p. 272; In Murra, p. 711, (note 16).
37. Murra, p. 712.
38. *Ibid.*, p. 713.
39. Pizzaro (1550), 1844, p. 272; In Murra, p. 717, (note 64).
40. Zarate (1555), bk. 2, ch. 9, 1853, p. 481; In Murra, p. 718, (note 74).
41. Jesuita Anonimo (Blas Valera ?) (1590?), ch.1, 1945, p. 4; In Murra, p. 720, (note 91).
42. Murra, p. 720.
43. The three square mile island of Tikopia is a member of the Santa Cruz Chain. It is located approximately 200 miles north of the New Hebrides Islands (169 degrees East Longitude), and approximately 2600 miles due east of Darwin, Australia (12 degrees South Latitude).
44. Raymond Firth, *Primitive Polynesian Economy* (London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1939), 385 pp., *We, the Tikopia* (London: Allen & Unwin, 1936).
45. Firth, *Primitive Polynesian Economy*, pp. 377-378; Undoubtedly, some native groups would have their own kinds of money only after contact or integration with outsiders, Cf. R.E. Ritzenthaler, "Native Money of Palau," *Milwaukee Public Museum Publications in Anthropology No. 1* (Milwaukee, Wisconsin: North American Press, 1954), 46 pp.
46. Firth, *Primitive Polynesian Economics*, p. 379.
47. Ralph Linton, "The Material Culture of the Marquesas Islands," *Memoirs, Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, v. 8, no. 5, *Baynard Dominick Expedition, Publication 5*, (Honolulu, 1923), pp. 397-402 *passim*.
48. Otto Finsch, *Samoafahrten: Reisen in Kasier Wilhelmsland und English-New-Guinea in den Jahren 1884 u. 1885 und Bord des deutschen Dampfers "Somoa"* (Leipzig, 1888), p. 207.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Allen, J. "The Coinage of the Maldiv Islands with some Notes on the Cowrie and Larin." *Numismatic Chronicle*, 4th Series, Vol. XII (1912).
- American Journal of Numismatics*. (January, 1886), p. 62.
- Angell, Norman. *The Story of Money*. New York: Garden City, 1929.
- Armstrong, W.E. "Rossel Island Money: A Unique Monetary System." *The Economic Journal*, 34 (1924), pp. 423-429.
- _____. *Rossel Island*. Cambridge: University Press, 1928.
- Banning, E.B. "The Origins of Money: A Rethinking," manuscript in preparation.
- Barnett, H.G. "The Nature of the Potlatch." *American Anthropologist*, 40 (1938), pp. 349-358.
- Boas, Franz. "Social Organization and Secret Societies of the Kwakiutl Indians." *Report of the Smithsonian Institution*, 1895.
- _____. "Ethnology of the Kwakiutl." *35th Annual Report Bureau of American Ethnology*, (1921).
- Burns, A.R. *Money and Monetary Policy in Ancient Times*. London: A. Knopf, 1927.

- Chalfont, F.H. *Ancient Chinese Coinage*. 1913.
- Collingwood, R.G. "Economics as a Philosophical Science." *International Journal of Ethics*, XXXVI (1925), pp. 162-185.
- Coole, Arthur Brandon. *Early Coins of the Chou Dynasty*. Boston: Quarterman, 1973.
- Dalton, George. "Economic Theory and Primitive Society." *American Anthropologist*, 63 (1961), pp. 1-25.
- . "Primitive Money." *American Anthropologist*, 67 (1965), pp. 44-65.
- . "Theoretical Issues in Economic Anthropology." *Current Anthropology*, 10 (1969), pp. 63-102.
- Danks, B. "On the Shell Money of New Britain." *Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*, XVII (1888).
- Davenport, W. "When a Primitive Money and Civilized Money Meet." *Proceedings of the Annual Spring Meeting of the American Ethnological Society*, (1961).
- Davidson, J. "The Natural History of Money." *Proceedings of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science*, X (1903).
- Del Mar, Alexander. *A History of Money in Ancient Countries*. London: George Bell & Sons, 1885.
- Ederer, Rupert J. *The Evolution of Money*. Washington D.C.: Public Affairs Press, 1964.
- Einzig, Paul. *Primitive Money in its Ethnological, Historical, and Economic Aspects*. London: Eyre & Spottiswood, 1948.
- Ember, C.R. and Ember, M. *Anthropology*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, 1973.
- Finsch, Otto. *Samoafahrten: Reisen in Kaiser Wilhelmsland und Englisch-New-Guinea in den Jahren 1884 u. 1885 und Bord des deutschen Dampfers "Samoa"*. Leipzig, 1888.
- Firth, Raymond. *Economics of the New Zealand Maori*. Wellington: R.E. Owen Government Printers, 1929.
- . "Primitive Currency." *Encyclopedia Britannica*, 14th Edition, 1929.
- . *We, The Tikopia*. London: Allen & Unwin, 1936.
- . *Primitive Polynesian Economy*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1939.
- . *Social Change in Tikopia*. London: Allen & Unwin, 1959.
- Furness, W.F. *The Island of Stone Money*. Philadelphia, 1910.
- Godelier, Maurice. *Rationalite et Irrationalite en Economie*. Paris: Maspero, 1966.
- Herskovits, Melville. *Economic Anthropology*. New York: Knopf, 1952.
- Hoyt, E.E. *Primitive Trade*. London, 1926.
- Jackson, J.W. *Shells as Evidence of the Migration of Early Cultures*. London, 1917.
- Keate, G. *An Account of the Pelew Islands*. London, 1789.
- Kemp, W. *Precious Metals as Money*. Paisley, 1913.
- de Lacouperie, Terrien. "Metallic Cowries of Ancient China." *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, XX (1888), p. 438.
- Lee, R.B. and I. DeVore (eds.). *Man the Hunter*. Chicago: Aldine, 1968.
- Linton, Ralph. "The Material Culture of the Marquesas Islands." *Memoirs, Bernice P. Bishop Museum*, Vol. 8, No. 5, Baynard Dominick Expedition, Publication 5, Honolulu, 1923, pp. 397-402.
- de la Loubère, Simon. *The Kingdom of Siam*. Oxford: Oxford in Asia Historical Reprints, Oxford University Press, (1692), 1969.
- Malinowski, Bronislaw. "The Primitive Economics of the Trobriand Islanders." *Economic Journal*, 31 (1921), pp. 1-15.
- . *Argonauts of the Pacific*. London: Routledge, 1922.
- Mauss, Marcell. *The Gift: Forms and Functions of Exchange in Archaic Societies*, Glencoe: The Free Press, 1954.
- Munro, N.G. *Coins of Japan*. Yokahama, 1904.
- Murra, J.V. "Cloth and Its Function in the Inca State." *American Anthropologist*, 64 (1962), pp. 710-728.
- Nash, Manning. *Primitive and Peasant Economic Systems*. San Francisco: Chandler, 1966.
- Polanyi, Karl. *The Great Transformation*. New York: Rinehart, 1944.
- . "Our Obsolete Market Mentality." *Commentary*, 13 (1947), pp. 109-117.
- Polanyi, Karl; Arensberg, C.; and Pearson, H.W. *Trade and Market in Early Empires*. Glencoe, Ill., 1957.
- Prescott, W.H. *History of the Conquest of Peru*. London: Everyman Edn., 1908.
- Quiggin, A.H. *A Survey of Primitive Money*. London: Methune & Co., 1949.
- Ridgeway, W. *Origin of Metallic Currency*. 1892.
- Ritzenthaler, R.E. "Native Money of Palau." *Milwaukee Public Museum, Publications in Anthropology*, No. 1, Milwaukee, Wis.: North American Press, 1954, 46 pp.
- Sahlins, M. "Political Power and the Economy in Primitive Society." In *Essays in the Science of Culture in Honor of Leslie White*. Edited by Dole and Carneiro. New York: Crowell, 1960.
- . "Tribal Economics." In *Tribesman*. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1968.
- . *Stone Age Economics*. Chicago: Aldine, 1972.
- Shu, Han. *Food and Money in Ancient China*. Translated by Nancy Lee Swann. Princeton, 1950.
- Sigler, P.O. *The Numismatist* (Sept., 1950). Also in A.D. Hoch, ed., *Canadian Tokens and Medals*. Lawrence, Mass: Quarterman, 1974.
- Smith, Elliot. *The Evolution of the Dragon*. London, 1919.
- Spink & Sons Ltd. *Curious Currencies of the World*. London, 1963.
- Stearns, R.E.C. "Ethnoconchology." *Report of the Smithsonian Institute*, 1887 (Part II).
- Suttles, Wayne "Coping with Abundance: Subsistence on the Northwest Coast." In *Man the Hunter*. Edited by Lee and DeVore. Chicago: Aldine, 1968.
- Todd, J.A. *The Mechanism of Exchange*. London, 1939.
- Useem, J. *Report on Yap and Palau*. Honolulu: U.S. Commercial Co. Economic Survey, 1946.
- Vayda, A. "On the Anthropological Study of Economics." *Journal of Economic Issues*, I (1967), pp. 86-90.
- Vissering, W. *On Chinese Currency*. Leyden, 1877, pp. 3-4.

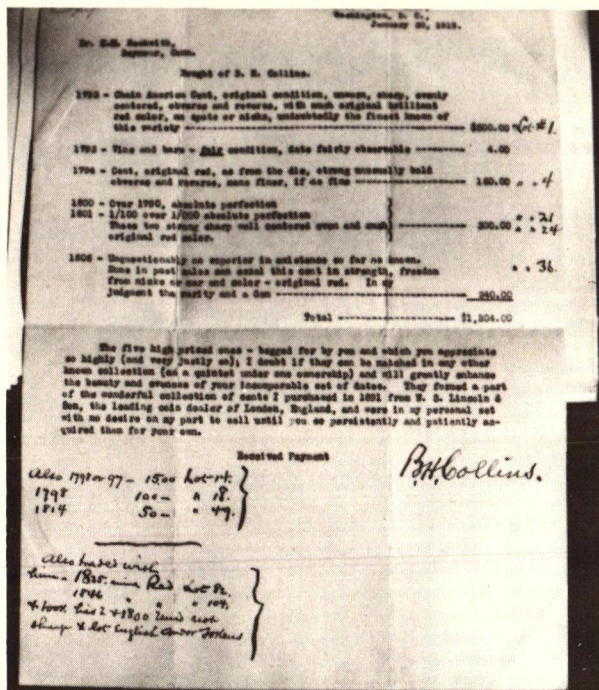
An Adventure with an Auction Catalogue

by Jesse Patrick, LM 2306

ONE OF THE SPECIAL PLEASURES to be found in collecting and perusing old numismatic auction catalogues comes from the interesting historical revelations an old catalogue can offer. It brings a great deal of character to a catalogue when the prices realized have been written in by a numismatist attending the sale, and even more distinction if the catalogue's previous owner has boldly added his signature. One can just imagine an old-time numismatist examining the lots in some famous sale, making notes in his catalogue to correct or expand the descriptions, perhaps pointing out fakes, distinguishing restrikes from originals, commenting on the grading, comparing coins to those in other sales, or mentioning pedigrees on some of the lots. An old invoice may be enclosed in the catalogue, showing which lots from the sale were purchased by the catalogue's original owner. Or with greatest luck, maybe the buyer of each lot is painstakingly written in next to the descriptions. In these cases, such old auction catalogues become historical documents, often holding more interest for numismatic bibliophiles than the coins they describe.

I, myself, recently enjoyed a numismatic adventure that began with the discovery of the following invoice found in an old sale catalogue.

1793—Chain America Cent, original condition, unworn, sharp, evenly centered, obverse and reverse, with much original brilliant red color, no spots or nicks, undoubtedly the finest known of this variety	\$500.00
1793—Vine and bars - fair condition, date fairly observable	4.00
1794—Cent, original red, as from the die, strong unusually bold obverse and reverse, none finer, if as fine	160.00
1800—Over 1790, absolute perfection	
1801—1/100 over 1/1000 absolute perfection. These two strong sharp well centered even and much original red color.	300.00
1806—Unquestionably no superior in existence so far as known. None in past sales can excel this cent in strength, freedom from nicks or mar and color—original red. In my judgment the rarity and a Gem	240.00
Total	\$1,204.00



Invoice to Beckwith for purchase of coins from B.H. Collins.

THE ABOVE COINS are seemingly fantastic. Even the most studious of large cent collectors must be wondering: What is this? Are the coins real? What are the pedigrees of these phenomenal cents? How long ago were these offered and were they as described? Few of today's collectors will think that these prices are high. They were quite high, however, for 1919 when only a few collectors were willing and able to pay such prices for coins like these.

One such person was Dr. Henry W. Beckwith of Seymour, Connecticut, well known in large cent literature as an unsurpassed connoisseur. A perusal of the excellent sale catalogue of the Beckwith collection by S.H. Chapman on April 27, 1923, is enough to boggle any cent

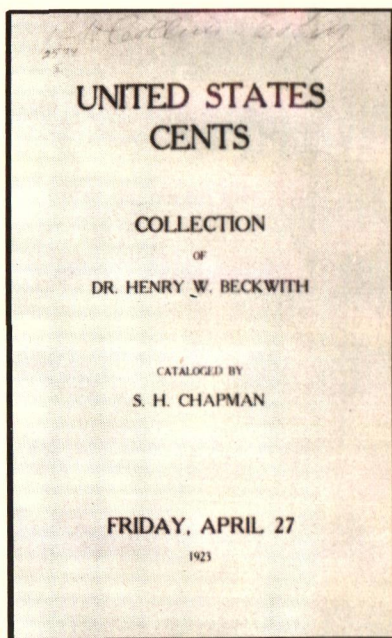
collector. For the most part the coins share one major characteristic—condition. Dr. Beckwith made extraordinary efforts to secure the finest large cents that money could buy. The coins listed above came into Dr. Beckwith's possession, at the prices given, on January 30, 1919, according to the invoice. Although the name of the seller and still earlier origins of these coins provide interesting pedigrees, a far more provoking question is what place, if any, does the seller hold in numismatic history. Who was Benjamin H. Collins?

Never, outside of the bill of sale listing the above coins in my copy of the Beckwith catalogue, have I seen any pedigree reference to B.H. Collins of Washington, D.C., in connection with a large cent. The bill

of sale is a carbon copy signed by B.H. Collins, annotated in his hand, and bound in Collins' own copy of the Beckwith sale. Considering the attention paid to large cents and large cent collectors over the years by many illustrious advocates of the big pennies, it seems strange that no mention occurs of this very early connoisseur. The fact that B.H. Collins was a collector is supported by his own mention of his collection, as well as similar references by others. He was apparently buying as early as 1891 and was at least active enough to attend the 1908 ANA Convention in Philadelphia. The fact that Collins possessed first rate large cents cannot be denied, and he certainly deserves some place in the history of large cent collectors.

B. H. COLLINS SERVED in the Union Army during the Civil War as a scout under General Sheridan. He was a coin dealer in Washington, D.C., from 1894 to approximately 1926 and died on April 29, 1928. Prior to becoming a coin dealer he apparently held a responsible job in the civil service. Collins was said to be a rather congenial and companionable fellow, prematurely grey, but of animated and very social disposition, with a remarkable memory and great enthusiasm.

"A Tour Among the Coin Dealers," written by the well known A.G. Heaton in the January, 1895 issue of *The Numismatist*, says of B.H. Collins, "His private collection of cents is doubtless the best that exists." Although many major pieces were sold from his collection to Dr. Beckwith in 1919, it seems from his obituary in the June, 1928 issue of *The Numismatist* that Collins maintained his interest in large cents until his death and that his name and reputation had become closely associated with this specialty. The



Title page of B.H. Collins' auction catalog of Chapman's Beckwith sale.

obituary mentions that, "When his health began to fail a few years ago he announced that he was disposing of his stock of coins, except his very desirable set of large cents which, he said, would go, on his death, to his son." Collins deserves recognition as an early large cent collector of major importance, one who maintained perhaps the finest quality collection of large cents in existence for a lengthy period of time. He began collecting by date and type as early as 1891, and not until 28 years later at the age of 74 did he relinquish many of the gems to the apparently relentless Dr. Beckwith. Even then, large cents remained his utmost numismatic interest, passed on as a legacy to his son.

The bill of sale also gives some interesting insight into the character

THE
COLLECTION
of
CENTS of the UNITED STATES
IN SUPERLATIVE
PRESERVATION

Dr. Henry W. Beckwith
New Haven, Conn.



Cataloged by
S. H. CHAPMAN
Numismatist

And to be sold at Auction in His Office
1128 SPRUKE STREET
PHILADELPHIA

By DAVIS & HARVEY, Auctioneers

Friday, April 27, 1923
Commencing at 3 o'clock P. M.

Sub-title page of Beckwith sale catalogue.

of the "relentless" Dr. Beckwith. From this document large cent collectors can gain some appreciation for Dr. Beckwith's diligence, if not zeal, in procuring cents for his collection. Collins speaks of Beckwith as persistent, patient, very appreciative of high quality large cents, someone who was able to buy coins from Collins' personal collection which he had had no desire to sell. In addition, the bill of sale furnishes earlier pedigrees for these famous cents. I quote from B.H. Collins in reference to the above listed coins:

"The five high priced ones—begged for by you and which you appreciate so highly (and very justly so), I doubt if they can be matched in any other known collection (as a quintet under one ownership) and will greatly enhance the beauty and evenness of your incomparable set of dates. They formed a part of the wonderful collection of cents I purchased in 1891

from W.S. Lincoln & Son, the leading coin dealer of London, England, and were in my personal set with no desire on my part to sell until you so persistently and patiently acquired them for your own."

Although I've seen no other pedigree reference to the name B.H. Collins in regard to a large cent, his name is connected intimately with one of those great stories of American Numismatics which play upon the imagination so wildly that it bears repeating here. The following is a description of an 1811 half cent offered in the Allison W. Jackman sale catalogue by Henry Chapman (June 28th and 29th, 1918):

879 1811 G.I. Uncirculated. Sharp. brilliant impression with milling around both obverse and reverse. Original color, changing to steel color. Semi-proof surface. A superb example and of the highest rarity in this condition. A gem of the first water. *Plate.*

NOTE:—This coin was discovered in

CENTS.		DESIGN NO. 3. BUST WITH LIBERTY CAP.	
1793 DESIGN NO. 1. HEAD IN LOW RELIEF. REVERSE CHAIN.		3 1793 Bust of Liberty r., behind cap on pole. Rev. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Wreath of olive enclosing ONE-CENT, below wreath 1/100. Borders of beads. Edge lettered ONE HUNDRED FOR A DOLLAR. By Scott though not signed. Uncirculated except for a few very minute nicks and the slightest rubbing of the hair on obverse. Magnificent impression with margin outside of borders on obverse and reverse. Size 18. Extremely rare. C. 12-L. 513	
1 1793 Head of Liberty to r. with flowing hair, the hair short, and head broad, in low relief, above LIBERTY, beneath date. Rev. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Endless chain of fifteen links enclosing ONE-CENT-1/100. Edge vine and bars. Uncirculated. Four minute nicks in field behind head. Partly bright red shading to brown olive. Perfectly even impression with the slight, thin sharp edge border complete on obverse, and for about half the periphery on reverse. The finest specimen known. Very rare. C. 1-C. 51	430.00 H CHAPMAN	330.00 H CHAPMAN	
DESIGN NO. 2. HEAD IN HIGH RELIEF. REVERSE WREATH.		4 1794 Same design but a different style. Chapman S B, Hays 17. Uncirculated. Dull red. Magnificent impression with broad borders, though not quite up to the highest looks about the ear. 514	
2 1793 Head of Liberty r. in high relief, with large, coarse locks as if blown by the wind, after the Libertas Americana medal.; small LIBERTY and date, below triple leaved olive spray with stem starting above the space between 7-9, the central leaf erect and leaves narrow; below 1793. Border of beads. Rev. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. 1/100; in center, olive and clover wreath enclosing ONE CENT. Border of beads. Rev. copied from the cent of 1792. Edge, vine and bars. Uncirculated. Hair sharp, and borders completely on. Beautiful, light brown olive color with the original red around outlines. As on other specimens it shows the short crack in the die near, and along border opposite mouth. Extraordinary specimen in highest state of preservation. Very rare. C. 10-J. 510	500.00 H CHAPMAN	60.00 H CHAPMAN	
I attribute this design to Birch, who has adopted the head from the Libertas Americana Medal instead of his own with the small interspersed curls on the long hair falling down the back of the neck, and has omitted the motto, but on the reverse has continued his design unchanged from the Cent of 1792.		95.00 H CHAPMAN	
		150.00 SEAB	
		30.00 H CHAPMAN	
		185.00 H CHAPMAN	
		8	
		5 1794 Head in lower relief with simplest treatment of the hair. C. 21. H.24. Uncirculated. Bright red. Purchased from Mr. Carl Wurzbach, from S. H. C. who purchased it from J. W. Haseltine, from an old Philadelphia family in 1914. Excessively rare state. 524	
		1795 Top of 5 merged in bust. Edge lettered. Uncirculated. Beautiful, light brown, olive color with original red above the head and around outline. Two short streaks of minute nicks in planchet before striking it, between mouth and border. Borders completely on. Beautiful specimen. Very rare state. D. 66 Wt. 204 grains. 514	
		7 1795 Tip of 5 just touches bust. Rev. ONE CENT in centre of wreath. Edge plain. Weight 169 grains. D. 70. Uncirculated. 518	
		1796 Same type. Bust of Liberty with cap r.; date slanting downwards to r. the 6 equi-distant between bust and border. Rev. similar, with fine delicate wreath, single leaf on end of both stems, leaf on r. appears to touch F, except in the two top-most groups the leaves are in groups of threes. G. 50 Uncirculated. Bright red. Magnificent impression. Very rare state. 584	

Typical annotated pages from Beckwith sale catalogue along with the first illustration plate.

1884 being brought by an old colored woman of Alexandria, Va. to Mr. B.H. Collins of Washington to whom she stated she had a bag of them! He thinking there was not any mistake about the hoard sold it to S.H. & H. Chapman for \$3! with the remark "How many more will you take?" We said the lot. The woman subsequently brought him the bag but to his astonishment they were all 1828's 13 stars! and it has always been a mystery to me that an 1811 equally fine as the 1828's should have been in with the later date, and that her pick at random should have alighted on the only 1811 in the bag! It was subsequently sold in the Warner Sale, \$67 and there bought by Mr. Jackman.

ANNOTATIONS in B.H. Collins' hand on the invoice and next to the cents listed and illustrated in the Beckwith catalogue also tell us something about Beckwith's willingness to obtain cents at almost any price, regardless of how much they might resell for later. The chain

cent, which Beckwith bought for \$500 in 1919, sold as lot #1 to Henry Chapman for only \$430 in 1923 (S-2, W.S. Lincoln & Son—B.H. Collins—Beckwith 1—Henry Chapman—French 1—Macallister—T.J. Clarke). Lot #4, a 1794 cent, sold to Chapman for \$60 (S-24, W.S. Lincoln & Son—B.H. Collins—Beckwith 4—Henry Chapman—Wurzbach—Mathewson), although there does seem to be some confusion as to whether the S-24 is the Wurzbach-Mathewson coin or the Proskey-Hines specimen. The 1800/179 cent appeared as lot #21, and was purchased by Elmer Sears for \$49 (S-194, W.S. Lincoln & Sons—B.H. Collins—Beckwith 21—Elmer Sears—Newcomb 279—Wurzbach—Dr. Sheldon—Naftzger—New Netherlands 11/73, 511—RARCOA). Sears also purchased lot #24 for \$115, an 1801 1/100 over 1/1000 (S-221, Sheldon Plate Coin, W.S.

And still they come to Mehl in Texas!

WITH WARRANTED PRIDE—

I am delighted to announce
that I have secured the Famous

B. H. Collins Collection

of Washington, D. C.

Mr. Collins purchased the nucleus of this great collection in 1891, forty-six years ago, in London, England, from the famous old Numismatic Firm of Lincoln & Son. At that time and until now it was regarded as one of the finest collections of its kind in the world!

(This is the fifth great collection, not to mention the numerous smaller collections, which I secured just in the past few months.)

These achievements were accomplished by me in competition with all numismatic markets. I was the happy and successful participant, not because I am so handsome (?), but simply due to the indisputable fact of my long experience (37 years), proven fair and successful dealings; extensive advertising (averaging \$100,000.00 a year), which gives me by far the recognized largest market ever enjoyed by any numismatic dealer; ample financial responsibilities and resources (\$500,000.00); that I can afford and DO pay as much and more than any other market.

Write me when YOU have anything to sell, whether it is a single coin or an entire collection. I'll buy a coin for \$1.00 or a collection for \$100,000.00.

Your correspondence is earnestly invited and you will always receive from me a prompt, courteous, and friendly response.

B. MAX MEHL

Mehl Building,

Fort Worth, Texas

Capital, \$250,000.00. Resources, \$500,000.00.
Largest Numismatic Establishment in the U. S.

B. Max Mehl advertisement for the B.H. Collins collection from The Numismatist, October, 1937.

Lincoln & Son—B.H.
Collins—Beckwith 24—Sheldon
Plate Coin, W.S. Lincoln &
Son—B.H. Collins—Beckwith
24—Elmer Sears—Newcomb
326—Holland—Helfenstein 20).
The 1806 cent was assigned lot #36
and sold for a mere \$75 (W.S.
Lincoln—B.H. Collins—Beckwith
36—Mathewson—C. Douglas
Smith—Helfenstein 39). This coin is
apparently not ex-Parmelee as had
been earlier thought.

The hand annotations on the
catalogue continue. Lot #14 in the
Beckwith sale, a 1798 over 97 cent,
came from Collins for \$15 and sold to
Elmer Sears for \$55 (S-151, Sheldon
Plate Coin, B.H. Collins—Beckwith

14—Sears—Newcomb 192—
Holland—Helfenstein 14). Lot #18,
1 1798 S-179, also came from Collins
for \$100 and sold to Sears for \$56
(B.H. Collins—Beckwith 18—Elmer
Sears—Newcomb 253 and
apparently Sheraton—Clarke). An
1814 S-294, which Beckwith
purchased from Collins for \$50, went
to Sears as lot #49 for a pitiful \$10.
No other pedigree is known for this
coin. The 1835 N-1 and 1846 N-8,
lots #82 and #104 in the Beckwith
sale, came from Collins as part of a
trade mentioned at the bottom of the
invoice with no specifics. These two
coins realized \$18 and \$10
respectively, both going to S.H.
Chapman.

The five main coins as listed on the above invoice cost Beckwith \$1200 in 1919 but brought only \$729 (before commissions) more than four years later. This is especially interesting today, in light of the current coin market where such a loss on choice coins seems impossible. One can certainly see Beckwith's determination in pursuit of fine coins for his collection. The thought of investment must have never entered his mind, evidence of an era when the aims of collectors were perhaps more simple and honest.

ONE WOULD THINK that perhaps the mystery of Collins and his fabled large cent collection would by now be a dead issue, lost in the obscurity with which time pervades such things. Imagine my surprise when writing this little piece to find that Abe Kosoff, in the August 1, 1979 issue of *Coin World*, mentioned the Collins large cent collection. The scene was the 1937 ANA Convention in Washington, D.C., and as Kosoff writes, a highlight of the show was the purchase of the Collins collection of large cents by B. Max Mehl. Although Kosoff could supply no other leads, he did remember that the collection was on display at the convention and that he had admired the color and surfaces of the coins. Kosoff also related that after Mehl purchased the collection he refused to show the coins to anyone and kept the group out of sight. Mehl advertised the purchase in the October and November, 1937 issues of *The Numismatist* with a full page ad and in a later advertisement referred to the collection as "world famous." According to the advertisements in *The Numismatist*, Collins purchased the nucleus of the collection in 1891 in London,

England, from Lincoln & Son. Mehl's ads state that "At that time and until now it was regarded as one of the finest collections of its kind in the world!" Mehl's information coincides so completely with the information I have already given that I am forced to the conclusion that my copy of the Beckwith sale with the invoice was, in addition to being Collins' personal copy of the sale, acquired by Mehl in the transaction for the Collins cents and is the source of Mehl's information.

THUS THIS ADVENTURE with an auction catalogue has taken us full circle. What the Collins-Beckwith invoice has disclosed in the way of pedigrees for these early cents has, upon inquiry, led to a more elaborate disclosure of the providence of this remarkable auction catalogue. But more than that, this same catalogue with its unique invoice has given us a much broader perception of a distinguished early numismatist. The belief that his collection of large cents was widely honored and acclaimed as the most outstanding of the time is reinforced by the sale of these choice gems to Dr. Beckwith, a collector of only the highest quality material. I cannot help but think that this very early numismatist, coin dealer and connoisseur of large cents, Benjamin H. Collins, deserves special recognition in the history of large cents and among those who submit to the charm of these coins through study and pursuit.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

"The Early Cent Revision" by Denis Loring which appeared in various issues of *Penny Wise* 1973-74 and "The Early Perfectionist" by Walter Breen which was published in Vol. VI, #4 (issue 31) of *Penny Wise* were used in establishing pedigrees for the Collins-Beckwith cents. My thanks to Walter Breen for his review of the article prior to publication.

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

George D. Hatie

This is the first column I have written since attending our Cincinnati convention. I extend my congratulations and thanks to General Chairman Richard B. Dusterberg, all of his convention co-workers, Ruthann Brettell and the other members of our ANA staff who participated in the convention, the dealers, exhibitors, exhibits judges, government officials, and all others who devoted their time, effort and ability in providing a most memorable and successful convention.

In July, I had the pleasure of attending the well-conducted and most enjoyable Canadian Numismatic Association Convention in Montreal and the Garden State Numismatic Association Convention in Cherry Hill, New Jersey. The Garden State Numismatic Association presented to the ANA an American flag that flew over the Capitol in Washington during National Coin Week and a check in the amount of \$1,000 in payment for club life membership Number 17. Hopefully, other numismatic organizations will be added to our roster of club life members.

In September, I enjoyed representing ANA at three very successful events, the Greater New York Paper Money Convention, the Milwaukee Numismatic Society Show, and the Great Eastern Numismatic Association Convention.

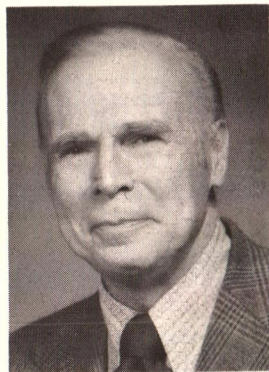
In my column in the August issue, I indicated my approval of the thirteen grades defined in the ANA grading standards and the continuation of the grading service. I objected to the use of intermediate grades and expressed an unfavorable reaction to the adoption of the Sheldon numbering system. On June 12th, after writing my column, I attended the ANA Round Table in Colorado Springs where the subject of grading standards was discussed in considerable detail. All parties attending were able to express their view. During the Round Table meeting, I appointed a committee composed of Q. David Bowers as chairman, and Kenneth E. Bressett, Joe Flynn, Jr., Tom Delorey and William Fivaz as members, for the purpose of considering the ideas presented and formulating recommendations with respect to grading standards and ANACS operations.

Following a meeting of the committee in Colorado Springs, Chairman Bowers prepared a report recommending that only two intermediate grades be recognized, MS-63 Uncirculated Select and MS-67 Uncirculated Gem. The report pointed out that in today's market, prices are so high that in some instances a MS-60 coin may be worth \$1,000 and a MS-65 coin may be worth \$8,000. As a result, it would be desirable to have a grade representing a coin which is better than MS-60 but not fully MS-65, and a grade representing a coin that is better than MS-65 but not fully MS-70. For all practical purposes, there would be four grades of uncirculated coins, as an MS-70 Uncirculated Perfect coin is practically nonexistent.

The ANA Board, at its final meeting held during the Cincinnati Convention, approved the following mint state descriptions:

Uncirculated Perfect	MS-70
Uncirculated Gem	MS-67
Uncirculated Choice	MS-65
Uncirculated Select	MS-63
Uncirculated Typical	MS-60

The Board's action satisfies the principal objections expressed in my column of last August. I realize the necessity of using the two intermediate grades and am pleased that other intermediate grades will not be recognized. Although I questioned the advisability of adopting the Sheldon numbers, they have now been too widely used and accepted to be eliminated. Also, the application of the numbers to uncirculated coins is useful because in the absence of numbers the average collector might have difficulty in remembering that Gem is better than Choice and that Choice is better than Select.



George

CORROSION

The Problem of Storage

A noted chemist explores the damaging effects of packaging materials available to today's collector.

by Thomas W. Sharpless, Ph.D., ANA 92313

Chemical reactions on the surface of coinage metals, usually occurring very slowly, produce such characteristics as tone and patina. These natural changes to the coin surface have already been discussed and explained in available literature. Other chemical changes can be quite distressing and may occur to coins believed to be in a state of preservation. This article seeks to inform the collector about this latter category of chemical change, which can be labelled corrosion or chemical deterioration.

Most collectors make an effort to package and store their coins to protect them from scratches and wear. Often, however, too little thought is given to the possibility of corrosion induced by the packaging materials. Some older materials have been accepted as unsuitable for packaging. For example, cellophane is seldom used because of its high moisture content, high permeability to gases, and the presence of sulfur compounds that lead to mottling by the uneven formation of sulfides. Our experience with other materials has been too brief to show their liabilities. The basic reason why the collector must take care in selecting packaging materials is the susceptibility of coins, especially proof coins, to chemical deterioration.

Despite an appearance of endurance, most coinage metals are chemically fragile.

Considering how widely metals are used in structures and utensils, it may seem surprising that nearly all metals have the potential for corrosion and degradation in our atmosphere. In some cases this corrosion can be inhibited by mechanically sealing the metal surface so that it does not come into contact with air and water, for example by painting or tin-plating. Many metals literally protect themselves by reacting with dioxygen (O_2) in the atmosphere to form an airtight seal that is both thin and durable.

Several phenomena associated with coin collecting become explicable in terms of this oxide coat. Consider the problem of placing a coin in a scratch sequence. Rock collectors use a scratch sequence to estimate hardness. Corundum scratches topaz which scratches quartz which scratches apatite which scratches fluorite, etc. Just about anything scratches talc but almost nothing scratches diamond. What scratches silver? According to the hardness scale, calcite (hardness 3) should, but gypsum (hardness 2) should not. Whereas gypsum or your fingernail (hardness 2.5-3) normally won't cause much of a scratch, it would damage a

proof coin. That's because you are scratching not silver, but rather the silver oxide coat. Notice how easily you can leave your fingerprint on a silver or copper coin. The oxide layer is sensitive to reactive agents such as amino acids found on the skin. The print remains because of the chemical reactivity of the oxide film toward such compounds. Older coins seem less sensitive, possibly because the oxide layer becomes harder with age. For these reasons proof coins demand the greatest care in their handling.

The tendency for a metal to react corrosively with dioxygen is only partly related to its chemical affinity for oxygen. Of much greater importance is the nature of the thin oxide film it immediately forms upon exposure to dioxygen in the air.

An example is aluminum, a metal with a very high affinity for dioxygen. It is quite stable in air owing to a very tight, but thin, layer of aluminum oxide that protects it from further oxidation. The film is so thin and uniform that the natural luster of aluminum is only slightly diminished by this limited oxidation.

A scratch or other injury reexposes metal to dioxygen causing the metal to immediately react to form a new oxide coat. Thus the injury heals but a scar remains. Obviously the oxide film is critical to the integrity of most coins, and keeping these coins in good condition necessitates an understanding of the chemistry and physics of this metal oxide. Whether a metal is reactive toward dioxygen (or any other oxidizing agent, such as chlorine) can be deduced using the table of standard reduction (or oxidation) potentials.

The table shows the tendency for metals used in coinage to give up electrons. That process is chemically defined as oxidation (even though oxygen may not be involved). Conversely any electron-consuming reaction is defined as reduction. The high tendency for aluminum metal to undergo oxidation is reflected in the high positive value of 1.67 volts for its

Oxidation and Reduction Reactions

Oxidation Reactions	Standard Oxidation Potential, volts
$\text{Au} = \text{Au}^+ + \text{e}^-$	-1.7
$\text{Au} = \text{Au}^{3+} + 3\text{e}^-$	-1.4
$\text{Pt} = \text{Pt}^2 + 2\text{e}^-$	-1.2
$\text{Ag} = \text{Ag}^+ + \text{e}^-$	-.80
$\text{Cu} = \text{Cu}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-$	-.35
$\text{Fe} = \text{Fe}^{3+} + 3\text{e}^-$	+.04
$\text{Pb} = \text{Pb}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-$	+.13
$\text{Ni} = \text{Ni}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-$	+.23
$\text{Zn} = \text{Zn}^{2+} + 2\text{e}^-$	+.76
$\text{Al} = \text{Al}^{3+} + 3\text{e}^-$	+1.67

Reduction Reactions	Standard Reduction Potential, volts
$\text{O}_3 + 2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{e}^- = \text{O}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$	+2.07
$\frac{1}{2} \text{Cl}_2 + \text{e}^- = \text{Cl}^-$	+1.36
$\frac{1}{2} \text{O}_2 + 2\text{e}^- = \text{O}^{2-}$	+.86

oxidation potential. Similarly, dioxygen has a fairly high tendency to undergo reduction. If these two reactions could be coupled so that the electrons produced by aluminum were to be consumed by dioxygen, that reaction would have a great tendency to occur. However, as we have seen, aluminum's oxide film prevents the reaction from continuing. The table shows that platinum should not react with dioxygen for a different reason. The oxidized form of platinum (the Pt^{2+} ion) has a greater tendency to consume electrons than does dioxygen. In general, any metal with a standard oxidation potential less than $-.86$ volt (or a reduction potential greater than $+.86$ volt) should be unreactive toward dioxygen.* Notice how much more

**Chemists recognize that alternative mechanisms of oxidation exist. It can be predicted that platinum attains passivity to corrosion by forming a protective oxide coat possibly through the reaction involving adsorbed water containing carbon dioxide. The corresponding reduction reaction is $\text{O}_2 + 4\text{CO}_2 + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} + 4\text{e}^- = 4\text{HOCO}_2^-$
 $E_{\text{red}} > 1$ volt*

Chemists will also see that some simplifying assumptions have been in the comparison of standard potentials. Such assumptions are not far enough from reality to significantly disturb the conclusions.

reactive chlorine and ozone (another form of oxygen) are than dioxygen.

Alloys may show either a higher or a lower tendency than their component elements toward corrosion. Again, the major factor is the oxide film coat. To be protective, the coat must be dense and it must bond strongly to the metal surface.

Water dissolves some oxides. Zinc and aluminum corrode rapidly when moistened because the oxide film dissolves away. Other liquids may either dissolve or disperse the oxides. The oxide may be dispersed by organic substances in the same fashion that rosin aids soldering by dispersing the oxide coat. This phenomenon may be behind the widely reported formation of "scud" on proof coins kept in PVC packages.

The Danger of Packaging Coins in PVC

PVC (polyvinyl chloride) is by far the most widely used polymer film in the manufacturing of coin pockets (e.g. 2" x 2" "flips"), album pages, and currency holders, even though its damaging effects on coins and stamps have been known for at least fifty-five years. Collectors have reported two distinguishable phenomena associated with coins, especially proof silver coins, stored in PVC. One is the formation of a blue-green "scud" on the coin edges where it touches the plastic material. This liquid is most probably colored by copper ions derived by the oxidation of copper in the silver alloy coin. The other chemical change associated with the use of PVC is the frosting that covers the original mirror finish of the proof coin. The particular agents which cause these kinds of damage are not known for certain. The "scud" may be caused by one or more of the oily substances added to PVC to improve wear properties of the polymer film.

Polyvinyl chloride is ordinarily rigid but is made as flexible as required by adding various types and amounts of

plasticizers. Typical of these are such compounds as di-2-hexylphthalate and di-n-octylphthalate. They are oily substances (classified as esters) which dissolve in the polyvinyl chloride causing it to become flexible. Without such agents, PVC would be more rigid and would crack after being flexed a few times.

Heat and ultraviolet light act on PVC to chemically degrade it. Hydrogen chloride gas is released as a result of such degradation, a process accompanied by yellowing. Manufacturers found that the addition of "soaps" such as barium, cadmium and/or zinc stearate prevent the yellowing of the film during the process of heat sealing. Thus, producing an attractive, clear PVC coin pocket with heat sealed edges requires the presence of such stabilizers. These compounds behave as detergents, however, and are predicted to have an adverse effect on metal oxide films.

Others have hypothesized that hydrogen chloride gas from the PVC is a major cause of corrosion. Conceivably, the hydrogen chloride may be formed during heat sealing and then slowly released from the polymer, or it may be released as the result of reaction at lower temperatures and ordinary exposure to ultraviolet light. Evidence for this occurring is found in the degradation of stamps and other paper documents, and in the formation of liquid spots on coin surfaces. The more or less uniform frosting of mirror surfaces in PVC packages could be caused by gaseous hydrogen chloride reacting with the silver oxide coat to form silver chloride. The resulting mixture of oxide and chloride is thicker and decidedly less lustrous. This frosting effect seems to occur more often to proof coins which are completely sealed in PVC packages. If the coins are stored in flips, edge "scud" and/or blue spots are more prevalent. One could hypothesize that these differences in the type of damage are related to the presence and interaction

of the additives, hydrogen chloride gas and moisture. Frosting may prevail in sealed packages because the hydrogen chloride gas accumulates in a space that is low in moisture.

Corrosion in open packages seems to be less common and involves less frosting and more spotting. Edge spotting can be explained as the result of the dispersing of the protective oxide film by the liquid additives which contact the coin. These additives have a detergent effect, leaving the metal bare and vulnerable to all corrosive agents. Since coinage silver is an alloy of silver and copper and because copper is less "noble" (more reactive) than silver, the copper reacts rather than the silver. Thus the droplet is blue—the color of copper ions. The "scud" on the polymer film is probably a dispersion of metal oxide in the liquid additives which have migrated to the surface of the film, together with metal ions associated with both organic anions (phthalate, stearate, etc.) and other inorganic anions (chiefly chloride). The mainly organic (oily) nature of "scud" is supported by the observation that the spots are not dissolved away by water but can be dissolved in acetone and other organic solvents.

By now it should be evident that polyvinyl chloride is not a suitable material for packaging coins. But what are suitable materials? Unfortunately, no polymer film currently available has all of the desired properties.

Polyethylene and polypropylene make safe bags for coins since they contain no additives, but they lack the strength and transparency of PVC.

Recently, polyethylene terephthalate (Mylar is the Dupont trade name for this product) has become available for coin packaging. It has strength, transparency, and freedom from additives, but it cannot be heat sealed. This, of course, greatly limits the kinds of products that can be produced from it.

This limitation found in Mylar stems from the way the individual polymer strands align with each other. If the strands in a polymer film are aligned in a highly ordered fashion, the film is said to possess crystallinity. On the other hand, a jumble of unordered strands produces an amorphous film. Crystallinity is associated with brittleness whereas amorphous films have greater flexibility. Mylar can be manufactured as an amorphous film, but it reverts to crystallinity when raised above 100°C. Thus, heat-sealing

Identifying Polymer Films and Additives

If a polymer film is clear and has been heat-sealed, it is almost certainly polyvinyl chloride. However, there is a simple chemical test, called the Beilstein test, that will distinguish chlorine containing polymers such as PVC from polyethylene, polypropylene, polystyrene and polyethylene terephthalate. A hot, clean flame such as that from a propane torch is used to heat a copper wire until the yellow flame caused by sodium ions fades. Then the hot wire is touched to a scrap piece of the film allowing the film to melt and stick to the wire. Place the wire in the flame again. If the film is polyvinyl chloride or another chlorine-containing polymer, a blue-green flame is noticeable shortly after the film begins to burn. The chlorine in the polymer structure becomes chloride, which associates with copper to produce copper chloride, a compound volatile enough to give the colored flame. Other films will give yellow or colorless flames.

Polymer films and additives may be identified by infrared spectroscopy. Products made of polyvinyl chloride and advertised as "... 100% free of softening agents ..." have been shown by infrared spectroscopy to contain some plasticizer.

produces embrittlement at the seal because of crystallinity. Flexing the product would soon produce a crack in the seal. Theoretically, polyethylene terephthalate could be modified (other than by including additives) so as to eliminate the problem of crystallinity, but to the author's knowledge no such product is currently available.

A liner of folded Mylar is available which will prevent contact between the coin and the polyvinyl chloride pocket. It is conceivable that some risk remains using this combination of polymer films because if hydrogen chloride gas is given off by the polyvinyl chloride, the Mylar liner would not prevent its contacting the coin.

Restoring Damaged Coins

Collectors report that dipping a spotted coin in acetone, ethyl acetate or other similar organic solvent of moderate polarity is effective for restoration. However, proof coins damaged by frosting in PVC require a somewhat more drastic treatment. The author has found that a five to twenty second dip in an acidified solution of thiourea (one commercially available product is "Instant-Dip Silver Cleaner," Lewal Industries, Inc., 65 Plain Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y. 10801) effectively removes spotting and frosting. The coin should be rinsed well with water and then methanol or distilled water to prevent "water spotting." The utmost caution must be taken to avoid rubbing the proof coin. Blot the coin dry with a clean turkish towel. Rubbing will almost certainly damage the mirror surface of proof coins.

I recommend against the use of thiourea for other than proof silver

coins. Thiourea acts by forming a soluble complex with silver that has been oxidized to silver ion. Whereas damaged proof coins are usually restored by this treatment, uncirculated and other grades may be endangered by the removal of oxidized silver. The observation that older BU and uncirculated coins are seldom damaged as noticeably by storage in PVC suggests that these coins have a tougher oxide (or oxide/sulfide) coating that should not be removed. Simple rinsing with acetone should suffice for their restoration.

Conclusion

We have seen that metals, other than gold and perhaps platinum, react with the dioxygen that surrounds them and that the dioxygen would be corrosive toward them but for the formation of protective oxide films on their surface. Much of the care of coins centers on maintaining that oxide layer.

Because of the nature of the injury caused to coins by polyvinyl chloride, namely corrosion at points of contact, it is hypothesized that dispersion of the oxide layer by additives such as the phthalate esters and/or metal "soaps" is at least a part of the mechanism of corrosion. Gaseous hydrogen chloride may also be an important corrosive agent.

Substitute polymer films include polyethylene and polypropylene which, however, are weaker and less transparent. Polyethylene terephthalate (Mylar) is safe, strong and transparent but it cannot be heat sealed. However, these materials should be used at least until a polymer film having all of the desirable properties becomes available.

References

- Nolan, Charles. "Philatelic Conservation." *The American Philatelist*, March, 1979, pp.242-5.
Oudar, Jacques. *Physics and Chemistry of Surfaces*. London: Blackie and Son, Ltd., 1975.
Scott, J.R. and Roff, W.J. *Handbook of Common Polymers*. CRC Press, 1971.
Starnes, Jr., W.H. "Recent Fundamental Developments in the Chemistry of Poly (vinyl chloride) Degradation and Stabilization." *Stabilization and Degradation of Polymers*, American Chemical Society Advances in Chemistry Series 169, 1978.
Welter, Gerhard. *Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals*. English reprint ed., New York: Sanford J. Durst, 1976.

Souvenir Bank Notes Available

American Bank Note Company
for
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
Colorado Springs, Colorado



The Bank of the Ohio Valley, organized under the Ohio free banking law of 1851, began business in Cincinnati in September 1858 with \$34,000 paid in of its initial \$51,000 capital stock. From the start it was very successful due to good management and adherence to sound financial principles. Its capital stock was soon increased to \$500,000, and it paid annual dividends of 10%. It issued circulating notes in denominations of \$1, \$3, \$5 and \$10, the \$1 note being very similar to the \$3 note reproduced above from original plates. A statement of May 6, 1862, showed \$83,498 of its notes in circulation.



AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
89TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION/AUGUST 18-23 1980
CINCINNATI, OHIO



COPYRIGHT 1980 BY AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Bank note sheet souvenirs of the 1979 ANA convention in St. Louis and the 1980 convention in Cincinnati, produced by the American Bank Note Company exclusively for the ANA, are being offered as long as the supplies last. A similar souvenir of the 1980 Albuquerque midyear convention was produced by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Treasury Department, and distributed by the Bureau prior to discontinuance on September 5.

The main portion of the note on these sheets is printed by the intaglio process, the red on the \$10 Exchange Bank of St. Louis note and the green on the \$3 Bank of the Ohio Valley note being by letterpress. Both are full size from the plates used by American in printing the original notes in the mid-nineteenth century. Each 10½ x 8½ inch sheet bears a brief historical sketch of the issuing bank.

The notes are priced at \$3.00 each for the 1980 Cincinnati issue and \$5.00 each for the 1979 St. Louis issue in quantities up to twenty-four of either sheet or mixed as desired in an order. In any case, please add \$1.00 per order to cover first class postage or delivery by UPS, at ANA's discretion. Dealers may write for greater quantity prices, stating number wanted. Send order and remittance (payable to A.N.A.) to ANA Souvenir Sheets, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Notice to All ANA Member Dealers

All ANA dealers desiring bourse space at the 90th Anniversary Convention scheduled to be held July 28 through August 2, 1981 at the New Orleans Hilton Hotel in New Orleans, Louisiana, should make their request for bourse application forms to: ANA Bourse Applications, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Deadline for receipt of completed forms at ANA Headquarters is December 12, 1980.

American Jewish Veterans



A Medallic History

by Dr. Uriel Paul Federbush, ANA 84150

American Jews have fought in all of the United States' wars, from pre-revolutionary times to the present. Thousands of American Jews have served and many died in defense of their country.

Of the approximately three million American colonists, more than 2,500 were Jews. At the time of the Revolution, Dr. Benjamin Rush, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, wrote from Philadelphia that "in the Colonies all of the Jews were Whigs," and each of them favored independence. American Jews fought in the Revolution, and three Jewish officers attained relatively high military rank.

The history of American Jews' involvement in the United States military is long and impressive. Jewish presence as a military force in the New World was first felt in New Amsterdam, when, under Asser Levy and Jacob Barsimson, Jews demanded and received from Dutch authorities the right to stand guard at the stockade that protected the settlement against the attacking Indians, who had only one prejudice. At the outset of the French and Indian Wars, Isaac Meyer of New York assembled a town meeting and organized a company of men to fight in defense of the country. These men chose him as their captain. Jews who distinguished themselves in the Revolutionary War included Francis Salvador of South Carolina; David Emanuel of Georgia, who later became that state's Governor; Colonel David Salisbury Franks of the famous Philadelphia family; and Major Benjamin Nones who served with General Pulaski. Dr. Philip Moses Russel, a surgeon's mate, was praised by George Washington for his "assiduous and faithful attention to the sick and wounded." He was with the Army at Valley Forge in the Winter of 1777-1778.

In the War of 1812, Haym B. Salomon, son of the revolutionary financier, was made a Captain in the 115th Regiment. The son of Major Benjamin Nones was a midshipman in the Navy and was appointed secretary to Henry Clay who represented the United States at the peace negotiations at Ghent, Belgium.

A famous figure in early American naval history was Commodore Uriah P. Levy, who went to sea at the age of 14. At 20, Levy was the Master of the Brig-o-War *Argus*, which destroyed

twenty-one British ships in 1808. Levy's contributions to the U.S. Navy occurred not only in combat. When he died in 1862, Levy was the highest ranking officer in the U.S. Navy. His tombstone bears the words, "He was the father of the law for the abolition of the barbarous practice of corporal punishment in the Navy of the United States."

Jews fought for both the North and the South during the American Civil War. More than 8,500 men from a total Jewish population of approximately 100,000 served in the conflict. Among them were eight generals and twenty-one colonels. Judah Benjamin was secretary of war for the Confederacy, and General de Leon, a renowned surgeon, served in the Confederate Army.

At the time of the Spanish-American War there were approximately one million Jews in the United States. Among those who served in the war was the executive officer of the battleship *Maine*, Adolph Manix, who was later appointed vice-admiral of the Navy.

On March 15, 1896, seventy-eight veterans of the Union Army met at New York City's Lexington Opera House. These men gathered to answer the libelous charge that Jews had not fought in the Union Army. At this meeting an organization of Jewish veterans was formed. Founders of the organization pledged to maintain their true allegiances to the United States; to combat bigotry; to uphold the dignity of the Jew; and to honor the memories of the heroic dead. With this meeting, the Hebrew Union Veterans Association was created, the first precursor of the present Jewish War Veterans.

New York March 15th 1896

In response to a call issued by Comrades Joseph H. Stines, Isidore Isaacs, Isaac Eckstein, Jacobson Alexander, Jacob Jacobs, Joseph Hugo, Joseph & Wolff, a meeting of Union Veterans of the late war who are of the Jewish faith was held on Sunday March 15th at the Livingston Avenue Opera House. The meeting was called to order by Comrade Isidore Isaacs who stated the objects of the call and on

Motion

Comrade Jacobson Alexander was elected Temporary Chairman and Comrade Isidore Isaacs, Temporary Secretary. On Roll call, 63 Comrades answered to their names. After speeches by several comrades, who spoke in favor of perfecting a permanent organization, on motion a Committee of seven (7) was appointed to select permanent officers, the Committee consisting of Comrades Adam Brown, Joe C. Wolff, Louis Black, Gustave Arnold, Leopold Croch, Isaac Kibin and Jacob Jacobs, retired, and on its return presented its report and recommended that the following named Comrades be selected as the officers of the Association.

Comrade Joe H. Stines, Chairman
 " Isaac Eckstein 1st Vice "
 " Jacobson Alexander 2nd " "
 " Joseph Hugo Treasurer
 " Isidore Isaacs Secretary
 " Michael David Bugt at Home

On motion, the report of the Committee was adopted, and the Committee discharged.

This document records the founding of the first Jewish American Veterans Association.

A bronze medal, manufactured by Dieges & Clust, was issued to the first members of the Hebrew Union Veterans Association. A spread-winged eagle is perched on the top bar of the medal. This bar is inscribed with the legend COMRADE. A second bar, suspended by chains from the first, bears the dates 1861-1865. The medal itself is suspended by chains from the second bar. The top half of the medal's edge is bordered by a curled scroll design and the lower

half is edged by a ribbon with the legend HEBREW UNION N.Y. VETERAN ASS'N. At the center of the medal is a raised reproduction of a tall Civil War Monument flanked by two olive branches.

In 1898, the United States was at war once again. Veterans of this war were a younger group than those of the Union Army. In 1900, an association of Hebrew Veterans of the War with Spain was founded. Theodore Roosevelt was made an honorary member by the many Jewish veterans who had served under him. They, together with the Hebrew Union Veterans, conducted a vigorous campaign and enlisted Roosevelt's help in protesting Russia's anti-semitic pogroms from 1903 to 1907. Forceful United States diplomatic pressure helped to ease the situation.

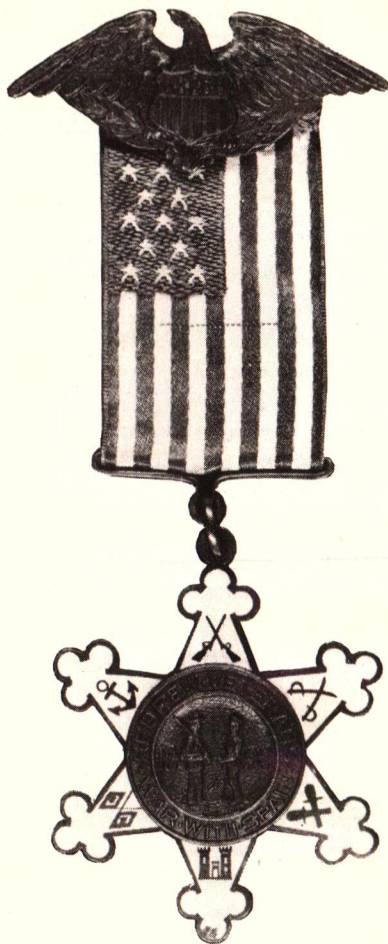
A bronze, enamelled medal was issued in 1889 to Hebrew Veterans of the War with Spain. Manufactured by Dieges & Clust, the medal is suspended by one chain link from a colored ribbon of the American flag. The ribbon is supported by a spread-winged American eagle bearing the American shield on its breast. The medal is ringed with the legend, HEBREW VETERANS WAR WITH SPAIN. In the center is a soldier, rifle on shoulder; and a sailor, both in uniform. Six white enamelled spokes radiate from the medal to form a star, each point showing a different emblem. Included clockwise from the top, are the emblems of the Infantry, Cavalry, Artillery, Engineers, Signal Corps, and Navy.

In 1918, following World War I, the Hebrew Veterans of the War with Spain changed their name to the Hebrew Veterans of the Wars of the Republic. These veterans



Struck in 1865, this is the first medal issued to the newly-formed Hebrew Union Veterans Association.

merged with a group founded by returning World War I veterans. The first national commander of the consolidated group was Colonel Maurice Simmons, who had previously been national commander of both the United Spanish War Veterans as well as the Hebrew Veterans of the War with Spain. The formal amalgamation was affected in 1920, and the first



This bronze, enamelled medal was issued in 1889 to Hebrew Veterans of the War with Spain.

group, Manhattan Post No. 1, is still active.

A bronze medal was issued to members of the Hebrew Veterans of the Wars of the Republic. The manufacturer of the medal is not marked. The medal is supported by a spread-winged American eagle perched at the top of a bar inscribed with the dates, 1775-1918. The circular medal is suspended by one



A framed group of pins and medals of an officer in the Spanish-American War. The Hebrew Veterans of the War with Spain medal is in the upper left corner of the grouping. The inscription, 1898, E. Fischer, Col. 71st, N.Y., VOL, appears on the reverse of one of the medals.

chain link from the bar. The full front edge of the medal contains the legend, HEBREW VETERANS WARS OF THE REPUBLIC. Inside the legend is a symbolic profile of Justice, with scales in her right hand and a sword in her left. To the right of this figure is the *Magen David*, the Star of David.

In September 1924, at the suggestion of Nathan Straus, the name of the organization, Hebrew Veterans of the Wars of the Republic, was changed to Jewish Veterans of the Wars of the Republic. In April 1929, the current name, Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America, was adopted.

Several medals were issued to Jewish War Veterans from 1920 to

1955. A bronze membership medal manufactured by Alan-Shiman was issued to members and, when issued with a name bar, to delegates for encampments during various years. The medal is suspended by a vertically striped ribbon of red, white and blue, and bears the emblem of the Jewish War Veterans of the United States. This emblem is a six point Star of David superimposed over a round wreath of olive branches. Centered over the star is a circle of inscription, JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE UNITED STATES, and inside this is the American eagle with the initials, U.S., on its breast.

A bronze Delegate's medal manufactured by Whitehead-Hoag was issued in 1938. The medal consists of a name bar displaying delicate flowers in each corner. A red, white and blue vertically striped ribbon hangs from this bar and supports the actual medal. The upper half of the medal is a semicircle with the legend, JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE U.S.A., around the upper edge. The lower border of the medal is a V-shaped ribbon that bears the legend, 43RD NATIONAL ENCAMPMENT. The center of the medal shows a relief of the 1938 Detroit skyline with an airplane flying in the background. To the front of the skyline is a vintage Chrysler automobile. Below this is the Jewish War Veterans emblem, flanked on the left by the dates SEPT. 2 3 4 15 1938, and on the right by the inscription, DETROIT, MICH.

A bronze medal bearing the date 1940 was issued in Boston. The medal has no manufacturer's mark. A name bar supports a vertically striped red, white and blue ribbon. The word, DELEGATE, is stamped on the ribbon. The medal is

suspended directly from the ribbon. Irregular in shape, the top half of the medal is edged with the legend, JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE U.S.A. The center of the medal depicts the Massachusetts State Capitol building on Boston Common. Split by the domed cupola of the capitol building is the date 1940, and below this, AUG 28-SEPT 1. Below the dates and directly above the top half of the emblem are the large letters, BOSTON, MASS. Below the emblem, *in exergue*, appear the words, 45th NATIONAL ENCAMPMENT.

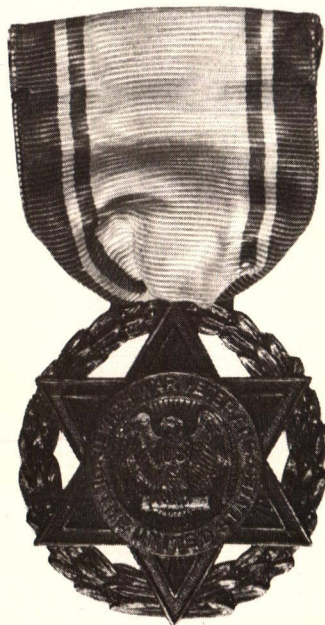
A gold-filled olive wreath superimposed by the Jewish War Veterans emblem was awarded as a presentation medal. The name bar is inscribed with the word COMMANDER, and supports a ribbon with vertical stripes of red, white and blue. The medal, suspended from the ribbon, has an enamelled Star of David with the upper triangle in white and the lower triangle in light blue. The manufacturer's mark does not appear on the medal.

An Americanism medal was presented to students by the Jewish War Veterans. A red, white and blue vertically striped ribbon supports the bronze, silver-plated or gold-filled medal. The medal is rounded superiorly and inferiorly. At the upper edge appears the legend, AMERICANISM, and at the lower edge, PATRIOTISM. A wide bar through the center shows three designs; to the left is the American shield; in the center is the Jewish War Veterans emblem; and at the right is an open book, a quill and a scroll, the symbols of scholarship. The manufacturer's mark does not appear on the medal.

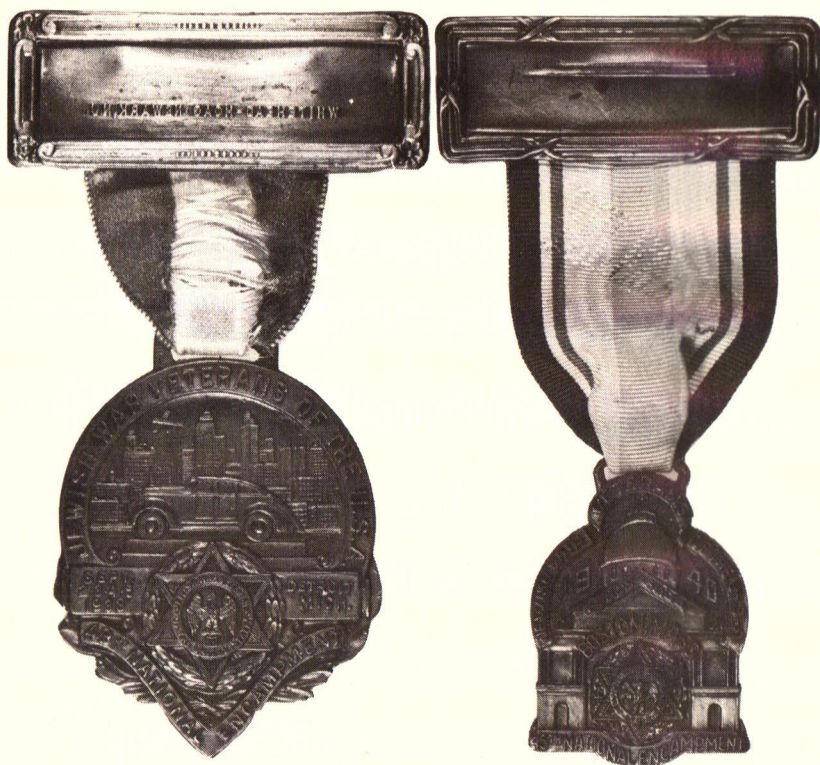
The preamble to the Jewish War Veterans constitution states that



A bronze medal bearing the dates 1776-1918 was issued to Hebrew Veterans of the Wars of the Republic.



This bronze medal commemorates the Association's name change to Jewish Veterans.



Delegate's medals

the purpose of the organization is to be "of greater service to our country and to one another, and . . . to perpetuate our American ideals."

The Diamond Jubilee celebration of the American Jewish Veterans movement in 1971 commemorated 75 years of commitment to this purpose. The celebration was commemorated by two specially issued medals.

Two presentation medals were issued to commemorate the 75th anniversary, Diamond Jubilee celebration of the Jewish War Veterans Association. Both medals were manufactured by the Medallion Art Co. The obverses of both medals are identical, showing the logo of the Diamond Jubilee. The

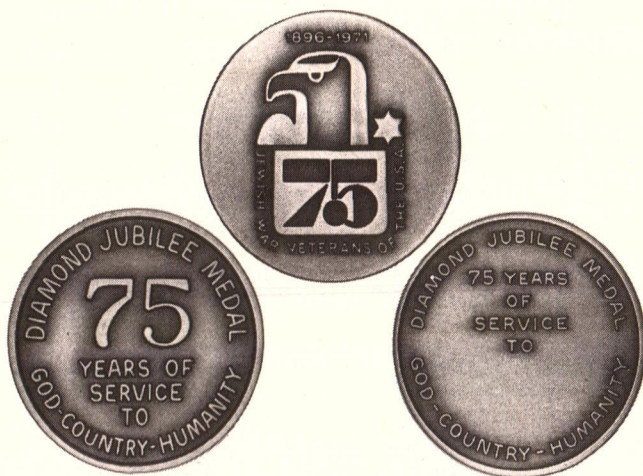
dates, 1896-1971, appear at the superior of the obverse. Beneath the date is an interpretation of the head of the American eagle facing left. To the right of the eagle's head is a solid, raised Star of David. The eagle's head appears directly above the large numerals, 75. Bordering the sides and to the inferior of these numerals is the inscription, JEWISH WAR VETERANS OF THE U.S.A. The reverse of one coin shows the large, raised inscription, DIAMOND JUBILEE MEDAL, 75 YEARS OF SERVICE TO GOD-COUNTRY-HUMANITY. The reverse of the second coin bears the same inscription in smaller letters with room below for an engraving of the name of the recipient of the medal.



Americanism medal presented to students by the Jewish War Veterans Association.



The Commander's medal shows the Jewish War Veterans emblem superimposed on a gold-filled olive wreath.



Commemorative medals issued in celebration of the Diamond Jubilee of the Jewish War Veterans Association. The obverses of these medals are identical. The reverse of the recipient's medal allows space for engraving of the Veteran's name.

EXONUMIA NOTEBOOK

by David Schenkman and Joseph Levine

Deceptive Fantasy Tokens

Barely a week goes by that someone doesn't offer me "an interesting token that was found in grandma's trunk" or in an "old collection." More often than not, the item is one of the wide variety of fantasy tokens issued by a California concern in 1971. When they were first issued, their spurious nature was reasonably well known. However, as the years have passed, they are beginning to show up more and more at coin shows with prices indicating the dealer's belief that the piece is genuine and valuable. By and large, these tokens are characterized by unusual shapes, and popular or unusual western subject matter.

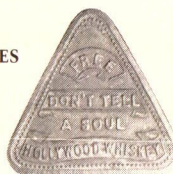
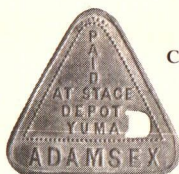
A majority of these tokens are quite deceptive to the uneducated eye. A few of them are marked with L.A. STAMP which gives them an added air of authenticity. All are uniface.

The first two tokens are less deceptive than the others only because similarly appearing fantasy bordello tokens have alerted many collectors to their spurious nature.

These pot metal tokens are the least

misleading of the group. They are all uniface and have a decidedly modern look to them. Some of them are also marked L.A. STAMP. This is in imitation of the L.A. RUB. STAMP CO. mark found on the multitude of genuine tokens struck by the Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Company prior to 1935. Incidentally, there are legitimate tokens of C.N. Cotton, but they are not at all like the fabrication illustrated here.

COPPER FANTASIES



BRASS FANTASIES



BASE METAL FANTASIES



Garfield Honor Guard Token

James Abram Garfield was barely 49 years old when he was inaugurated President of the United States on March 4, 1881. He and his running mate, Chester A. Arthur, leading a divided Republican Party, barely defeated the Democratic candidates, General Winfield Scott Hancock and William H. English; less than 10,000 votes separated the two sets of candidates, although the electoral vote margin was a bit more convincing.

Garfield had the distinction of being the only man ever elected to the presidency while serving as a member of the House of Representatives. In that same year (1880), he was elected to the Senate but declined the seat to become President. Little more can be said about the Garfield presidency, for his term was cut short by an assassin's bullet. On July 2, 1881, while passing through the Pennsylvania Railroad Depot in Washington, D.C., he was shot by Charles J. Guiteau. The President



lingered for over two months, finally succumbing to the effects of the wound in Elberton, New Jersey on September 19.

Apparently the 25mm silver token pictured here was given to all members of the Honor Guard attending Garfield's casket. When I first looked at the obverse of this token, I almost didn't turn it over, figuring it was a silvered brass example of one of the two quite common Garfield campaign tokens (DeWitt JG 1880-8 or 9). Imagine my surprise when I discovered its unique reverse! The token is hand-inscribed to G.W. BALLOCH. It is the only such variety that I have seen and should be considered quite rare—HJL.

The authors encourage comments, suggestions, and additional information on reported pieces from readers, and ask that all inquiries be directed to David E. Schenkman, P. O. Box 375, Bryans Road, MD 20616.



More New Counterfeits of Common Coins

The ANACS article on page 1074 of the May 1980 issue of *The Numismatist* exposed some new counterfeits of relatively common coins, including a double struck 1872 two cent piece. ANACS now has examined a number of other relatively common coins, including a normally struck 1872 cent piece. Diagnostic points of both coins indicate that the counterfeiter had marketed errors in addition to normally struck coins, striking both from the same sets of dies.

Other coins recently examined by ANACS include an 1964-L triple struck Indian head cent, an 1878 Indian head cent struck four times, normally struck 1909 Indian head cents and some 1909-S Lincoln cents. ANACS speculates that errors from these same counterfeit dies

will show up in the numismatic market, if indeed they have not already.

The counterfeit 1872 two cent pieces, both normal strikings and error strikings, can be spotted most easily by watching for a depression on the top edge of the ribbon at the upper left of the G of GOD. Another diagnostic clue is the defective 2 in the date.

The 1864-L Indian head cent has noticeable depressions on the hair, ribbon and at the tops of the beads on the Indian's neck.

The 1878 counterfeit cents have a defect attached to the upper left corner of the shield; the outer end of that defect resembles a volcano, a raised lump of metal with a hole in its center. There is also a diagonal ridge of metal attached to the end of one of the denticles just to the left of the upper left corner of the shield.

Perhaps the crudest in appearance is the counterfeit 1909 Indian head cent. There are numerous raised blobs of metal attached to the edges of most of the letters.

Rivalling the 1909 Indian in crudity of appearance is the 1909-S Lincoln counterfeit. What appear to be attempts at correcting defects are easily seen as



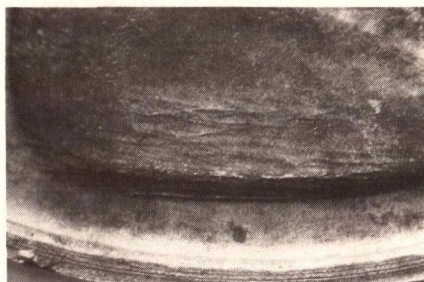
Counterfeit 1872 Two Cent, Double Struck



Counterfeit 1872 Two Cent



*Counterfeit 1864-L Indian Head Cent
Triple Struck*



*Counterfeit 1878 Indian Head Cent
Struck Four Times*



Counterfeit 1909-S Lincoln Cent



Counterfeit 1909 Indian Head Cent

tooling marks on the base of the bust, front of the coat, the field between the date and coat and on the raised rims.

All of the coins mentioned have the same sandy textured, "porous" surfaces. Those examined so far by ANACS look good enough to fool many collec-

tors; if anything, they look too good to be genuine!

Among the new counterfeits to be watching for are: 1803 cent, 1858 cent, 1864-L cent, 1867 cent, 1868 cent, 1878 cent, 1908-S and 1909-S Indian head cents, 1909-S Lincoln cent, 1909-S VDB cent, 1865 two cent, 1872 two cent, 1811/09 dime and 1806/5 quarter. Based on overall appearance, ANACS speculates that all of these coins were made by the same manufacturer and that they may be the first of an entire type set of counterfeit coins to be discovered.

PLEASE NOTE

At this time ANACS is still not grading U.S. commemorative coins, and will not be doing so until specifically announced in *The Numismatist*.

Also, please be aware that an ANACS Certificate of Authenticity does not imply or indicate that a coin has been graded in addition to being authenticated, unless a grade is included on the photo certificate. Authentication by ANACS of a coin stored in a holder marked with a specific grade does not infer ANACS' agreement or disagreement with that grade.

BOOKMARKS by Nancy Stith, Librarian

All books listed here are available to members on a loan basis from the ANA library.

Loan requests should list the book's catalog number.

Members wishing to purchase these books can quite often acquire them from a dealer more quickly and easily than from a publisher. In other cases, write to the address listed with each book.

UF30.P3

CZARIST RUSSIAN PAPER MONEY, 1769-1917, by Hannu Paatela. 1980. 160p. Illus. Paper cover. Holmasto Coins & Medals, Annankatu 28, 00100 Helsinki 10, Finland. \$39.50 (Hard cover \$49.50)

This catalog of paper money issued by the Russian czars begins with the notes of Catherine II. Even though many of the notes are quite rare, black-and-white photographs of most of them are included in the text. Sizes of the notes are provided in centimeters. Values in dollars for four grades are also included. A special section shows many of the notes in color, and a chapter on counterfeiters includes both black-and-white and colored pictures.

PA73.R8

HARD TIMES TOKENS, by Russell Rulau. 1980. 64p. Illus. Paper cover. Krause Publications, Iola, WI 54945. \$4.95.

The second edition of Lyman H. Low's definitive work *Hard Times Tokens*, published in 1899, has, until now, been the standard reference for hard times tokens. In bringing together Low's information with the information that has been uncovered in the intervening years, author Russ Rulau has made an important contribution to the literature of this specialty. Low's catalog numbers have been used and his pattern followed to develop numbers for new varieties. An extensive introduc-

tion contains the background of these pieces, and values are given for four grades for each of the tokens listed.

The John Work Garrett collection of hard times tokens, many of which were obtained by Lyman Low himself, were auctioned by Bowers & Ruddy Galleries in March, 1980. Coverage of these pieces in the auction catalog along with prices realized are also included in this new publication.

UB60.P3

TREASURES OF FINNISH PAPER MONEY, by Hannu Paatela. 1980. 42p. Illus. Paper cover. Holmasto Coins & Medals, Annankatu 28, 00100 Helsinki 10, Finland. \$39.50.

The Finnish paper money system has at various times been controlled by Sweden and Russia, though most recently by Finland itself. This has produced a diverse series of notes which, unfortunately, are not available to collectors. In many cases less than a dozen notes are known, and of those, there may be only one or two in private collections. This publication gives a brief history of the Finnish paper money system and contains beautiful color photographs of many of the issues, including the most rare; the notes are shown enlarged, enabling one to examine them in greater detail. Paatela's booklet may be the only chance the average collector will have to examine this interesting and colorful series of paper money.

Library Additions

The following books are additions to the ANA library catalog; books listed in italics are new editions of standard references, reprints, or additions to existing series.

BA80.T7B4

Bellinger, Alfred R. *TROY, THE COINS*. Reprint. New York, Sanford Durst, 1979. 219p. pl. 26cm.

BB80.B4

Bellinger, Alfred R. *ESSAYS ON THE COINAGE OF ALEXANDER THE GREAT*. Reprint. New York, Sanford Durst, 1979. 132p. pl. 26cm.

BC97.A8 1980

Askew, Gilbert. *THE COINAGE OF ROMAN BRITAIN*. 2ded. London, Seaby, 1980. 90p. ill. 23cm.

BD30.S4 1980

Sellwood, David. *AN INTRODUCTION TO THE COINAGE OF PARTHIA*. 2d edition. London, Spink, 1980. 322p. ill. 23cm.

CC63.G6 1979

Gold Institute. *MODERN GOLD COINAGE*, 1979. Washington, D.C., Gold Institute, 1980. 115p. 22 x 29 cm.

CC65.B3 1980

Bachtell, Lee M. *WORLD DOLLARS, 1477-1800, PICTORIAL GUIDE*. Ludowici (GA), Lee Bachtell, 1980. 482p. ill. 29cm.

CC65.S5 1978

The Silver Institute. *MODERN SILVER COINAGE*, 1978. Washington D.C., The Silver Institute, 1978. 103p. 22 x 29cm.

CC65.S5 1979

The Silver Institute. *MODERN SILVER COINAGE*, 1979. Washington, D.C., The Silver Institute, 1980. 145p. 22x30cm.

CC87.K7 1981

Krause, Chester and Mishler, Clifford. *STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS*. Iola, Krause Publications, 1980. 2000p. ill. 28cm.

FD50.R8

Rudman, Isaac. *MONEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA DOMINICANA*, [by] Isaac Rudman [and] Miguel Estrella. Santo Domingo, Sociedad Numismática Dominicana, 1978. 61p. ill. 21cm.

FE40.G8

Guimaraes, H.L. *CATALOGO GERAL DAS MOEDAS DO BRASIL*. Curitiba, Brazil, [Bank of Brazil], 1972. 248p. pl.

FE55.R4

Restrepo, Jorge Emilio and Rodriguez, German. *COLUMBIA MONEDAS DE CINCUENTA CENTAVOS SIGLO XX, 1901-1978, TIPOS, FECHAS Y VARIETADES*. N. p., n. pub., n.d. 40p. ill. 22cm.

GA30.R6 Supp. 1979

ROME'S PRICES REALIZED FOR U.S. COINS, 1979. New York, Rome Reports, 1979. 609p. 22cm.

GA50.D4 1979

Hudgeons, Tom. *THE OFFICIAL 1979 BLACKBOOK PRICE GUIDE OF UNITED STATES COINS*. 16th edition. Orlando, House of Collectibles, 1978. 206p. Illus. 14 cm.

GA50.D4 1980

Hudgeons, Marc. *THE OFFICIAL 1980 BLACKBOOK PRICE GUIDE OF UNITED STATES COINS*. Orlando (FL), House of Collectibles, 1979. 219p. ill. 14cm.

GA50.D4 1981

Hudgeons, Marc. *THE OFFICIAL 1981 BLACKBOOK PRICE GUIDE OF UNITED STATES COINS*. 19th edition. Orlando, House of Collectibles, 1980. 279p. ill. 14cm.

GA50.W5 1981

Yeoman, R.S. *A GUIDEBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS*. 34th edition. Racine, Whitman, 1980. 256p. ill. 20cm.

GA50.Y4 1979

Yeoman, R.S. *HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PREMIUM LIST*. Thirty-sixth edition. Racine (WI), Whitman, 1978. 128p. Illus. 20 cm.

GA55.B65 1978

Bressett, Kenneth. *BUYING AND SELLING*

UNITED STATES COINS. Racine (WI), Western, 1978. 192p. Illus. 18cm.

GA55.B65 1980

Bressett, Kenneth. *BUYING AND SELLING U.S. COINS*. 11th edition. Racine, Whitman, 1980. 192p. ill. 18cm.

GA85.S8

Stuart, David H. A *COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF U.S. COINAGE SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS TO 1990, FINAL REPORT*. Research Triangle Park, NC, Research Triangle Institute, 1976. 2v. Charts.

GA85.S8s

Stuart, David H. A *COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW OF U.S. COINAGE SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS TO 1990, PROJECT SUMMARY*. Research Triangle Park, NC, Research Triangle Institute, 1976. 9p.

GA90.G6d 1979

Marvin, Paul and Margolis, Arnold. *THE DESIGN CUD*. Oceanside (NY), Error Trends Coin Magazine, 1979. 205p. Ill. 22cm.

GB10.C5

Glifford, Henry H. *PIONEER GOLD COINAGE IN THE WEST—1848-1861*. Reprint from Westerners Brand Book, no. 9. Los Angeles, 1961. unpagged ill. 26cm.

GB20.B6 1980

Bolender, M.H. *THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803*. 3d revised edition. Iola, Krause, 1980. 75p. ill. 29cm.

GB20.F6 1980

Fox, Les and Sue. *SILVER DOLLAR FORTUNE TELLING*. Third ed. Closter (NJ), Carson City Associates, 1979. 190p. Ill. 22cm.

GB20.V35 Supp. 1978

Van Allen, Leroy C. Mallis, A. George. *COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U.S. MORGAN AND PEACE SILVER DOLLARS, SUPPLEMENT FOR 1978*. Albertson (NY), First Coinvesters, 1978. 33p. Ill. 28 cm.

GB30.A49 Vert. File

Andersen, Paul. *HALF CENTS, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE SERIES*. Laguna Hills (CA), Paul Andersen, 1978. 9p. ill. 22cm.

GB80.C3L42 1979

Lee, Kenneth W. *CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS, QUARTER DOLLARS*. Santa Ana (CA), G. Frederick Kolbe, 1979. 120p. ill. 29cm.

HA30.S7 1979 28th ed.

Charlton, J.E. *CHARLTON'S STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS*. 28th ed. Toronto, Charlton International, 1979. 128p. Ill. 22cm.

HA30.S7 Summer 1980

Charlton, J.E. *CHARLTON'S STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS*. 30th edition. Toronto, Charlton Press, 1980. 128p. ill. 22cm.

JB20.D6 Vert. File

Dodson, Oscar H. *THE BRITISH MUSEUM—A TREASURE HOUSE OF COINS*. Reprinted from

Coinage magazine, June 1979. 10p. 25cm.

JB30.C6 1980

Coin Monthly. COIN 1980 YEARBOOK. Brentwood, England, Numismatic Publishing Co., 1980. 388p. ill. 21cm.

JB45.H6

Hoffmann, Hans-Joachim. DIE ENGLISCHEN KONIGINEN & KONIGE AB WILLIAM & MARY, 1688 BIS ELISABETH II, 1953, EIN KURZER UBERBLICK. Cowes (England), Ingeborg Hoffmann, 1979. unpagged 22cm.

JB97.M3 1979

Mackay, James A. THE POBJOY ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ISLE OF MAN COINS AND TOKENS. Sutton (England), Pobjoy Mint, 1978. 84p. ill. 22cm.

JD10.C3mo 1978

Calico, Ferran. MONEDAS ESPANOLAS DESDE 1868 A 1978. 2d edition. Barcelona, X. & F. Calico, 1978 95p. Illus. 27cm.

JD10.C3m 1980

Calico, Ferran; Calico, Xavier and Trigo, Joaquin. MONEDAS EXPANOLAS DESDE FILIPE IV A ISABEL II, ANOS: 1621 A 1868. Barcelona, Gabinete Numismatico Calico, 1980. 398p. ill. 29cm.

JD10.C3mo 1979

Calico, Ferran. MONEDAS ESPANOLAS DESDE 1868 A 1979. Barcelona, F. & X. Calico, 1979. 95p. ill. 27cm.

JG10.B4s

Berlin Numismatic Society. SITZUNGSBERICHTE DER NUMISMATISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT ZU BERLIN. From Zeitschrift für numismatik, band 20, 1896, 32p.

JG94.H3

Haupt, Walther. SACHSISCHE MUNZKUNDE. Berlin, Veb Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1978. 2v. pl. 25cm.

JG98.B78S6

Smith, R.B. THE ANGLO-HANOVERIAN COINAGE. Newcastle Upon Tyne, England. Corbitt & Hunter, 1970. 98p. Illus. (Minerva numismatic handbooks, no. 7)

JH63.W4

Winterstein, Christian. GOLDGULDEN VON BASEL. Basel, Schweizerischer Bankverein Basel, 1977. 106. ill. 26cm.

JJ40.D5

Dietzel, Heinz. DIE MUNZEN JUGOSLAWIENS AB 1918 MIT SERBIEN UND MONTENEGRO: ANHANG: DIE BANKNOTEN JUGOSLAWIENS. Berlin, Erich Proh, 1970. 20p. Illus.

JJ60.D5

Dietiker, Hans A. KLEINE BOHMISCHE MUNZGESCHICHTE. Zollikerberg, Hans A. Dietiker, n.d. 190p. ill. 21cm.

JM80.R3 Vert. File

RARE RUSSIAN COINS FROM THE HERMITAGE COLLECTION. Leningrad, Aurora Art, 1971. 16p. Photo

JM92.L3

Lapin, V.V. GRECHESKAYA KOLONIZATSIYA

SEVERNOGO PRICHERNOMORYA, excerpts only. Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1966.pp. 142-147 in English.

JM93.P5

Platbarzdis, Aleksandrs. LATVIJAS NAUDA. Stockholm, Victor Pettersons, 1972. 186p. ill. 26cm. Summary in English.

JN30.S2 1979

Said, Emmanuel. MALTA STAMP AND COIN CATALOG. 10th edition. Malta, Emmanuel Said, 1978. 392p. illus. 22cm.

KA20.A7B4 1979

Bedoukian, Paul Z. COINAGE OF CILICIAN ARMENIA. Revised edition. Danbury (CT), Paul Z. Bedoukian, 1979. xxxi, 494p. XII pl. 24 cm.

KA80.C5

Chattopadhyaya, Brajadulal. COINS AND CURRENCY SYSTEMS IN SOUTH INDIA, c. A.D. 225-1300. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1977. 352p. 8 plates 25cm.

KA90.G9L5

Lingen, Jan. COINS OF THE SINDHIAS, [by] Jan Lingen [and] Kenneth W. Wiggins. London, Hawkins, 1978. 108p. ill. 31cm.

KB10.P4

Petit, Karl. AMULETTES & TALISMANS MONETIFORMES D'EXTREME-ORIENT CONSERVES AU CABINET DES MEDAILLES A BRUXELLES. Mons (Belgium), 1976. 88p. Illus. 21 cm.

KB20.S5g

Singh, Saran. PICTORIAL GUIDE TO GRADING OF MALAYSIAN COINS AND BANK NOTES. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia Numismatic Society, 1978. 143p. ill. 26cm.

KB70.C3D3 V.1 1979

Daniel Howard. THE CATALOG AND GUIDEBOOK OF SOUTHEAST ASIAN COINS AND CURRENCY, VOLUME 1, FRANCE. Second edition. Portage (OH), BNR Press, 1979. 140p. Ill. 28cm.

KC50.W3e

Wang Yu-Ch'uan. EARLY CHINESE COINAGE. Reprint. New York, Sanford Durst, 1980. 254p. pl. 24cm.

KC55.W5

White, R. Byron. A COMPREHENSIVE FINDING LIST OF CHINESE CASH, T'ANG TO REPUBLIC, K'AI YUAN TO MINKUO, 618 A.D. TO 1912 A.D. TOGETHER WITH LOCKHART'S LIST OF CHINESE DYNASTIES. Sheldonville (MA), PAI Publications, 1976. 48p. 28cm.

KD20.C8 1978

Cummings, Michael L. MODERN JAPANESE COINAGE. Tokyo, Far East Journal, 1978. 104p. ill. 22cm.

LA30.B5

Bickels Coins & Medals. NUMISTAT, THE COINS, PATTERNS AND BANKNOTES OF THE Z.A.R. AND SOUTH AFRICA. Johannesburg, Bickels, 1978/9. 101p. ill. 22cm.

FEATURING YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

ROMAN COIN PROJECT

by David R. Cervin, ANA 65523



Originated and administered by David R. Cervin, the Roman Coin Project is a program specially designed for junior members of the ANA to earn Roman and Byzantine coins for their activities in numismatics. Up to eight coins can be earned, four Roman coins in the initial program, and four Byzantine coins in the advanced section.

In the initial program, the first three coins can be earned from numismatic participation in three of six categories: educational presentations, exhibiting, writing, club office, show committee chairmanship, or receiving a badge in numismatics from your youth group. The fourth coin must be earned by completing the ANA's Young Numismatists Correspondence Course. In the advanced program, coin number five is earned by signing up a new ANA member, coin number six by signing up two additional members, coin number seven for the publication of at least 500 words in a major numismatic publication, and coin number eight for planning and executing an exhibit of the coins earned thus far in the program.

For further information or a Roman Coin Request Form write David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

Once more there is good news for ANA juniors—at least those who are participating or are about to participate in the Roman Coin Project. Effective with this column, when a junior earns his/her *second* Roman coin each will receive the 48-page booklet *An Introduction to Coin Collecting*. How did this all happen? Read on.

Have you heard of the Canadian Numismatic Association. CNA is to Canadians what the American Numismatic Association is to Americans. The CNA rightfully reasoned that most beginning numismatists, especially the younger ones, would be inclined to make their start in the hobby without benefit of books or other educational material. More so, the average junior perhaps would not know what books to acquire from the thousands available, and even if he knew, may not have the funds to purchase them. As a result, the CNA elected to publish its own book on the subject and make it available to all numismatists without charge.

Funds for this project are a result of the generous underwriting of the J. Douglas Ferguson Historical Research Foundation, a nonprofit organization created by a group of dedicated Canadian numismatists. J. Douglas Ferguson, after whom the Foundation was named, was a successful Canadian businessman whose activity in numismatics brought him recognition as the honorary president of the Canadian Numismatic Association. He was also

one of the Foundation's first major donors.

Twenty-five of the booklets, *An Introduction to Coin Collecting*, have been placed on the list of Roman Coin Project earnable items, thanks to a donation by Walter A. Ostromecki, the U.S. Coordinator of Coin Week Canada. Juniors who earn their second coin in the Roman Coin project will receive a copy of the booklet which contains information about the Origins of Coinage, Roman Coins, Numismatic Literature, Modern Foreign Coinage, Decimal Coinage of Canada, and How to Acquire Coins.

Canadian juniors from Alberta, Ontario, Quebec, Saskatchewan and Nova Scotia are also participating in the Roman Coin Project. With the publicity derived from this CNA booklet, we hope to see junior representatives from the other dozen provinces join the enthusiastic alumni of the Project. We extend our special thanks to the Canadian Numismatic Association and the J.D. Ferguson Historical Foundation for making this addition to the Roman Coin Project.

Next Stop — Honolulu, Hawaii

Many ANA members, and collectors who aren't yet ANA members, look forward to the next ANA convention, enjoy themselves when in attendance, then recuperate and start planning for the following one. Well, this time the following one is something **really** special because it includes a low-cost trip to Hawaii, that popular Paradise of the Pacific.

The place is the Hilton Hawaiian Village in Honolulu; the dates are February 5-8, 1981; travel days are the 4th and 9th; and departures are from most major continental U.S. cities. Transportation and hotel room (five nights) costs vary from about \$650 to \$1150 per person, depending upon the departure city and type of hotel accommodation selected. Meals in Hawaii are not included in the trip package.

For a seven-page brochure giving practically all information about the trip one could need, including a reservation form, write to ANA Hawaiian Convention, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. If you are even thinking about going, you will be doing yourself a favor by getting the brochure promptly.

WORLD COIN NEWS

AUSTRALIA—First \$100 Gold Coin Struck



A playful koala peering from the branch of an eucalyptus tree graces the reverse of the first \$200 gold coin struck in Australia. The design by Stuart Devlin continues his series on Australian wildlife which has been featured on the one, two, five, 10 and 50-cent pieces since 1965. According to John B. Joslin, Comptroller of the Royal Australian Mint, the koala coin will be struck in 1980 and 1981 in both Proof and Uncirculated editions. No fixed mintage is planned for either condition.

Australia's entry into the bullion coin market was authorized by Parliament in April, 1980, with passage of legislation that amended the Australian Currency Act of 1965. Also authorized on a stand-by basis was an Australian gold one ounce coin, denomination of \$100; half ounce, \$50; and quarter ounce, \$25. Comptroller Joslin indicated, however, that there are no immediate plans for striking these denominations. When the coins are sold they will be priced at a premium value over the daily price of gold. Australia is the sixth largest producer of gold in the free world.

Inquiries about the coins may be sent to: International Postal Marketing Corp., P.O. Box 2200, West Caldwell, NJ 07006.

PORTUGAL—First Cupronickel Proof Coinage

The Lisbon State Mint has issued a proof set commemorating the first centenary of the death of Alexandre Herculano, one of the most important Portuguese writers of the 19th century.

The proof set is composed of three cupronickel coins of 2.50, 5.00 and 25.00



escudos denominations, displayed in a plastic holder with a detailed description of each specimen. A brief biography of Alexandre Herculano in Portuguese, French, English and German, and a picture of the writer are included with the set.

Mintage was limited to 10,000 proof sets of which 3,000 are available for sale to foreign collectors and dealers. Proof sets can be obtained by individual order for US \$9.00 from Imprensa Nacional - Casa da Moeda, Commercial Department, Rua de D. Francisco Manuel de Melo - No. 5, 100 Lisboa, - Portugal. Orders must include advance payment in full by International Money Order or bank draft. *Personal checks not accepted.*

SAMOA—1980 Olympic Games Coins Struck



The Singapore mint has struck gold, silver, and cupronickel coins for Samoa, an independent state in the South Seas. The coins commemorate the Olympic Games and bear the inscription OLYMPIC GAMES—1980 at the top edge, the Olympic emblem at the lower edge, and the raised profiles of two competing hurdlers in the center. Frosted relief, mirror-finished gold and silver proofs will be struck as well as silver uncirculated and cupronickel uncirculated issues.

Samoan game coins have been popular among collectors since the first were issued in 1974, commemorating the Commonwealth Games in New Zealand. The silver proof of this issue, which sold at \$20 in 1974, now sells for approximately US \$150.

Additional details, quantities, prices and ordering information will be available to collectors within the next few weeks.

UNITED STATES—Orders Being Taken for 1980 Uncirculated Coin Sets

The U.S. Mint is now accepting orders for 1980 uncirculated coin sets at \$9 per set. Orders are limited to five sets per customer and will be mailed through December 31, 1980.

The 1980 sets contain 13 coins in two polyethylene packets. One packet includes a dollar, half dollar, quarter dollar, dime and the five and one cent pieces struck at the Philadelphia Mint. All coins, with the exception of the one cent piece, bear a "P" mint mark. The second packet contains the same six denominations, struck at the

Denver Mint bearing a "D" mint mark, and an Anthony dollar struck at the San Francisco Assay Office bearing an "S" mint mark.

The Mint expects to accept orders through October 31, 1980; however, an earlier cut-off date will be announced if orders for the sets exceed production capability. All orders received after a cut-off date will be returned, and the Mint reserves the right not to accept an order either in whole or in part. Receipt of an order or remittance by the Mint does not constitute an acceptance of the order.

Each order should be mailed to the Bureau of the Mint, 55 Mint Street, San Francisco, CA 94175, accompanied by a separate payment. A personal check, money order, or cashier's check is acceptable; *please do not send cash.*

GSA Reports Final Sellout of Carson City Dollars

The last of the government's Carson City silver dollars—54,820 of them—were claimed by some 18,000 bidders in a sale that closed July 31, according to the General Services Administration. The final sale offered the historic coins in three mint-year categories: 1880-CC (4,281), 1881-CC (18,975) and 1885-CC (31,564). The minimum bid price was \$180 per coin, with a limit of five coins per category per bidder.

Roy Markon, commissioner of GSA's Federal Property Resources Service, said most of the bidders were requesting one or two coins from each of the three categories offered. In September participants were notified of their status in the sale, and refund checks were mailed to unsuccessful bidders. Shipment of coins is scheduled for the first week in October.

Markon said proceeds from the sale will not be known until after the coins have been awarded to the highest bidders. "I fully expect gross revenues to exceed \$10 million," he said.

GSA conducted five public sales between 1972 and 1974, selling about two million of the "cartwheels" and depositing some \$55 million in Treasury coffers. Sales were suspended in 1974 because of high administrative costs and dwindling public response.

In 1979 Congress amended the authorizing legislation, giving GSA the green light to develop a marketing plan that would ensure a sellout of the nearly one million remaining coins. A sixth sale in February 1980 transferred close to 923,000 of the coins to private ownership and approximately \$51 million in gross receipts to the Treasury.

U.S. MINT REPORT

JUNE

Denomination	Prev. Total	July Total	Total
Dollars (Anthony)	87,920,702	1,162,000	89,082,702
Half Dollars	51,096,904	1,426,649	52,523,553
Quarter Dollars	610,822,429	65,248,649	676,071,078
Dimes	765,108,429	87,926,649	853,035,078
Five-cent pieces	517,102,429	44,686,649	561,789,078
One-cent pieces	6,510,993,429	922,465,649	7,433,459,078
1980 Proof Sets (SF)	183,249	173,222	356,471
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	8,151	7	8,158
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets	5	2	7

COINAGE EXECUTED FOR FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

Philadelphia	Denomination	Prev. Total	July Total	Total
Dominican Republic	50 Centavos	-0-	554,000	554,000
Dominican Republic	25 Centavos	-0-	504,000	504,000
Dominican Republic	10 Centavos	-0-	600,000	600,000

NOTES AND QUERIES

Krause Releases

Hard Times Tokens' Catalog

A completely new, thorough examination of Hard Times Tokens, the political and merchant cents of the Andrew Jackson era, is offered in the standard catalog of these emergency money issues being released by Krause Publications Inc., Iola, Wis. Author Russ Rulau has revised and expanded the old standard reference on this subject, Lyman H. Low's 1899 book also entitled *Hard Times Tokens*. The new catalog retains Low's numbering system, and assigns new numbers for the hundreds of additional tokens included in the revision.

Each token is priced in up to four degrees of condition, ranging from Very Good to Extremely Fine for some pieces, and Fine to Uncirculated for others. The term "uncirculated" is taken to mean "brown Unc." in this series, since bright red Unc. in 150-year-old coppers is not expected.

Prices achieved in the 1980 John Work Garrett sale of Hard Times Tokens were unusually high because of emotions aroused by the breakup of the century-old Johns Hopkins University holdings. As a result it was decided to include the full Garrett Hard Times Tokens catalog with prices realized, bound within the new reference book, rather than have the Garrett sale prices affect overall catalog evaluations.

The valuation of the tokens was under the guidance of R.B. White and H. Joseph Levine, who headed a team of dozens of professional dealers. Special background data were supplied by Byron Johnson, Q. David Bowers and a number of other contributors.

Background on the Panic of 1837; descriptions of Jackson's personality and



his relationship with his friends Thomas Hart Benton and Martin Van Buren, and his enemies Henry Clay, Daniel Webster, John C. Calhoun, Nicholas Biddle and the U.S. Bank; and information about the designs and engravers of the emergency copper cents are included in an introductory section. Copious notes on the merchant issuers of the store cards of the day are also published in the catalog. Some of this information is based on Low's original research in the 1880s and 1890s when the families of some merchants were still traceable, but many others are the fruits of the last 80 years of research by later scholars.

The large-format, magazine size book has a full color cover and contains 68 pages. Most catalog entries are illustrated, and the extensive introductory text is also illustrated. It is available for \$4.95 in many coin shops, or directly from the publisher, Krause Publications Inc., 700 East State St., Iola, WI 54945.

Fourth Biennial Bertha Weisz Memorial Award

Entries will be accepted until December 31, 1980, for the 4th Biennial Bertha Weisz Memorial Award. The

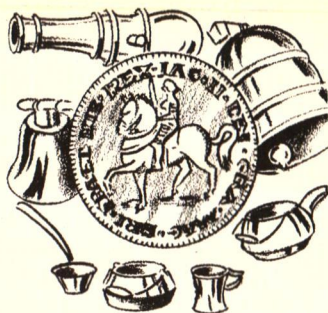
award, in memory of Berta Weisz, a long-time Cleveland, Ohio stamp and coin enthusiast, is presented to the writer of the best stamp and coin column published in a daily newspaper with a minimum daily circulation of 50,000. Columns submitted for consideration must have been published from January 1, 1980 to December 31, 1980, and must be submitted by the writer. Winners will be chosen on the basis of originality, research, and news of subject.

Two awards will be presented; a \$50 U.S. Bond plus a plaque will be given to the author of the best coin column published during 1980, and the same will be presented to the author of the best stamp column published during the same year.

Entries and requests for further information should be sent to: Weiss Philatelic-Numismatic Features, 16000 Terrace Road #208, Cleveland, OH 44112.

Mort Reed's Odd and Curious Being Published in Two Volumes

Sanford J. Durst, a New York based numismatic book publisher, has announced a scheduled publication of a two volume set of books of Mort Reed's illustrations. Titled *Odd and Curious*, each volume will consist of 128 pages depicting illustrations of money in the form of beads, skins, hair, coffee, tea, clay, shells, feathers, tusks, etc. Many of the terms we now take for granted, such



as the word "dollar," are explained, as are many customs of people throughout the world as they relate to money and its use. Early methods of producing money are also carefully examined.

The book is an excellent primer for both the beginning numismatist and the long time professional. Durst feels it is a wonderful contribution to the numismatic science and it is hoped the books will assist in getting people back to the hobby and a bit off the "what's it worth" syndrome. *Odd and Curious* also makes a great gift for young people, and could interest them in the field of collecting coins.

Odd and Curious, Volume I and Volume II will be published in both hard and softcovered versions. The prices are the same for both volumes. The softcovered copy is priced at \$7 and the hardbound copy at \$12.50. Orders and inquiries should be directed to Sanford J. Durst, 133 E. 58th Street, New York, NY 10022.

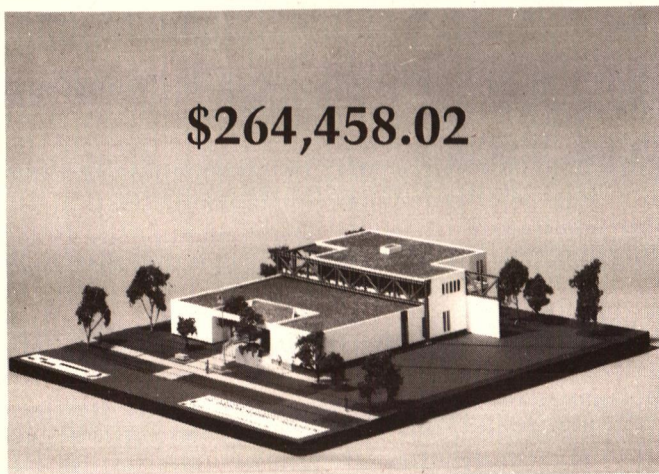
ANA Life Insurance Available with Guarantee

A special enrollment period is now in progress for the ANA life insurance plan. Until December 1, 1980, all ANA members will have the opportunity to enroll in the program that guarantees \$20,000 of life insurance to participants under age 55 and able to answer "no" to three brief health questions. If these minimal requirements are met, coverage is automatic. The program is also open to spouses of members.

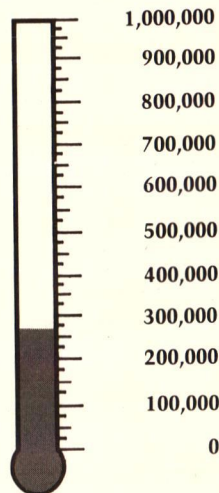
The ANA plan makes obtaining life insurance extremely easy. The plan can add to an outdated life insurance estate, or can serve members as a low-cost "starter policy".

Members will receive enrollment information for the ANA Life Insurance Plan by mail in November. For further information, write the ANA Insurance Administrator: Albert H. Wohlers & Co., ANA Group Insurance Plans, 1500 Higgins Road, Park Ridge, IL 60068.

ANA Building Fund Report



\$264,458.02



DONATIONS

Number	Name and Location	Cash	Material
H-12660	Aubrey & Adeline Bebee/Bebee's Inc., Omaha, Nebr.	\$5,424.00	
H-12661	Leo A. Young, Oakland, Calif.	500.00	
H-12662	Samuel F. Seibert, Elizabeth, Pa.	100.00	
H-12663	Stack's, New York, N.Y.	100.00	
	(H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)		
H-12664	Frank Sternberg, Zurich, Switzerland	100.00	
	(H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)		
H-12667	Abner Kreisberg Corp., Beverly Hills, Calif.	1,000.00	
H-12668	Pat Johnson/H.N.E., Inc., Houston, Texas	200.00	
H-12669	Norman W. Pullen, So. Casco, Maine	100.00	
H-12670	Frank Katzen, Silver Spring, Md.	100.00	
	(H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)		
H-12671	Bob Cohen, Pearl City, Hawaii	25.00	
H-12672	Ch. Winterstein, Swiss Bank Corp., Basel, Switzerland .	100.00	
	(H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)		
H-12674	Village Coin & Stamp, Dearborn, Mich.	500.00	
H-12679	U.S. Coin Exchange, Big Bear Lake, Calif.	25.00	
H-12680	John Love & Wayne Miller, Cutbank, Mont.	200.00	
H-12681	Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Beverly Hills, Calif.	100.00	
	(H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)		
H-12683	Dennis A. Daray, New Orleans, La.	50.00	
H-12684	Ronald G. Swiney, Granada Hills, Calif.	50.00	
H-12685	N.A.S.C.A., Rockville Centre, N.Y.	25.00	
H-12686	Richard Margolis, Teaneck, N.J.	100.00	
	(H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)		
H-12688	Greg J. Rohan/Rohan Financial Corp., Bellevue, Wash. .	150.00	
H-12689	Pullen & Hanks, Inc., El Paso, Texas	100.00	
H-12690	Mitch Utz, Birmingham, Ala.	250.00	
H-12691	Jess Peters, Inc., Decatur, Ill.	200.00	
H-12692	Richard Ponterio/Charles Wyatt, San Diego, Calif.	50.00	
H-12693	Ted Uhl, Auburndale, Fla.	100.00	
	(H.A. Seaby Memorial)		
H-12694	Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc., Beverly Hills, Calif.	100.00	
	(H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)		

Number	Name and Location	Cash	Material
H-12695	Edward Milas/RARCOA, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)	250.00	
H-12696	William Fox Steinberg, Pompano Beach, Fla. (H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)	100.00	
H-12697	Anonymous (H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)	100.00	
H-12698	George W. Rodgers, Midwest City, Okla.	50.00	
H-12699	James J. Jelinski, Redding, Conn.	50.00	
H-12700	Jack M. Baxter Coins, Erie, Pa.	200.00	
H-12701	Kevin Lipton, Cliffside Park, N.J.	100.00	
H-12702	Victor E. Jurusz, Morris Plains, N.J.	25.00	
H-12703	Rhue & Drury, Aurora, Colo.	100.00	
H-12704	Henri N. Heller, Pasadena, Calif.	100.00	
H-12705	W.R. Heinrich, Hastings, Minn.	75.00	
H-12706	Ken Prag, Burlingame, Calif.	50.00	
H-12707	Earl N. Petersen (U.S.A. Coin Co.) Sioux City, Iowa ...	50.00	
H-12708	Cherry Creek Rare Coin Gallery, Denver, Colo.	100.00	
H-12709	George H. Ashley, Jr., Annandale, Va.	1,000.00	
H-12710	Cash Coin Exchange, Boston, Mass.	250.00	
H-12711	Charles M. Adkins, New York, N.Y.	25.00	
H-12712	Luther N. Cook, Tiffin, Ohio	100.00	
H-12713	John F. Rogers, La Jolla, Calif.	50.00	
H-12714	Ronald J. Gillio, Inc., Santa Barbara, Calif.	250.00	
H-12715	Adrien J. Lapointe Rare Coins, Worcester, Mass.	100.00	
H-12716	Steven L. Contursi/Northwest Territories Gold & Silver Exchange Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.	100.00	
H-12717	Ross Payne, Idaho Falls, Idaho	50.00	
H-12718	Aubrey & Adeline Bebee/Bebee's Inc., Omaha, Nebr. ..	100.00	
H-12719	Everett Hull/Ft. Worth Coin Co., Inc., Ft. Worth, Texas	500.00	
H-12722	Greater Buffalo Coin Dealers Assn., Williamsville, N.Y.	100.00	
H-12723	Joseph's Coin Shop, St. Louis, Mo.	50.00	
H-12725	Jefferson Full Step Nickel Club, Montclair, N.J.	50.00	
H-12728	Sidney W. Smith, Miami Beach, Fla.	25.00	
H-12729	Gordon J. Wrubel, Overland Park, Kans.	100.00	
H-12730	Mike Kiscadden Rare Coins, Lebanon, Pa.	225.00	
H-12734	Bay Area Coin Center, Inc., Tampa, Fla.	58.00	
H-12742	Albuquerque World Coin, Albuquerque, N.M.	50.00	
H-12743	COINage Magazine, Encino, Calif.	2,500.00	
H-12744	K.M. Froseth, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.	50.00	
H-12747	Dennis R. Heller, Minneapolis, Minn.	100.00	
H-12748	Matthew T. DeRoma, Flushing, N.Y.	100.00	
H-12749	Dennis With, Englewood, Colo.	100.00	
H-12750	Spink & Son Ltd., London, England (H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)	200.00	
H-12752	Lester Merkin, New York, N.Y. (H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)	200.00	
H-12753	P.D. Mitchell, London, England (H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)	100.00	
H-12754	A. Kosoff, Palm Springs, Calif. (H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)	100.00	
H-12755	Yvette Haas, Los Angeles, Calif.	25.00	
H-12756	Gary L. Young, Oakland, Calif.	250.00	
H-12757	M. Reis, Walnut, Calif.	25.00	
H-12758	Mike Geen, London, England	20.00	
H-12759	Toledo Coin Exchange, Toledo, Ohio	25.00	
H-12760	Allen Karn, Westerville, Ohio	1,000.00	
H-12761	Ray Byrne, Delray Beach, Fla.	10,000.00	
H-12762	National Numismatic & Philatelic Invest., Dayton, Ohio	50.00	
H-12763	First Coinvesters, Inc., Albertson, N.Y.	100.00	
H-12764	Hudson Valley Rare Coins, Inc., Monsey, N.Y.	50.00	
H-12765	Donald L. Carmody, Los Angeles, Calif.	50.00	
H-12766	Daniel R. Feldstein, Encino, Calif.	10.00	
H-12767	Jerome V. Vanice, Omaha, Nebr.	10.00	
H-12768	Carl Witteck, Rialto, Calif.	10.00	
H-12769	Peter R. Pienta/Crystal Coin Shop, Inc., Wakefield, Mass.	100.00	

Number	Name and Location	Cash	Material
H-12770	J.H. Whitlock, Mililani Town, Hawaii	25.00	
H-12771	Royal Coin, Inc., Houston, Texas	100.00	
H-12772	Brian C. Zierwick, Minneapolis, Minn.	10.00	
H-12774	Henry A. Tarr, Merrimac, Mass.	10.00	
H-12775	Joseph H. Rose/Harmer Rooke Numismatist, Ltd., New York, N.Y.	1,000.00	
H-12776	Charles E. Hayes, Rolla, Mo.	25.00	
H-12777	Emory M. Robinson/Edgewood Coin Shop, Jacksonville, Fla.	400.00	
H-12778	Ronald MacIntyre, Stroudsburg, Pa.	50.00	
H-12779	Robert J. Tribou, Jr., Bellevue, Wash.	100.00	
H-12780	Robert J. Munroe, Troy, Mich.	50.00	
H-12781	Harlan White, San Diego, Calif.	50.00	
H-12782	Wise's Coin & Gift Shop, Lebanon, Pa.	25.00	
H-12783	Richard H. Gross, Baltimore, Md.	200.00	
H-12784	Thomas J. Creswell, Jr., Waterville, Maine	500.00	
H-12785	David B. Gere, Honolulu, Hawaii	100.00	
H-12786	John N. Rowe, III, Dallas, Texas	50.00	
H-12787	Benjamin Levin, Bridgeport, Conn.	200.00	
H-12789	Rossa & Tanenbaum Tokens & Medals, Brooklyn, N.Y.	25.00	
H-12790	Phil Bressett, Racine, Wis.	10.00	
H-12791	J.R. Walsh, Cheyenne, Wyo.	10.00	
H-12792	Hal O. Hall, Alexandria, Va.	12.00	
H-12793	Steven Orros, Ft. Lee, N.J.	10.00	
H-12794	Malcolm Kurin, Whitestone, N.Y.	10.00	
H-12795	Joan Kranz, Toledo, Ohio	10.00	
H-12796	Nancy Stith, Colorado Springs, Colo.	10.00	
H-12798	John B. Tempesta, Easthampton, Mass.	10.00	
H-12799	Dale M. Hewlett, Clovis, Calif.	10.00	
H-12800	Robert L. Young, Reston, Va.	10.00	
H-12801	Robert A. Burton, Ulysses, Kans.	10.00	
H-12802	Brenda Dillon, Leesburg, Fla.	10.00	
H-12803	Phyllis Needleman, Ft. Lee, N.J.	13.00	
H-12804	Ronald M. Kudla, New City, N.Y.	10.00	
H-12805	Russell A. Hibbs, Henderson, Ky.	11.61	
H-12807	Richard C. Tinney, Redwood City, Calif.	10.00	
H-12808	David L. Bates, Meadville, Pa.	25.00	
H-12810	J. Thompson, Vista, Calif.	20.00	
H-12811	Winborne F. Springs, Charlotte, N.C.	13.17	
H-12812	Edward H. Wright, Port Jefferson, N.Y.	25.00	
H-12813	Luis Vigdor, Staten Island, N.Y.	10.00	
H-12814	Sutton L. O'Neal, Hazel Green, Ala.	10.00	
H-12815	James Tsika, Bridgewater, Mass.	10.00	
H-12816	Michael J. Lapointe, Princeton, Mass.	10.00	
H-12817	R.H. Crane, Newport Richey, Fla.	13.00	
H-12818	Walter T. Andrews, Seal Beach, Calif.	10.00	
H-12819	Ruth B. Jackson, Albuquerque, N.M.	13.00	
H-12820	Jerry Strom, Dayton, Ohio	23.00	
H-12821	Jeff Daniher, Ann Arbor, Mich.	10.00	
H-12822	Bill Sessions, Colorado Springs, Colo.	10.00	
H-12823	John B. King, Ridgecrest, Calif.	10.00	
H-12824	E.F. Richard, Sacramento, Calif.	13.00	
H-12825	Lloyd E. Thompson, Flint, Mich.	10.00	
H-12826	Peter W. Phillips, Madison, Wis.	10.00	
H-12827	Richard E. Snow, Whippany, N.J.	10.00	
H-12828	John P. Donoghue, Lynn, Mass.	13.00	
H-12829	Edward R. Johnson, Lake Oswego, Ore.	10.00	
H-12830	William A. Baker, Chicago, Ill.	10.00	
H-12832	Paul B. Blum, Beverly Hills, Calif.	10.00	
H-12833	Virgil E. Young, Belle Plaine, Minn.	10.00	
H-12834	August H. Schuth, Janesville, Wis.	20.00	
H-12835	David Dolan, Albuquerque, N.M.	10.00	
H-12836	Larry J. Klingbeil, New Ulm, Minn.	13.00	
H-12837	Alan Harlan, Parma, Ohio	10.00	
H-12838	Mike McGivern, Perrysburg, Ohio	13.00	
H-12839	Daryl Wendt, San Diego, Calif.	10.00	
H-12840	Paul Kromm, Larsen, Wis.	10.00	
H-12841	Vincent J. Maginn, Chapel Hill, N.C.	13.00	

Number	Name and Location	Cash	Material
H-12842	Bynum E. Smith , Richmond, Va.	26.00	
H-12843	Bob Medlar , San Antonio, Texas	20.00	
H-12844	Philip DeVicci , Pennsauken, N.J.	10.00	
H-12845	Brian Heil , Chicago, Ill.	10.00	
H-12846	Gary Beedon , Fountain Valley, Calif.	10.00	
H-12847	Bob Rhue/Denver Gold & Silver Exchange , Denver, Colo.	10.00	
H-12848	John Y. Harper, Jr. , San Antonio, Texas	10.00	
H-12849	James Tsika , Bridgewater, Mass.	10.00	
H-12850	John Rose , Severn, Md.	10.00	
H-12851	Ingrid K. Smith , Colorado Springs, Colo.	10.00	
H-12852	Sue Turner , Colorado Springs, Colo.	10.00	
H-12853	Mary M. Russell , Kalamazoo, Mich.	20.00	
H-12854	Thomas M. Barosko , Hawthorne, Calif.	10.00	
H-12855	Greg S. Johnson , Takoma Park, Md.	10.00	
H-12856	Inge Prentiss , Colorado Springs, Colo.	11.75	
H-12857	Walt Ostromecki , Panarama City, Calif.	10.00	
H-12858	Vernon L. Tipka , Tigard, Ore.	10.00	
H-12859	Sean Nealon , Woodland, Calif.	10.11	
H-12860	William J. Hess , Fresno, Calif.	13.00	
H-12861	Danny Fines , Falmouth, Va.	13.00	
H-12862	Clifford Manthe/Cliff's Coin Corner , Tomah, Wis.	10.00	
H-12863	Thomas Krauss , San Jose, Calif.	13.00	
H-12864	John T. Tinney , Fredericksburg, Va.	13.00	
H-12865	Gerald M. Briggs , Riverside, Calif.	25.00	
H-12866	Betty Higby , Colorado Springs, Colo.	253.10	
H-12867	Richard A. Blaylock , S. Ogden, Utah	10.00	
H-12870	Gene C. Neel/Genial Galleries , Purchase, N.Y.	500.00	
H-12872	Phillip G. Sundling , Panarama City, Calif.	25.00	
H-12877	Ruth B. Jackson , Albuquerque, N.M.	150.00	
H-12878	Mrs. Wallace Potter , Clearfield, Pa.	13.00	
H-12879	Richard W. Vigneulle , Rocky River, Ohio	10.00	
H-12880	Covina Coin Club , Temple City, Calif.	100.00	
H-12881	Soy City Coin Club , Decatur, Ill.	500.00	
H-12882	Metro Coin Shops , Phoenix, Ariz.	375.00	
H-12883	Northeast Numismatics, Inc. , Acton, Mass.	200.00	
H-12886	Sidney W. Smith & Sons , Miami, Fla.	100.00	
	<i>(In memory of Dolford Fretwell)</i>		
H-12888	Coins & Medals , Dublin, Ireland	100.00	
	<i>(H.A. Seaby Memorial Fund)</i>		
H-12889	Kenneth Goldman, Inc. , Boston, Mass.	300.00	
	<i>(In memory of Dolford Fretwell)</i>		
H-12890	Robert W. Mangels & Richard J. Stelfox , Adelphi, Md. .	25.00	
H-12891	Tesoro Numismatics, Inc. , Worcester, Mass.	100.00	
H-12896	George E. Kesterson , Willow Park, Texas	50.00	
H-12897	George E. Kesterson , Willow Park, Texas	90.70	
H-12898	Chase Stone Trust , Colorado Springs, Colo.	5,000.00	
H-12900	Q. David Bowers , Los Angeles, Calif.	1,000.00	
H-12906	Jose Ignacio Rollins , Venezuela	25.00	
H-12908	Cunningham's , Story City, Iowa	50.00	
H-12909	Booke and Company, Inc. , New York, N.Y.	500.00	
H-12910	Grace , Dallas, Texas	40.00	
H-12912	Lawrence K. Chavis , Petersburg, Va.	25.00	
	<i>(In memory of Dolford M. Fretwell)</i>		
H-12913	Orlando T. Jackson , APO, N.Y.	30.00	
	<i>(In memory of Dolford M. Fretwell)</i>		
H-12914	George Bennett , Los Angeles, Calif.	25.00	
	<i>(In memory of Dolford M. Fretwell)</i>		
H-12915	Mr. & Mrs. Fred Casterline , Dodge City, Kans.	100.00	
	<i>(In memory of Dolford M. Fretwell)</i>		
H-12916	Bill Fivaz , Dunwoody, Ga.	25.00	
	<i>(In memory of Dolford M. Fretwell)</i>		
H-12917	Lorraine O'Connell , Boston, Mass.	10.00	
H-12918	Coinhunter , Philadelphia, Pa.	40.00	
	<i>(In memory of Dolford M. Fretwell)</i>		
H-12919	Coinhunter , Philadelphia, PA.	10.00	
	<i>(In memory of Kenneth Lee)</i>		
H-12920	Paul R. Burke , High Ridge, Mo.	50.00	

Number	Name and Location	Cash	Material
H-12921	Robert B. Martin	10.00	
H-12924	A. Coin & Stamp Gallery, Inc., Jacksonville, Fla.	500.00	
H-12925	Julie E. Nelson, Stratton, Colo.	10.05	
H-12926	Phillip G. Sundling, Panarama City, Calif.	25.00	
H-12927	Richard E. McLaughlin, Vienna, Va.	25.00	
H-12928	Harvey S. Bodker, Leawood, Kans.	25.00	
H-12932	Imperial Coins, Richmond, Va.	100.00	
H-12933	San Gabriel Valley Coin Club, Sierra Madre, Calif.	25.00	
H-12934	Richard E. McLaughlin, Vienna, Va.	25.00	
H-12935	William Murray, Wethersfield, Conn.	200.00	
H-12936	Lonnie W. Oakley, Mattoon, Ill.	10.00	
H-12937	Seaby, London, England (In memory of H.A. Seaby)	2,500.00	
H-12938	Robert W. Mangels & Richard J. Stelfox, Adelphia, Md.	25.00	
H-12941	Cherry Creek Rare Coin Gallery, Denver, Colo.	100.00	
H-12942	Sylvester J.E. Kobus, El Cajon, Calif.	10.00	
H-12943	Masamichi Oka/Taisei Stamps & Coins Co., Tokyo, Japan (In memory of H.A. Seaby)	200.00	
H-12944	X. & F. Calico, Barcelona, Spain (In memory of H.A. Seaby)	200.00	
H-12945	Vickie Klausch, Jackson, Wis.	10.00	
H-12947	Dale M. Hewlett, Clovis, Calif.	12.50	
H-12948	Kevin P. Loiselle, Laconia, N.H.	30.00	
H-12949	Ponterio & Wyatt Coin Galleries, San Diego, Calif.	50.00	
H-12950	Mintmaster Coin Galleries, Atlanta, Ga.	25.00	
H-12951	Joseph's Coin Shop, St. Louis, Mo.	50.00	
H-12954	James Pilolli, Youngstown, Ohio	25.00	
H-12955	Bernth Ahlstrom/Galerie Des Monnaies, New York, N.Y. (In memory of H.A. Seaby)	100.00	
H-12956	James C. Holzwarth, Lake Orion, Mich.	25.00	
H-12957	Anonymous	22.00	
H-12958	Columbus Numismatic Society, Columbus, Ohio	10.00	
H-12959	Norman Bodily, Ogden, Utah	10.00	
H-12960	Howard E. Bailey, Norton, Ohio	25.00	
H-12961	Charles O. Anastasio, Ridgefield, N.J.	150.00	
Total Building Fund donations listed above		\$ 53,070.99	
Under \$10.00		95.00	
Balance of Building Fund, July 25, 1980		211,282.03	350.00
Total donations, August 22, 1980		\$264,458.02	350.00

Trust Funds (Non-Building Fund Donations)

L-12659	Fort Worth Coin Company, Inc., Ft. Worth, Texas	\$500.00	
A-12675	Oklahoma Numismatic Assoc., Edmond, Okla.	200.00	
A-12676	Jim Hausman, Springfield, Ill.	12.24	
L-12677	Helen E. Moore, Largo, Fla.		\$ 54.60
L-12682	Kenneth Hallenbeck, Colorado Springs, Colo.		20.00
M-12721	Jerome E. Dummer, Jr., Los Alamos, N.M.		10.00
YN-12724	Jefferson Full Step Nickel Club, Montclair, N.J.	50.00	
M-12727	Adolf Weiss, Montclair, N.J.	25.00	
M-12731	Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Los Angeles, Calif.		No Stated Value
M-12733	Dr. Daniel Schwartz, Rockford, Ill. (In memory of Max M. Schwartz)		100.00
L-12735	William F. Spengler, Madison, Wis.		45.25
L-12737	John & Diana Herzog, New York, N.Y.		15.00
M-12738	Jack Russell, Kalamazoo, Mich.		400.00
M-12739	Eagle Coin & Stamp Exchange, Hatboro, Pa.		No Stated Value
M-12740	Jerome E. Dummer, Jr., Los Alamos, N.M.		400.00
A-12741	Albuquerque World Coin, Albuquerque, N.M.	50.00	
L-12745	K.M. Froseth, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.	25.00	
A-12746	K.M. Froseth, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.	25.00	
M-12868	Dr. A.K. Berry, Alhambra, Calif.		No Stated Value
YN-12873	Great Eastern Numismatic Association, Drexel Hill, Pa.	475.00	
YN-12874	Mark Chrans Rare Coins Show Account, Springfield, Ill.	500.00	
YN-12876	Token & Medal Society, Inc., Northbrook, Ill.	500.00	

Number	Name and Location	Cash	Material
YN-12884	Florida Coin Exchange, Inc., Tampa, Fla.	100.00	
L-12885	Donald H. Mead, Wichita, Kans.		12.00
L-12887	Williams Gallery of Rare Coins, Inc., Dayton, Ohio	100.00	
L-12892	George W. Woltus, Rock Island, Ill.		50.00
M-12895	William D. Shamhart, Jr., Kansas City, Mo.		No Stated Value
M-12902	Steve Orros, Ft. Lee, N.J.	15.00	
A-12904	Vince Sodaro, Chicago, Ill.		No Stated Value
YN-12905	Krause Publications, Iola, Wis.	\$ 500.00	
YN-12907	Gordon J. Wrubel, Overland Park, Kans.	100.00	
G-12922	Bill Henderson, Colorado Springs, Colo.	57.27	
YN-12929	Capital Plastics, Inc., Massillon, Ohio	26.84	
M-12930	Jerome E. Dummer, Jr., Los Alamos, N.M.		375.00
M-12931	Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc., New York, N.Y.		3,500.00
L-12939	Thomas McKenna, Fort Collins, Colo.		349.64
L-12940	Arthur W. Tuttle, San Diego, Calif.		50.00
M-12946	Target Investment Co., Detroit, Mich.	100.00	
		\$3,361.35	\$5,381.49
	Under \$10.00	21.25	
	Total		
		\$3,382.60	\$5,381.49

CODE: M-Museum, L-Library, A-ANACS, G-General, YN-Young Numismatist, R-Reward, S-Scholarship, GE-Gift & Endowment, LA-Library Acquisition, GB-Grading Board, H-Headquarters, V-Various Funds.

JHS Medal Honors Israel's 32nd Anniversary



The dream of Jacob on his epic journey from Beersheba to Haran is presented in the Judaic Heritage Society medal honoring Israel's 32nd anniversary of Independence. Society President Robert Weber has described the medal sculpted by Elizabeth Jones as "a work of unusual and baroque beauty."

Struck in two-inch and 1¼-inch diameters, the medal presents the sleeping Jacob in the foreground surrounded by the ladder and the figures of his dream intertwined with the large numerals "32", commemorating the anniversary of renewed Jewish sovereignty over the land spoken of in Genesis. A small, rectangular study of the arms of Israel appears on the medal reverse next to the raised inscription from the Book of Genesis, "... and in thy seed shall all the families of the earth be blessed."

The medal is offered by the Judaic Heritage Society in five limited editions; four in two-inch and one in 1¼-inch size. The two-inch medal in bronze is priced at \$20 each and the edition is limited to 2,500 pieces; in .999 silver-plate bronze at \$35, limited to 1,000 pieces; in 24-karat gold plate at \$50, limited to 700 pieces; and in solid .999 silver (2½ ounces) at \$125, limited to 400 only. The 1¼-inch medal, struck in 24-karat gold (1.2 ounces of .999 fine gold), is priced at \$1,500 and limited to 50 pieces.

The medals are available from the Judaic Heritage Society, P.O. Box 2022, New York, NY 10017. Delivery time for orders is approximately 8 weeks.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

October	November	December	January
Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat	Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat	Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat	Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat
1 2 3 4		1 2 3 4 5 6	1 2 3
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	21 22 23 24 25 26 27	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
26 27 28 29 30 31	23 24 25 26 27 28 29	28 29 30 31	25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association and insertions are published up to four months in advance. Entries must be received at least six weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine. Type or print clearly and include zip code in addresses. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

EAST

OCTOBER

- 3-5 BUFFALO, NY. Buffalo Convention Center. 4th Annual Coin and Stamp Show of the Greater Buffalo Coin Dealers Assoc. GBCDA, c/o Dell's Coin Corner, 2207 Broadway, Buffalo, NY 14212.
- 5 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assoc. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
- FLEMINGTON, NJ. Hunterdon County Agricultural Center, Highway 31. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Hunterdon Coin Club, Inc. John Belansoff, RD Highway 31, Hopewell, NJ 08525.
- 12 HOOSICK FALLS, NY. Hoosick Falls Central School, Rte. 22. Battenkill Coin Club 11th Annual Coin Show. William H. Chisamore, P.O. Box 517, Manchester, VT 05255.
- NEW YORK, NY. Lotus Restaurant, 228 E. 86th St. Yorkville Coin and Stamp Club Coin Show. Ted Maly, P.O. Box 365, Bronx, NY 10462.
- 17-19 WHITE PLAINS, NY. Westchester County Center, Bronx River Pkwy. and Central Ave. Westchester Stamp and Coin Show. Earl H. Peltin, Box 122, Eastchester, NY 10709.
- UTICA, NY. Sheraton Inn, 200 Genesee St. Empire State Numismatic Assoc. Coin Show hosted by Mohawk Valley Coin Club. Ward Cushman, 509 Church St., Herkimer, NY 13350.
- WASHINGTON, D.C. Sheraton National Hotel. Blue Ridge Numismatic Assoc. Money, Stock, and Bond Show. Paul Garland, Box 721, Camden, SC.
- 19 GLEN FALLS, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Northway Exit 19. Cooper's Cave Coin Club Coin & Stamp Show. Philip A. Mahony, 8057 Linden St., Glen Falls, NY.
- CAMBRIDGE, MD. American Legion Home, Rt. 50 at Choptank River Bridge. 8th Annual Cambridge Coin Show and Sale. Ada S. Tyndall, P.O. Box 932, Cambridge, MD 21613.
- 25-26 ROCHESTER, NY. Rochester Institute of Technology, 1 Lomb Memorial Dr. Annual Coin and Stamp Show of the Rochester Numismatic Assoc. Pat Latona, P.O. Box 7149, Rochester, NY 14616.
- 26 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Inn-Syracuse, Seventh North St. and Electronics Pkwy. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assoc. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

NOVEMBER

- 2 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assoc. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
- EASTON, PA. Loyal Order of Moose Lodge. Delaware Coin Club Coin and Stamp Show. Eva Korbobo, 310 5th St., Morris Park, Phillipsburg, NJ 08865.
- PRINCETON, NJ. Holiday Inn, Rt. 1 at Kingston-Plainsboro Rd. Trenton Numismatic Club Open House. Alice E. Kent, P.O. Box 93, Trenton, NJ 08601.
- 8-9 READING, PA. Reading Motor Inn, Park and Warren St. Bypass. Reading Coin Club 20th Annual Coin Show. Anthony Almond, 501 High St. #910, Pottstown, PA 19464.
- LA VALE, MD. LaVale Fire Hall, 423 National Highway. Western Maryland Coin Club Coin Show. George Waingold, P.O. Box 3217, LaVale, MD 21502.
- 9 PORTLAND, ME. Holiday Inn, Exit 8 of Maine Turnpike. Coin Show sponsored by the Gorham Coin Club. Charles A. Roberts, 37 Anson Rd., Portland, ME 04102.
- NEW YORK, NY. Lotus Restaurant, 228 East 86th St. Yorkville Coin and Stamp Club Show. Ted Maley, P.O. Box 365, Bronx, NY 10462.
- 15-16 PARKERSBURG, WV. Y.M.C.A., 2501 Dudley Ave. 7th Annual Fall Show of the Parkersburg Coin Club. William Beam, 2604 Harrison Ave., Parkersburg, WV 26101.
- 16 CORAOPOLIS, PA. Sheraton Inn Airport, 1600 Thorn Run Rd. Exit. 7th Annual Coin Show of the Chartiers Valley Coin Club. Joe Perrone, 337 Woodward Ave., McKees Rocks, PA 15136.
- SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Inn-Syracuse, Seventh North St. and Electronics Pkwy. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assoc. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

- 28-30 WHITE PLAINS, NY. Westchester County Center, Bronx River Pkwy. and Central Ave. Westchester Stamp and Coin Show. Earl H. Peltin, Box 122, Eastchester, NY 10709.
PITTSBURGH, PA. Pittsburgh Marriott Inn. 2nd Annual Convention of the Pennsylvania Assoc. of Numismatists (PAN). Samson Pagua, 6526 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15217.
- 29-30 BINGHAMTON, NY. Holiday Inn, 8 Hawley St. Triple Cities Coin Club Semi-Annual Coin Show. Raymond Merena, 3321 Vestal Pkwy. East, Vestal, NY 13850.
- 30 WEST HAVEN CT. Knights of Columbus Hall, 263 Center St. Liberty Coin Club 33rd Semi-Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Gordon Richardson, P.O. Box 5109, Woodmont, CT 06460.

DECEMBER

- 7 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assoc. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.
- 12-14 NEW YORK, NY. Sheraton Center, 7th Ave. between 52nd and 53rd Sts. 9th Annual New York International Numismatic Convention. R. Margolis, Box 2133, Teaneck, NJ 07666.
- 14 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Inn-Syracuse, Seventh North St. and Electronics Pkwy. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assoc. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

CENTRAL

OCTOBER

- 4 HOLLAND, MI. Holland Civic Center, 150 W. 8th St. Holland Coin Club and Stamp Show. Bob Kole and Phil Chilcote, P.O. Box 233-B, Holland, MI 49423.
- 4-5 YOUNGSTOWN, OH. Krakusy Hall, 2205 South Ave. Youngstown Numismatic Club Annual Coin & Stamp Show. Stephanie Vinkler, 534 Mabel St., Youngstown, OH 44502.
NEW PHILADELPHIA, OH. Delphian Motor Inn, 1281 W. High Ave., Exit 81 off I-77. Tuscarawas County Coin Club's 21st Annual Show. TCCC, Box 83, New Philadelphia, OH 44663.
- 5 ROCHESTER, MN. 4-H Building, Olmstead County Fairgrounds. Rochester Coin and Stamp Show. Gerald Swanson, P.O. Box 565, Rochester, MN 55901.
DETROIT, MI. Edward Cardinal K of C Hall, 25300 Fenkell. 19th Annual Fall Coin Show of the Northwest Detroit Coin Club. Tom Gillet, P.O. Box 16231, Lansing, MI 48901.
- 10-12 LOUISVILLE, KY. Holiday City Convention Center. 20th Annual Show of the Kentucky State Numismatic Assoc. James W. LaFever, Jr., 3805 Foreman Lane, Louisville, KY 40219.
- 18 OWATONNA, MN. Owatonna Fairgrounds, Four Seasons Building. Coin and Stamp Show of the Owatonna Coin and Stamp Club. Bud Baldus, 231 Park St., Owatonna, MN 55060.
- 19 ROCKFORD, IL. Ramada Inn. Coin Show of the Rockford Coin Club. Ralph C. Winquist, 1004 C. St., Rockford, IL 61107.
CRYSTAL LAKE, IL. American Legion Hall, Woodstock and Oak Sts. McHenry County Coin Club Annual Show. Dwight Berger, P.O. Box 18, Crystal Lake, IL 60014.
- 24-26 HURON, SD. New Mall Shopping Center. Fair City Coin and Stamp Club Coin Show. Bill Febuary, Box 659, Huron, SD 57350.
- 25 WINONA, MN. American Legion Club, 265 E. 3rd St. Winona Coin Club Semi-Annual Coin Show. Jon H. Aye, P.O. Box 30143, Winona, MN 55987.
- 26 HARVEY, IL. Holiday Inn, L-80/L-294 and Halsted St. Club of Illinois Numismatists Coin Show. COINS, P.O. Box 171, Markham, IL 60426.
ANDERSON, IN. Holiday Inn, junction of I-69 and Scatterfield Rd. Annual Fall Coin Show of the Madison County Coin Club. G.M. Baldwin, P.O. Box 2, Anderson, IN 46016.

NOVEMBER

- 1-2 SPRINGFIELD, MO. Sheraton Inn, 3333 S. Glenstone. 16th Annual Coin Show of the Ozark's Coin Club, Inc. Ozark's Coin Club, Inc., Box 3016, Glenstone Station, Springfield, MO 65804.
- 2 LOGANSPOUT, IN. Cass County 4-H Fairgrounds, N. Davis Rd. Logansport Coin Club 24th Annual Coin Show. Letha Martin, P.O. Box 241, Logansport, IN 46947.
- 16 DAVENPORT, IA. Holiday Inn, 5202 Brady St. Davenport Coin Club 16th Annual Coin Show. Harry Fike, P.O. Box 3193, Davenport, IA 52808.
- 28-30 KANSAS CITY, MO. The Inn, 1601 N. Universal Ave., Highway I-435 and Front St. Exit. 22nd Midwest Coin Show sponsored by the Heart of America Numismatic Assoc. Ralph Hardman, 4809 Belinder Ct., Shawnee Mission, KS 66205.

SOUTH

OCTOBER

- 2-3 FT. WORTH, TX. The Green Oaks Inn. Ft. Worth Annual Coin Show. Del Whitman, P.O. Box 1439, Hurst, TX 76553.
- 3-5 ST. PETERSBURG, FL. The Bayfront Concourse Hotel, 333 First St. S. Al Price, 11505 115th St N., Largo, FL 33540.
- 4-5 MONTGOMERY, AL. Civic Center. 22nd Semi-Annual Central Alabama Coin Show. C.H. Flynn, 20-D Gaylan Ct., Montgomery, AL 36109.
- 5 DALLAS, TX. Lochwood Mall Ballroom, Jupiter and Garland Rds. Coin Show sponsored by the Dallas Coin Dealers Assoc. W.L. Timmons, 2901 Vall View #122, Dallas, TX 75234.
- 25-26 MUSKOGEE, OK. Muskogee Civic Assembly Center, 5th and Boston. 19th Annual Exhibit and Coin Show of the Muskogee Indian Capital Coin Club. George L. King, P.O. Box 1952, Muskogee, OK 74401.

LAFAYETTE, LA. Municipal Auditorium Ballroom. 18th Annual Cajun Coinival sponsored by the Lafayette Coin Club. LCC, P.O. Box 52334, Lafayette, LA 70505.

31- NOV. 2 COLUMBIA, SC. Carolina Coliseum, Park and Blossom Sts. 8th Annual Convention and Coin Show of the South Carolina Numismatic Association. Tom Bradley, 1314 Remount Rd., N. Charleston, SC 29406.

NOVEMBER

8-9 DENISON, TX. Hotel Denison, Chestnut and Barrett. 8th Annual Coin Show of the Texomaland Coin & Stamp Club. Col. C.A. Wingo, P.O. Box 854, Denison, TX 75020.

GREENSBORO, NC. Blue Room, Greensboro Coliseum Complex, 1921 W. Lee St. Annual Coin Show of the Greensboro Coin Club. Dean Lassiter, P.O. Box 20623, Greensboro, NC 27420.

14-16 LAKE LAND, FL. Holiday Inn, 910 E. Memorial Blvd. 5th Annual Coin Show of the Lakeland Coin Club. Scott Thompson, P.O. Box 2774, Lakeland, FL 33803.

DALLAS, TX. Dunfey Dallas Hotel. Numismatics International Coin Exposition. Ross Schraeder, P.O. Box 6094, Richardson, TX 75080.

22-23 ALBANY, GA. Midtown Mall. Southwest Georgia Coin Club Fall Coin Show. Franklin R. Quick, Rt. 4, Box 14 Worthwood, Albany, GA 31705.

29-30 FT. LAUDERDALE, FL. Holiday Inn North, 4900 Powerline Rd. 14th Annual Coin Show and Auction sponsored by Ft. Lauderdale Coin Club. Ruth Lewis, 1137 S. Federal Hwy., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316.

LEESBURG, FL. Community Center, Dixie Ave. J.E. Jones, 213 Bentbough Dr., Leesburg, FL 32748.

CAPE CORAL, FL. Volunteer Fireman's Hall, 1313 S.E. 47th Terrace. Cape Coral Coin Club Coin Show. Bob McCurdy, P.O. Box 374, Cape Coral, FL 33904.

JANUARY

23-25 HOUSTON, TX. Adams Mark Hotel, 2900 Briarpark at Westheimer. 24th Annual Money Show of the Greater Houston Coin Club. Bourse Chairman, Box 55545, Houston, TX 77055.

WEST

OCTOBER

4-5 SACRAMENTO, CA. Bishop Manogue High School Cafeteria, 21st and Broadway. 23rd Annual Coin-O-Rama sponsored by the Sacramento Valley Coin Club. Pete Prince, c/o S.V.C.C., P.O. Box 160122, Sacramento, CA 95816.

19 GRANADA HILLS, CA. Tuesday Afternoon Club. 3rd Annual Coin Show of the Glendale Coin Club. Michael Aron, P.O. Box 33166, Granada Hills, CA 91344.

24-26 SALT LAKE CITY, UT. Salt Palace, 100 S.W. Temple. 17th Annual Utah Coin Show of the Utah Numismatic Society. Alvin Rust, 311 S. Main St., Salt Lake City, UT 84111.

NOVEMBER

1-2 SAN JOSE, CA. Jay McCabe Hall, Almaden and San Carlos Sts. 21st Annual West Coast Coin Show. Eugene Dyer, P.O. Box 1814, Los Gatos, CA 95030.

2 SANTA CRUZ, CA. The New Riverside, Riverside and Barson Sts. 15th Annual Santa Cruz Coin Club Show. Steve Zelezic, P.O. Box 991, Santa Cruz, CA 95061.

13-16 HONOLULU, HI. Queen Kapiilani Hotel, 150 Kapahulu Ave. Hawaii State Numismatic Assoc. 17th Annual Convention. M. Kendrick, HSN, P.O. Box 477, Honolulu, HI 96809.

15-16 STOCKTON, CA. Eagles Hall, 1492 Bourbon St. Delta Coin Club of California 16th Annual Coin Show. George Brower, 247 E. Miner Ave., Stockton, CA 95202.

16 PETALUMA, CA. Veterans Memorial Building. 1094 Petaluma Blvd. South. Redwood Empire Coin Club Show. William Feist, P.O. Box 2811, Santa Rosa, CA 95405.

FOREIGN

OCTOBER

11 LONDON, ENGLAND. Cumberland Hotel in the Gloucester and Carlisle Suites. 11th London Coin Fair. Coin Galleries of London, 10 The Arches, Villiers Street, London, England WC2

FUTURE ANA CONVENTIONS

JULY 27-

AUG. 2, 1981 NEW ORLEANS, LA. 90th Anniversary Convention. New Orleans Hilton. General Chairman: Robert S. Eddy, 4120 Ithaca Street, Metairie, LA 70002.

AUG. 16-22 BOSTON, MA. 91st Anniversary Convention. Sheraton-Boston Hotel. General Chairman to be announced.

AUG. 15-21 SAN DIEGO, CA. 92nd Anniversary Convention. Town & Country Hotel. General Chairman to be announced.

JULY 30-

AUG. 5, 1984 DETROIT, MI. 93rd Anniversary Convention. Cobo Hall and Detroit Plaza Hotel. General Chairman to be announced.

FUTURE ANA MIDYEAR CONVENTIONS

FEBRUARY

5-8 HONOLULU, HI. 3rd Midyear Convention. Hilton Hawaiian Village. General Chairman: Larry Baber, 705 Hopena Pl., Kahului, HI 96732.

18-21 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. 4th Midyear Convention. Broadmoor Hotel. General Chairman: Bill Henderson, 1229 N. Union Blvd., Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

IN REMEMBRANCE

Valentine Pasvolsky

ANA 55571

Widely known and highly respected "Val" Pasvolsky, 81, died in the East Orange (N.J.) Veterans Administration Hospital on July 1. While he had been in failing health for several years, his family believes that his devotion to and involvement in the hobby prolonged his life.

Val was born in Russia and emigrated to the United States at an early age. He served for 30 years in the U.S. Army. He collected American Indian artifacts and acquired a number of early coins and medals but did not become interested in numismatics until after he retired. His zeal for exhibiting his Indian relics and coin collection brought him to each of the 50 states, Canada and Mexico. He always attended his exhibit and talked about it with viewers.

Many awards were presented to him for his exhibits and talks, including the ANA Medal of Merit in 1975, the Krause Publications Numismatic Ambassador Award in 1974, and a testimonial dinner by the Garden State Numismatic Association in 1975. He was a member of the 1973 U.S. Assay Commission and valued the experience highly. The Utah Numismatic Society marked his exhibition there in 1975 with a plaque denoting the completion of his 50-state circuit.

Val was a municipal engineer, a past commander of two American veteran organizations, and a past Boy Scout scoutmaster. His wife, Ellen, preceded him in death in 1963. Survivors include two sons and a daughter in New Jersey, a daughter in Pennsylvania, twelve grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren.

Kenneth W. Lee

ANA 4038

Lifelong Glendale, California resident Kenneth Lee died in Hong Kong on July 3 at age 72. His sudden death cut short the observance of his 50th anniversary in numismatics, celebration of his wife's and his golden wedding anniversary, and their planned trip to the ANA Cincinnati convention where he had a bourse table reserved.

Kenneth graduated from the University of Southern California as an advertising major. He worked in advertising until the firm that employed him failed in the crash of 1929. After a couple of other short-lived ventures, he entered the coin and medal business with his father, Edward, in late 1930. He always said "coins are my business, fishing is my hobby."

Ed. Lee was a leading collector and student of the fractional gold coins and tokens of California, and Kenneth con-

tinued to add to the collection and knowledge of that specialized field. In 1970 he published a revision of his father's 1932 listing of the small California gold pieces, and in 1979 a new and enlarged book, *California Gold*. These publications have been considered the authoritative works on the subject and are based on the Lee collection, probably the finest extant. He was a contributor to 31 editions of Yeoman's "Red Book."

Kenneth had been a member of ANA since early 1932 and of ANS since 1944. He was one of the organizers of the California State Numismatic Association in 1947, a charter member of the Los Angeles Coin Club, and Honorary Member #4 of the Orange County Coin Club.

In addition to his widow, Ruby, Kenneth's survivors include a brother, Wilbur; a sister, Dorothy; two sons, a daughter, ten grandchildren and four great-grandchildren.

Cale B. Jarvis ANA 41727

Canadian numismatic writer and publisher Cale B. Jarvis died at his home in Toronto over the weekend of July 19-20 at the age of 69. His death was attributed to cancer.

Following a career as an electrical engineer that lead to work with an oil company and extensive travel in South American and Arabian countries, Cale took up numismatics seriously. His service with the Canadian Army extended from Canada's entry into World War II until 1950. He became a coin columnist for the *Toronto Globe & Mail* in 1962 and his "About Coins" was published until the weekend of his death. He was named editor of *Canadian Coin News* when it was created in mid-1961 by Chester Krause. Cale

purchased the publication soon thereafter and changed its name to *Coin Stamp Antique News*; he sold the publication in 1968.

Jarvis was instrumental in establishing the numismatic tours of Israel in 1965 and is credited by many with popularizing numismatics in Canada through his writings and travels. He held an active position with Charlton Numismatics for over a decade and was a member of the Royal Numismatic Society of London, the International Bank Note Society, and the Canadian and American Numismatic Associations.

Survivors include a brother, Thomas; twin sisters, other more distant relatives and countless friends throughout the world.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

Applications J-106047 through R-106048 and LM-2602 through LM-2617, as published in the August issue, have been accepted for membership.

The following applications were received in August 1980. If no objections are filed prior to November 1, 1980, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the December issue.

We suggest that new members of ANA consider dealing only with professional numismatists who, themselves, are ANA members.

- | | | | |
|----------|--|----------|---|
| R-107471 | Joanne Amoral, 23 South Ave., Revere, MA 02151. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario | R-107482 | Arthur Villaros, 17845 Porto Mavina Way, Pacific Palisades, CA 90272. Steven J. Shulman, Joe Shulman |
| R-107472 | James A. Wieter, Aviston, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke | R-107483 | Karen Ventro, Narberth, PA. Margie Sharp, Tina L. Olsen |
| R-107473 | John S. Franklin, Jr., Gallatin, TN. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke | R-107484 | Leonard A. Valentino, Woodside, CA. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario |
| R-107474 | Alain Poinsignon, 24 Rue Henriette, Mulhouse 68100, France. Victor Gadoury | R-107485 | Frank A. Takacs, Topanga, CA. Edward C. Rochette |
| R-107475 | Kenneth B. Geer, Gillette, WY. Fred W. Amende, Dan Norris | R-107486 | Samuel Taylor, 1285 Delmar Loop Apt. 5H, Brooklyn, NY 11239. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario |
| R-107476 | Larry C. Dodge, San Francisco, CA. Q. David Bowers, John Murbach | R-107487 | Paul Biernat, Detroit, MI. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke |
| R-107477 | John H. Fedenisn, New York, NY. Lisa Hendrickson | R-107488 | Louis Ielmoni, Bronx, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke |
| J-107478 | Christopher McEachern, Duxbury, MA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke | R-107489 | Valgene T. Younger, 21800 W. Ten Mile, Ste. 209, Southfield, MI 48075. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario |
| R-107479 | Randolph Van Ralston, 13950 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. Melvyn Honig | R-107490 | Joseph B. Taylor, Black River, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke |
| R-107480 | Judith Guyton, Chicago, IL. Carl Wolf, Dick Peterson | R-107491 | Donna S. Summers, Dallas, TX. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke |
| R-107481 | Jeff Wolff, Star Rt. Box 5413, Groveland, CA 95321. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario | | |

- J-107492 **Jonathan Bos**, 318 San Saba, Portland, TX 78374. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107493 **James Spiga**, Flushing, OH. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107494 **Tommy Smith**, P.O. Box S, Crossville, TN 38555. Linden Sherrill
- R-107495 **Francis J. Seders**, Cooleemee, NC. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107496 **Robert E. Scott**, Taylors, SC. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107497 **Carl H. Schneidt**, Ridgewood, NJ. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107498 **Obie D. Robinson, Jr.**, 4656 Beechnut, Houston, TX 77096. Casey Noxon
- R-107499 **Peter R. Zeigler**, 1045 W. 55th St. 2nd Floor, Chicago, IL 60621. Margo Russell
- R-107500 **William H. Raper**, Cornelia, GA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107501 **Peter J. Ponticelli**, Miller Place, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107502 **Anthony J. Piazza**, Birmingham, AL. Purnie Moore, Mitch Utz
- R-107503 **A. Nodarse**, 1501 22nd Ave., Texas City, TX 77590. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107504 **Morris L. Negri**, P.O. Box 101, Canarsie Sta., Brooklyn, NY 11236. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107505 **Rick Moses**, 5333 Everhart, Suite 267, Corpus Christi, TX 78411. G.W. Vogt, Don Bailey
- R-107506 **Elinor Miller**, Chicago, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107507 **James Menser**, California, MD. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107508 **Edward J. Massam**, Long Beach, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107509 **Mike Madigan**, 585 Mosley Road, Fairport, NY 14450. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107510 **Robert Lutzel**, Greenwich, CT. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107511 **Douglas R. Lally**, Harmony, ME. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107512 **Mr. Alvin E. Kruse**, P.O. Box 8035, Spokane, WA 99203. Michael J. Fritz
- R-107513 **Martha Koski**, Stone Park, IL. John Lynn
- R-107514 **William Koonce**, 271 E. Nye Lane, Carson City, NV 89701. Margo Russell
- R-107515 **Frank Kania**, Stafford Springs, CT. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107516 **Howard V. Jung**, Addison, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107517 **Don Jordan**, 5923 Woodlawn, Little Rock, AR 72205. Howard L. Norton
- R-107518 **Bobby Hurst**, 140 Minna Lane, #214, Merritt Island, FL 32952. John H. Workman
- R-107519 **Floyd J. Howze**, Charlotte, NC. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107520 **G. Malcolm Hope**, 3180 W. 165th St., Cleveland, OH 44111. Leon Lindheim
- R-107521 **Raymond T. Harwood**, 31 The Drive, Tawa, New Zealand. Peter A. Eccles, Margaret R. Eccles
- R-107522 **Richard E. Haege**, HQ USMC-HLN, APO New York, NY 09176. Art Wilkerson
- R-107523 **Glen A. Harouff**, 1445 Sackett Hills Dr., Akron, OH 44313. A.M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin
- R-107524 **Hyman Graus**, 2101 Pickwick Lane, Alexandria, VA 22307. A.M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin
- R-107525 **Herman L. Golding**, New York City, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107526 **Michael J. Golub**, 5405 Carmelynn St., Torrance, CA 90503. A.M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin
- R-107527 **Alvin Gerstenberger**, Phoenix, AZ. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107528 **Clarence E. Frye, Jr.**, North Huntingdon, PA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107529 **Rose Anna Foelker**, Eugene, OR. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107530 **John H. Fisher**, Lawrence, KS. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107531 **Charles Ferreira, Jr.**, New Bedford, MA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107532 **John Durward**, West Falmouth, MA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107533 **James T. Crowley**, 7498 Bavarian Dr., Memphis, TN 38138. Jay Young
- R-107534 **Dennis M. Coit**, 1766 Warwick Ave., Warwick, RI 02889. Margo Russell
- R-107535 **Thomas R. Cheney**, Louisville, KY. Byrd Saylor, III
- R-107536 **John Burkland**, Little Neck, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107537 **E.T. Budberg, Jr.**, Springfield, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107538 **Robert M. Brennan**, P.O. Box 538, N. Bellmore, NY 11710. James G. Seltridge
- R-107539 **John H. Bowell**, Fairfax, VA. A.M. Kagin, Donald H. Kagin
- R-107540 **Daniel J. Bealko**, Darien, CT. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107541 **Hero Barth**, Mandan, ND. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107542 **Kenneth Baney, Jr.**, Brooklyn, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107543 **Leccardi Enrico**, Via Castagnola 21, 28068 Pallanza, Italy. A.L. Friedberg
- R-107544 **John A. Tabor**, Indian Fields Farms, Rt. 5, Winchester, KY 40391. Ken L. Hallenbeck
- R-107545 **Valerie Walton**, Colorado Springs, CO. Tom DeLorey, Mary Thompson
- J-107546 **Thomas Krauss**, 1653 Garvey Pl. San Jose, CA 95132. Charlene Coy
- R-107547 **Bruce Ian Bernier-Dash**, 20th & JFK Bldvs., Philadelphia, PA 19103. Charles F. Anderson, Robert J. Riethe
- R-107548 **Brad Price**, Birmingham Trust National Bank, P.O. Box 2554, Birmingham, AL 35290. Purnie Moore
- R-107549 **Graham L. Sisson**, 1325 3rd Ave., Birmingham, AL 35233. Purnie Moore
- R-107550 **Demetrio Bersij**, APDO Aereo-37-26, Medellin, Colombia. B. Gonzalez White
- J-107551 **Robert M. Wilkin**, Los Angeles, CA. Margo Russell
- R-107552 **George A. Finn**, 331 East Ojai Ave., Ojai, CA 93023. Q. David Bowers, John Murbach
- R-107553 **James Sinon**, Londonderry, VT. Real J. Audet, James A. Kulha
- J-107554 **Gregg Farina**, 333 Old Line Ave., Laurel, MD 20810. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107555 **Richard Van Ommeren**, P.O. Box 18, Quakertown, PA 18951. Margo Russell
- R-107556 **Elizabeth W. Larkins**, Los Angeles, CA. Lisa Hendrickson

19 • TOP RECRUITERS • 80

500 Club

Bowers/Murbach 1,313

100 Club

Halperin/Bellisario 426
Margo Russell 395
Lemke/Mishler 292

Working Members

Lemke/Mishler 174
Margo Russell 16
G.W. Vogt 6

Young Numismatists

None Qualified

Dealer Boosters

Halperin/Bellisario 43
Ivy/Merrill 13
Bowers/Murbach 10

Club Representatives

None Qualified

District Representatives

Purnie Moore 4

ANA Elected Officers

Kurt R. Krueger 76
Florence Schook 2

Appointed Officers' and Staff Names Omitted

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release any applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication. Notices of changes of addresses of members are never published or released from headquarters.

- R-107557 David Gilbertson, 610 1st Ave. E., Sisseton, SD 57262. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107558 Irena Maksymowicz, Bronx, NY. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107559 Jack M. Dickert, Redondo Beach, CA. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107560 Jack Hamrick, West Point, GA. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107561 James W. Gilliam, Irvine, TX. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107562 J. Bixby Willis, 215 Denali St., Anchorage, AK 99501. Jack R. Lamb
- R-107563 Mick Millard, Ukiah, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- J-107564 Charles P. Koubik, Jr., Glastonbury, CT. Jean C. Levesque
- J-107565 Vincent Belardo, Trenton, NJ. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- J-107566 Richard Kay, Beverly Hills, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107567 Russell C. Deakin, Philadelphia, PA. Harry Forman, Ruth Bauer
- R-107568 Wah Suey Liu, 20 Confucius Plaza, Apt. 29C, New York City, NY 10002. M.J. Humbert
- R-107569 Ivan J. McColl, Nunda, NY. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107570 Carl M. Jacintho, Indianapolis, IN 46226. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107571 Kenneth F. Riva, 7450 Rogers Ave., Pennsauken, NJ 08109. Edward C. Rochette

- R-107572 Lucille Blough, La Jolla, CA. Q. David Bowers, John Murbach
- R-107573 Christopher L. Hayes, Ocean City, NJ. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107574 Roger B. Ruark, 560 Debra Dr., Marietta, GA 30066. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107575 Douglas H. Doughty, Whittier, CA. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107576 Harry N. Martin, St. Paul, MN. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107577 Claude C. Alexander, Rt. 1, Box 710, Lake Geneva, WI 53147. Robert R. Wilson
- J-107578 Steve Phelps, 6829 Midcrest, Dallas, TX 75240. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107579 Zoltan Sebestyen, 61 Millrock Road, New Paltz, NY 12561. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107580 Ronald J. McKenzie, 4891 Cook Rd., Lafayette, NY 13084. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107581 Connie Belton, Brooklyn, NY. Q. David Bowers, John Murbach
- R-107582 William H. Shofstall, Mission, KS. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107583 Robert E. Fischer, Box 516, Buffalo, NY 14240. Margo Russell
- R-107584 Robert M. Nachtman, Hauppauge, NY. Ken L. Hallenbeck
- R-107585 Frederick G. Sava, Flourtown, PA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107586 Helen Y. Wong, Chestnut Hill, MA. M.J. Humbert

- R-107587 **Jerry D. Bell**, Narrows, VA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107588 **Roderick Bohl**, Meridian, MS. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107589 **Tom Williams**, Bloomington, MN. David E. Lindvall
- R-107590 **Robert Wrenn**, 60 West 142nd St., New York, NY 10037. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107591 **Julius Pzeku**, 1144 N. Euclid #47, Anaheim, CA 92801. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107592 **David H. Bone**, 8779 North State Rt. 60, McConnelsville, OH 43756. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107593 **Elson R. Ross**, San Francisco, CA. Lloyd L. Webb
- R-107594 **John Chavich**, 116 Armitage, Northlake, IL 60164. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107595 **George W. Sladky**, Estelle Manor, NJ. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107596 **Richard J. Di Chiara**, Cranbury, NJ. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107597 **Douglas M. Dusseau**, Sylvania, OH. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- A-107598 **Eugenia Palmer**, Louisville, KY. Harry Palmer
- R-107599 **John J. Gurksnis**, Greensburg, PA. Margo Russell
- R-107600 **Jim L. Miller**, Glendora, CA. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107601 **Ronald M. Coulson**, Bloomfield, NM. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107602 **Ray Wooley**, Giddings, TX. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- J-107603 **Andrew Watt Maass**, Philadelphia, PA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- J-107604 **James F. Philbin**, 53-27 198th St., Flushing, NY 11365. Edward C. Rochette
- J-107605 **Bob Donaldson**, Box 271, Langlios, OR 97450. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107606 **John Cardno**, 8645 Middlebelt, Westland, MI 48185. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107607 **J. Robert Rayburn**, Salem, KY. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107608 **John J. Weis**, Alexandria, VA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107609 **Todd R. Clark**, 4285 Hutchinson Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45211. Arthur Wenzel
- R-107610 **James D. Haley**, Bethlehem, NH. Margo Russell
- R-107611 **Robert L. Vertregt**, 1192 Lynbrook Way, San Jose, CA 95129. Patti Brumit
- R-107612 **James W. Hinton, Sr.**, Galveston, TX. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107613 **Dan Q. James**, P.O. Box 1466, La Follette, TN 37766. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107614 **Gary Wien**, Irvington, NJ. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107615 **Harvey Tse**, Honolulu, HI. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107616 **Coleman J. Lesser**, Carmel, CA. Charles Blackburn
- R-107617 **Peter Foundas**, P.O. Box 2704, Newburgh, NY 12550. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107618 **Robert A. Izydore**, 2116 Strebor Rd., Durham, NC 27705. Joe Flynn, Walter M. Burks, Jr.
- R-107619 **Jim Ensslin**, 542 North Main St., Porterville, CA 93257. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107620 **Bruce Bardach**, 3190 E. Galbraith Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45236. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107621 **E.F. MacLeod**, Bristol, TN. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107622 **Richard Serrecchia**, West Rox, MA. Max J. Humbert
- R-107623 **Anthony R. Kazakowitz**, 72 Locust Ave., Oakdale, NY 11769. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107624 **Daniel J. Phelps**, Lexington, KY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107625 **J. Claude Jetzer**, Henri Dunantplein 12, Horst 59G1 HK, Luxembourg. Lauren Benson, Richard Benson
- R-107626 **Raymond S. Johnson**, Elgin, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107627 **Richard D. Griffith**, 14C Lark Circle, York, PA 17404. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107628 **Rohmer M. Hall**, P.O. Box 815, Clinton, NC 28328. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107629 **James V. Gallagher**, Farmingdale, NY. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107630 **Lawrence S. Zudak**, Athens, OH. Q. David Bowers, John Murbach
- R-107631 **William L. Keegan**, 328 Park Ave. SO., Winter Park, FL 32789. Charles L. Ross
- R-107632 **Brian Scott Coleman**, Huntington Beach, CA. Q. David Bowers, John Murbach
- R-107633 **Matthew S. Bodaj**, Rd. #2, 301 A, Phillipsburg, NJ 08865. Roger P. Barlow
- R-107634 **Randall Lacy**, Oklahoma City, OK. Patti Brumit
- R-107635 **David Wiener**, Pittsburgh, PA. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107636 **David L. Gazaway, Sr.**, P.O. Box 477A, Concord, NH 03301. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107637 **Lisa D. Setzer**, 1216 National Highway, Thomasville, NC 27360. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107638 **Thomas Przytarski**, Franksville, WI. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107639 **Connie Charles**, 924 Grand Ave., Billings, MT 59102. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107640 **May M. Sepeda**, 2713 1st Ave. No., Billings, MT 59101. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107641 **George D. Clemons**, Carmel, CA. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107642 **Jerome Peterson**, 303 Potter, Manistique, MI 49854. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107643 **Richard L. Jacobsen**, 812 Valencia Dr., Colton, CA 92324. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107644 **Stephen H. Smith**, Plymouth, MA. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107645 **Patricia A. Bleehen**, Boston, MA. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107646 **William J. Signer, Jr.**, PSC BOS 1165, APO San Francisco, CA 96366. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107647 **Eric N. Rutan**, 268 Harvard St., Quincy, MA 02170. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107648 **Robert Cipelletti**, 6307 Villanelle, St. Leonard, Montreal, P.Q. Canada H1S 1W2. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107649 **John Kuna**, Warminster, PA. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107650 **Harold Grill**, Englishtown, NJ. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107651 **Peter A. Kernast, Jr.**, Trenton, NJ. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107652 **Richard M. Edwards**, 6514 N. Patton Lane, Peoria, IL 61614. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- JA-107653 **Matthew Abbott**, 525 N. Woodward, Suite 800, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013. Florence Schook, John Abbott, Jr.
- J-107654 **Rusty R. Conrad**, 11406 "S" Cir., Omaha, NE 68137. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107655 **Raymond Wahl**, 79-48 78th Ave., Glendale, NY 11385. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107656 **William H. Lynch**, Pompano Beach, FL. Kurt R. Krueger

R-107657 **Myers F. Yeomans**, 8009 Sanoma Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45243. Q. David Bowers, John Murbach

J-107658 **David Chan**, Las Vegas, NV. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107659 **Lance Wetherill**, 4511 Headwood #5, Kansas City, MO 64111. Lisa Hendrickson

R-107660 **Sylvia L. Miller**, 2308 Belleview Dr., Oklahoma City, OK 73112. Edward C. Rochette

R-107661 **Donald T. Whritenour**, 2500 Pleasant Ave. So., Minneapolis, MN 55404. Steven Contursi, Jay B. Anderson

R-107662 **Michael Burnstein**, 8112 W. 16th St., Minneapolis, MN 55426. Steven Contursi, Jay B. Anderson

R-107663 **Melanie K. Welch**, Burnsville, MN. Steven Contursi, Jay B. Anderson

R-107664 **Eric D. Ronneberg**, Longmont, CO. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107665 **Anthony P. Tselepis**, 2339 S. East Ave., Berwyn, IL 60402. Kurt R. Krueger

R-107666 **Eddy M. Wiers**, 3970 Wiers Road, Willard, OH 44890. Ken L. Hallenbeck, Al Hershberger

R-107667 **Gary Lynn McFall**, 101 Park St., Collinwood, TN 38450. Kurt R. Krueger

R-107668 **Kenneth R. Brackmann**, Algonquin, IL. Lisa Hendrickson

R-107669 **John Freyman**, Emmaus, PA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107670 **Ray H. Blair**, Anchorage, AK. Jack R. Lamb

R-107671 **Lewis A. Albert**, Pompano Beach, FL. Tom DeLorey

R-107672 **Arthur R. Troppman**, 245 No. Garfield, Wenatchee, WA 98801. Kurt R. Krueger

R-107673 **Peter V. Hogaboom**, Westfield, NJ. Lisa Hendrickson, Richard De Loughy

R-107674 **F. Ernest Whetstone**, Branchville, SC. Kurt R. Krueger

R-107675 **Gilbert Silva**, 109 Belleville Road, New Bedford, MA 02745. Edward C. Rochette

R-107676 **Garland L. Rucker**, Herington, KS. Kurt R. Krueger

J-107677 **John R. Buehler**, Eden, NY. Emil N. Eusanio

R-107678 **Robert L. Norris**, Hueytown, AL. Purnie Moore, Thomas J. Avery

R-107679 **Lisa Anastasio**, P.O. Box 443, Ridgefield, NJ 07657. Charles O. Anastasio

J-107680 **Claudia Juresko**, P.O. Box 443, Ridgefield, NJ 07656. Charles O. Anastasio

R-107681 **Jan J. Harper**, 102 Sequoia, Lake Jackson, TX 77566. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario

R-107682 **James J.P. McHugh**, USGS, 1400 Independence Rd., Rolla, MO 65401. Max J. Humbert

R-107683 **George H. Cilley**, Thousand Oaks, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-107684 **Joe J. Reiss**, Houston, TX. Kurt R. Krueger

R-107685 **Lonnie Bartley**, P.O. Box 6085, Big Springs, TX 79720. Lisa Hendrickson

J-107686 **Ron Musselwhite**, Port Washington, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107687 **Douglas Epstein**, 1546 S. Purdue Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90025. Kurt R. Krueger

R-107688 **George Doolittle**, Rt. 6 Dolieta Farm, Somerset, PA 15501. Marita Kenna

R-107689 **Gary P. Novosad**, Grand Rapids, MI. Kurt R. Krueger

J-107690 **Mark Cal**, Rockford, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107691 **Harold Lum**, Wichita Falls, TX. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107692 **Mrs. Florence Wisniewski**, Bayonne, NJ. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

A-107693 **Mary Todd Lee**, 2400 Vauxhall Rd., Union, NJ 07083. George L. Lee, Jr.

A-107694 **George L. Lee, III**, 2400 Vauxhall Rd., Union, NJ 07083. George L. Lee, Jr.

A-107695 **Jane T. Lee**, 2400 Vauxhall Rd., Union, NJ 07083. George L. Lee, Jr.

A-107696 **Mary T. Lee**, 2400 Vauxhall Rd., Union, NJ 07083. George L. Lee, Jr.

R-107697 **W.J. Moore**, 10 Elm St., Box 47, Bowling Green, MO 63334. Max J. Humbert

R-107698 **Nicholas M. Egoroff**, P.O. Box 10506, St. Petersburg, FL 33733. G.W. Vogt, Donald Bailey

R-107699 **Caroline Shields Biscoe**, Los Angeles, CA. Thomas J. Waas, Jr., James C. Kauffman, II

R-107700 **Lars King**, Southampton, NY. Lisa Hendrickson

R-107701 **Richard Delamadeleine**, Newtown, Ct. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107702 **Fernando E. Lazarus**, Honduras. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107703 **Paul L. Graf**, Minneapolis, MN. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107704 **Rev. Thomas A. Yaszcz**, Nanticoke, PA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107705 **George H. Smith**, Rumford, RI. Lisa Hendrickson

R-107706 **Marley J. Hilderbrand**, Franklin, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107707 **Allan P. Charak**, Boulder City, NV. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107708 **Loren R. VanSant**, Florissant, MO. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107709 **Robert S. Dawson**, Dunbar, WV. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107710 **James C. Evergates**, Clinton, MA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107711 **Paul O. Hudgins**, Myrtle Beach, SC. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107712 **Michael W. Lohe**, Cincinnati, OH. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107713 **Irvin G. Hirschler**, Carmel, IN. Lisa Hendrickson

R-107714 **Robert M. Scully**, 3105 Meadow Brook Dr., Champaign, IL 61820. Lisa Hendrickson

R-107715 **Thomas C. Latimer, Jr.**, Holly Hill, SC. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107716 **Kenneth Graalum**, Moorhead, MN. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107717 **Ming C. Hui**, New York, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107718 **Joseph E. Murry, Jr.**, Boonsboro, MD. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107719 **Dwayne Denhart**, Champaign, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107720 **Thomas A. Gaiamo**, Colonia, NJ. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107721 **Emmanuel H. Lea**, Mebane, NC. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107722 **Michael F. Everest**, Andrews AFB, MD. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107723 **Paul L. Smith**, Liberty, MO. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

R-107724 **Jerry Don Smith**, P.O. Box 979, Baytown, TX 77520. G.W. Vogt

R-107725 **Warren Montagne**, 3312 Marietta St., Chalmette, LA 70043. Edward C. Rochette

- R-107726 **Luke C. Yip**, Allentown, PA. Max J. Humbert
- R-107727 **Charles D. Gidaro**, 5532 W. Elm St., Phoenix, AZ 85031. Irene M. O'Brien
- R-107728 **Robert J. Munson**, Beverly, MA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107729 **Roy F. Rich, Jr.**, New Castle, DE. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107730 **Enrico Labella**, Ozone Park, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107731 **Allen Namken**, 1258 Silverado Dr., San Jose, CA 95120. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107732 **L.C. Nichols**, P.O. Box 628, Union City, TN 38261. Irene M. O'Brien
- R-107733 **Douglas R. Robertson**, Manlius, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107734 **Ivan E. Robinson**, Newtown Square, PA. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107735 **David Jabs**, Bristol, CT. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107736 **David F. Avery**, Stony Point, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107737 **David B. Monkowski**, Pont Mugu, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107738 **Marvin D. Hovey**, Grand Prairie, TX. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107739 **Danny Deshotels**, Simmesport, LA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107740 **Rolston L. Bond**, 3029 Dobbs Way No. 3, East Point, GA 30344. James W. Carr
- R-107741 **T.L. Stoneburner**, Roseville, OH. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107742 **George Middlekauff**, Chillicothe, OH. Mark Baughman
- A-107743 **Trena Dodge**, San Francisco, CA. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107744 **Bill Hendrick**, 2121 N. Akard, Dallas, TX 75201. Michael R. Haynes, Bob Merrill
- R-107745 **Craig R. Hokenson**, 6323 Shady Brook Lane #2216, Dallas, TX 75206. Michael R. Haynes, Bob Merrill
- R-107746 **Mary Lopez**, 1057 Broadview Blvd. So. Apt. 1, Dayton, OH 45419. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107747 **William Renz**, West Deal, NJ. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107748 **Robert A. Monahan**, 270 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10016. Alex G. Malloy, Elaine C. Malloy
- R-107749 **Michael Pelchar**, P.O. Box 218, Montpelier, VT 05602. Lisa Hendrickson, Douglas Schneible
- R-107750 **Lisa Beth Dyk**, 565 North Windsor Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90004. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107751 **Steve Godel**, 970 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10021. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107752 **Diane Kapsal**, 2952 High Forest Lane, Apt. 235, Cincinnati, OH 45223. David L. Cannon, Ken Klein
- R-107753 **Brissos Custodio Bernabe**, Portugal. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107754 **E.M. Brockmann**, Wayne, NJ. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107755 **Samuel D. Deep**, Allison Park, PA. Edward C. Rochette
- JA-107756 **David G. Deep**, Allison Park, PA. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107757 **John P. Hartz**, 6823 Red Top Rd., Takoma Park, MD 20012. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107758 **Robert M. Blasewitz**, Delran, NJ. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107759 **Donald A. Bensman**, Toledo, OH. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- C-107760 **Lawrence Coin Club**, c/o Ellis Hayden, 1910 Haskell, Lawrence KS 66044. Raymond D. Souza, Maurice Peters
- R-107761 **Larry A. Clever**, c/o Inter. Hard Asset Exchange, 517 Broadway, Saratoga Springs, NY 12866. Webster Nesbitt
- R-107762 **Edmund A. Estka**, Chicago, IL. James R. Hausman, Edward Fleischmann
- C-107763 **Civil War Token Society**, c/o Ken Trobaugh, Rt. 2, Box 134, Strasburg, VA 22657
- R-107764 **Debra Cyrkin**, El Toro, CA. Mrs. William B. Cyrkin
- R-107765 **Maurice Emert Forkner**, Hallowell, KS. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107766 **Dale E. French**, Springfield, OH. Douglas Edington
- R-107767 **Robert E. French**, Tucson, AZ. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107768 **E. Paul Grimm**, Providence, RI. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107769 **Paul L. Hansen**, Raytown, MO. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107770 **Fred M. Hedstrom, Jr.**, Pacific Palisades, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107771 **Robert J. Karwowski**, Ann Arbor, MI. George Hatie
- R-107772 **Ramon Kuri**, Isabel, La Catolica 45-713, Mexico. Clyde Hubbard
- R-107773 **Mario A. Gutierrez Minera**, Honduras. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107774 **Andrew J. Sherbaugh, Jr.**, Republic, PA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107775 **D.A. Seckler**, Fayetteville, NC. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107776 **John J. Regan, III**, Somerville, MA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107777 **Kenneth Potter**, Detroit, MI. Florence M. Schook, Thomas E. Klunzinger
- R-107778 **Muriel B. Newman**, Chicago, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107779 **Gary B. McGovern**, 6143 Castlegate Ct., Riverdale, GA 30296. Wilburn Yarbrough
- R-107780 **Donald L. Mabbett**, Herkmer, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107781 **George E. Lucas**, Ansted, WV. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107782 **Alan B. McMaster**, El Centro, CA. Debbie Phillips, Inge Prentiss
- R-107783 **Mark Wiclaw**, New Lenox, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107784 **H.D. Williams**, New Port Richey, FL. H.W. Hanft, A. Lallanilla
- R-107785 **Marc Zingler**, Hollywood, FL. Arthur J. Smith
- R-107786 **Fred York**, Rt. 1, Box 1662, Trevor, WI 53179. Thomas G. Swain
- R-107787 **Benjamin C. Zieniuk**, Whiting, NJ. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107788 **Fernando Mares**, Placa Francesc Macia 6, Barcelona, Spain. Lisa Hendrickson
- J-107789 **William Meister**, Bolingbrook, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- J-107790 **Cale Hodder**, E M-36, Pinckney, MI 48169. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107791 **Mati Beth Halachmi**, Israel. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107792 **Kenneth J. La Fond**, Blaine, MN. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

- R-107793 **William J. Thomas, Jr.**, Warner, NH. Irene M. O'Brien
- R-107794 **Thomas Mitsos**, 801 Wheeling Rd., Mt. Prospect, IL 60056. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-107795 **William V. Mueller**, 1505 N. Yale, Arlington Heights, IL 60004. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-107796 **Houston S. Benton**, 6017 Jameson Rd., Amarillo, TX 79106. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-107797 **Glenn Lane**, 75 Deal Esplanade, Deal, NJ 07723. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-107798 **John T. McDonald**, Cleveland, OH. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-107799 **Harry E. Leveritt**, 26 W. Church St., Milan, OH 44846. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107800 **James T. Manthis**, 1107 Washington Trust Bldg., Spokane, WA 99204. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107801 **Jay Wilson**, 22120 Nowlin, Dearborn, MI 48124. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107802 **Gene Mitchell**, P.O. Box 191, Coffeetown, MS 38922. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107803 **Michael M. Lee**, San Diego, CA. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107804 **Donald R. Sawyer, Sr.**, 203 Walnut Ave., Anderson, SC 29621. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107805 **Ron O'Brien**, 137 Leland Ave., Leominster, MA 01453. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107806 **Edward Purdey**, 301 Bluebird Court, Ft. Collins, CO 80526. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107807 **William R. Sweet**, Belvidere, IL. Kurt R. Krueger
- J-107808 **David Steinberg**, Mapleton, UT. John R. Light
- R-107809 **Matt E. Hipke**, 1301 Queenspark, Tyler, TX 75703. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107810 **John Trustey**, 129 Meadbrook Rd., Garden City, NY 11530. Joseph A. Quarequio
- J-107811 **Jay Bernasek**, 522 Wilder, Helena, MT 59601. Shawn Duthie
- R-107812 **Angelo P. Lagreco**, Ellicott City, MD. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107813 **Gerald Frey**, 9505 Royal Lane #2034, Dallas, TX 75243. G.W. Vogt, Donald E. Bailey
- R-107814 **H.T. Burnaman**, 5563 W. Lovers Lane, Dallas, TX 75209. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107815 **Dwyaine Frost**, 5563 W. Lovers Lane, Dallas, TX 75209. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107816 **Vernon H. Trudo**, P.O. Box 613, Amherst, NH 03031. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107817 **Eugene Gibson**, Chicago, IL. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107818 **Joseph I. Milkovits, Jr.**, Goldsboro, NC. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107819 **Frank K. Holz**, Des Moines, IA. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107820 **Barry E. Bilyew**, 445 Jefferson Mall, Huntington, IN 46750. N. Neil Harris
- R-107821 **Dennis R. Clark**, Lander, WY. Robert H. Siewert
- R-107822 **William W. Champion**, Polkville, NC. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107823 **William F. Brown, Jr.**, Charlotte, NC. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- J-107824 **John G. Kittleson**, Bemidji, MN. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107825 **Christopher J. Handel**, P.O. Box 2480, Menlo Park, CA 94025. Edward C. Rochette
- J-107826 **Jeffery J. Blair**, 2214 Warm Springs, Mesquite, TX 75149. Tom DeLorey
- R-107827 **L. Ward Mendenhall**, 1510 W. Lavender Lane, Arlington, TX 76013. Tom DeLorey
- R-107828 **Marvin Greenblatt**, 31 Wenonah Ave., Rockaway, NJ 07866. Irene O. Brien
- R-107829 **Harold K. Quibell**, 4932 Weik Ave., Bell, CA 90201. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107830 **Arthur N. Andrews**, Smithfield, NC. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107831 **George B. Allen**, Oradell, NJ. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107832 **Steven J. Freimark**, 25 Shermerhorn St., Brooklyn, NY 11201. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107833 **Derek H. Cornforth**, 39 Touchstone, Lake Oswego, OR 97034. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107834 **Lawrence M.D. Schloss**, 1675 York Ave., #12C, New York, NY 10028. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107835 **Robert C. Scherner**, Portland, OR. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107836 **Joseph S. Berman**, Toms River, NJ. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107837 **David W. Olmstead**, P.O. Box 337, Thomaston, CT 06787. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107838 **James H. Lineback**, 119 Main St., Newcomerstown, OH 43832. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107839 **Wendell Napier**, Cleveland, OH. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- J-107840 **Michael Mills**, 185 Oakland St., Bristol, CT 06010. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107841 **Kenneth E. Schwindt**, Guymon, OK. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107842 **Thomas M. Birdwell, Jr.**, Gaithersburg, MO. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107843 **Herman D. Gorin**, San Diego, CA. Kurt R. Krueger
- J-107844 **Sven Sahkul**, 4129 N. 16th Pl., Arlington, VA 22207. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107845 **Jim Miller**, P.O. Box 218, Montpelier, VT 05602. Lisa Hendrickson, Douglas Schneible
- R-107846 **John E. Nelson**, Box 542, Paradise, CA 95269. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107847 **Leonard Lesnever**, Forest Hills, NY. Harry Kipke
- R-107848 **Michael E. Willis**, Urbana, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107849 **John D. Deagle**, El Centro, CA. Max Humbert
- R-107850 **J. Robert McDermott**, Houston, TX. Kurt R. Krueger
- J-107851 **Neal Keene**, Four Oaks, NC. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107852 **Ralph T. Baker**, Seaford, NY. Margo Russell
- A-107853 **C. Llewellyn Dodge**, Palo Alto, CA. Franklin C.W. Dodge
- A-107854 **John F. Dodge**, Palo Alto, CA. Franklin C.W. Dodge
- J-107855 **Cliff Levy**, 296 Lyncroft Rd., New Rochelle, NY 10804. A.L. Friedberg
- R-107856 **Anthony J. Migliaccio**, 60-43 56th St., Maspeth, NY 11378. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107857 **Carl D. Nixon**, 632 Spring St., Jamestown, NY 14701. A Moreland Lazier
- R-107858 **James S. Karp**, 5902 Brittany Valley Rd., Louisville, KY 40222. D.W. Karp, Louis R. Karp
- R-107859 **David W. Karp, Jr.**, 6200 Orion Rd., Louisville, KY 40222. D.W. Karp, Louis R. Karp
- R-107860 **Anthony Caputi**, 189 Rhode Island Ave., Newport, RI 02840. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107861 **Michael W. Lee**, P.O. Box 14, Dublin, OH 43017. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107862 **Gunter W. Kienast**, 11112 Dale Ave., Apt. 4, Cleveland, OH 44111. Evelyn Rowland
- R-107863 **Daniel L. Jackson**, 7146 W. 83rd Way, Arvada, CO 80003. Earl J. Rathke

- R-107864 **Richard O'Brien Davis, Jr.**, Bowie, MD. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107865 **Bryan K. Dickason**, 1226 So. Helberta Ave., Redondo Beach, CA 90277. Q. David Bowers, John Murbach
- R-107866 **Richard N. Lundblad**, Bristol, CT. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107867 **H. Odell Rice**, Bowie, TX. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107868 **David M. Lindahl**, Manchester, NH. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107869 **Gabriel N. Radulescu**, Everett, WA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107870 **George Waters**, Huntington, WV. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107871 **Peter Mosiondz, Jr.**, Gardenville, PA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- J-107872 **Peter Rohde**, N. Andover, MA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107873 **Laverne B. Maddix**, Monroe, WI. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107874 **Robert W. Cole**, Chico, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107875 **Rick O. Dawson**, 1207 W. Sewell, Lincoln, NE 68522. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107876 **Susan S. Pond**, Winchester, MA. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107877 **Joseph M. Costello**, 6181 S. Olathe, Aurora, CO 80016. Earl J. Rathke
- R-107878 **Nina Reps**, 937 So. Longwood Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90019. Inge Prentiss
- R-107879 **Georgia G. Smith**, Silver Spring, MD. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107880 **Joseph F. Prince, Jr.**, 127 Clayton St., San Angelo, TX 76903. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107881 **James M. Stoecker**, 309 Bertloma, Pasadena, TX 75702. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107882 **Margaret Chrismore**, Newton, IA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107883 **Joe Spates**, Emmitsburg, MD. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107884 **Raymond King, III**, 6N30 Linden, Medinah, IL 60157. Dale H. Gartin
- R-107885 **Ralph M. Williams**, Arkadelphia, AR. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107886 **Cole N. Danhower**, 938 Clark Ave. #33, Mountain View, CA 94040. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- J-107887 **Rudy Darken**, Hillside, IL. Debbie Phillips
- R-107888 **John P. O'Connor**, Cincinnati, OH. James T. Beasley
- R-107889 **Erick R. Ratzer**, 3 Cimarron Dr., Littleton, CO. 80121. Dennis C. With, Norman B. Krimbill
- R-107890 **Richard Montgomery**, 1700 Colina Dr., Glendale, CA 91208. Florence Schook
- R-107891 **Richard R. Bates**, Owosso, MI. Robert R. Maisch, Cheryl E. Maisch
- R-107892 **D'Arcy J. Zaelke**, 4604 Cahuenga Bldg. #3, Toluca Lake, CA 91602. Robert R. Maisch, Cheryl E. Maisch
- J-107893 **Robert Lee Robbins**, 401 Locust, Sesser, IL 62884. Norman Junkins
- R-107894 **Bruce L. Maggs**, White Rock, RI. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107895 **John P. Gandy**, Bowling Green, OH. Margo Russell
- R-107896 **S. Freudenberg**, 9226 Shellyfield Rd., Downey, CA 90240. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107897 **Mike Craig**, Waukegan, IL. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107898 **John R. Capeheart**, Houston, TX. S.L. Levinson, Goldie W. Levinson
- R-107899 **James C. Woodling**, Tallmadge, OH. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107900 **Shane M. Cornell**, Tulsa, OK. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107901 **Jim Gallagher**, Farmingdale, NY. Lisa Hendrickson
- J-107902 **Paul Thibodeau**, Sioux City, IA. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107903 **William Sinnott**, 21 West St., New York, NY 10006. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107904 **Jay Koblenz**, 17337 Ventura Blvd., Encino, CA 91316. James L. Miller
- R-107905 **Johnny O. Woods**, Jackson, TN. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107906 **Lorrie Ward**, Houston, TX. G.W. Vogt, Donald Bailey
- R-107907 **Jeffrey Ward**, Webster, MA. Margo Russell
- R-107908 **Myron Wander**, P.O. Box 516, Purchase, NY 10577. Gerald Bauman
- R-107909 **Mary A. Vesely**, 125 Twin Oaks #310, Joliet, IL 60435. Harlan Berk
- R-107910 **Curtis J. Versteegen**, Port Angeles, WA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107911 **Robert E. Tynan**, P.O. Box 521, Boston, MA 02102. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107912 **Shigeo Takeshita**, Los Angeles, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107913 **Steve D. Stremski**, 33 E. Wentworth, Suite 103, West St. Paul, MN 55118. Paul H. Grosz
- R-107914 **Duane Storms**, 5 S. Brookwood Dr., Montclair, NJ 07042. Q. David Bowers, John Murbach
- R-107915 **Victor H. Stidham**, Amarillo, TX. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107916 **Randy Spitz**, 1717 West Creeke Way #3, Louisville, KY 40222. Margo Russell
- R-107917 **Bengt Hemmingsson**, c/o Mynthuset, Box 7049 S-103, 86 Stockholm, Sweden. Robert E. Westfall, Clark A. Samuelson
- R-107918 **Harold Shepherd**, Arkadelphia, AR. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107919 **Franklin Shelton**, P.O. Box 3537, Douglas, AZ 85607. Thomas Macko
- R-107920 **Thomas L. Sell**, 2585 Stone Dr., Ann Arbor, MI 48105. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107921 **Robert M. Schmidt**, 618 Lazy River, Duncanville, TX 75116. Michael Oyster, Ernest Palms
- R-107922 **Peter Schmidt**, Hamburg, NY. Victor A. Drajem, Jr.
- R-107923 **Howard Rispler**, 4404 Highland Ave., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266. Kent R. Suemnicht, Richard Schwary
- R-107924 **Prudence R. Ranz**, Mercer Island, WA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107925 **Merlin A. Prucell**, 10606 Butte Dr. S.W., Tacoma, WA 98498. William F. Krieg
- R-107926 **Joseph Presti**, 69 Chester Rd., Belmont, MA 02178. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107927 **Charles W. Nasser**, Gardena, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107928 **Dallas L. Nash**, Big Spring, TX. Lawrence L. Culver
- A-107929 **Joan D. Nash**, Big Spring, TX. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-107930 **William F. Murphy**, Port Chester, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

- R-107931 **Everett E. Murdock**, Prophetstown, IL. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107932 **Richard L. Mouser**, Clayton, OH. J.H. Cline
- R-107933 **Tom Morrison**, 121 West 3rd, Greenville, OH 45331. John Gulde
- R-107934 **Burton I. Meyer**, 4169 Ninth Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122. Willard B. Smedley
- R-107935 **Lewis E. Milner**, Horicon, WI. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107936 **Jerry M. McMahan**, Plano, TX. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107937 **Gregory P. McGee**, 1216 W. 71st St., Apt. 5, Downers Grove, IL 60515. Lawrence P. Jorgensen
- R-107938 **Gary D. Lee**, 11081 Rose Ave., #16, Los Angeles, CA 90034. Kent R. Suemnicht, Richard Schwary
- R-107939 **Walter Lauzau, Jr.**, Fairport, NY. Max Humbert
- R-107940 **Luther L. Krecklau**, Sebeka, MN. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107941 **John S. Kaupp**, Newark, NY. Samuel Pietropaolo
- R-107942 **Harry Katz**, Ft. Ord, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107943 **Beverly L. Kappenman**, Casper, WY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107944 **Ken Edwards**, 5000 Centinela, #124, Los Angeles, CA 90066. Kent R. Suemnicht, Richard Schwary
- R-107945 **Morris C. Hossfeld**, 7650 Balboa, BL SP144, Van Nuys, CA 91406. Kent R. Suemnicht, Richard Schwary
- R-107946 **Lou Costanzo**, Alhambra, CA. Frank L. Carter, Richard Schwary
- R-107947 **Alan Johnson**, 421 Ohio, Lawrence, KS 66044. Raymond D. Souza, Maurice Peters
- R-107948 **Thurstan L. Hunter**, Washington, DC. Lauren Benson, Richard Benson
- R-107949 **Douglas A. Hundley**, Irvington, VA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107950 **Emile A. Houle**, Deming, NM. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107951 **Beatrice V. Hoffman**, Woodland, CA. Harold E. Anderson
- R-107952 **Russell C. Holm**, Moline, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107953 **Willie R. Ginn**, Clinton, MS. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107954 **James T. Ehmann**, Lexington, KY. Jonathan Kern, Arthur R. Kern
- R-107955 **Tom Digirolamo**, Glen Oaks, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107956 **Don Devine, Sr.**, Seattle, WA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107957 **Constance Cottrell**, Highlands, NJ. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107958 **Raymond H. Conway**, 6759 Rickenbacker Dr., Edwards, CA 93523. Margo Russell
- R-107959 **Michael J. Cochran**, S. Miami, FL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107960 **Bill Christie**, Santa Cruz, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107961 **Richard P. Castelli**, 137 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60602. Louis J. Castelli, Jr.
- R-107962 **Richard A. Carli**, Newport Richey, FL. Jack Spivack
- R-107963 **Charles F. Cassidy**, Aurora, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107964 **William Asprinio**, 1 Friar Tuck Rd., Warwick, RI 02886. John Coppola
- R-107965 **Arthur F. Aikey, Jr.**, 6224 Highland Court, N. Lauderdale, FL 33068. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-107966 **Edith M. James**, 34012 Richard, Wayne, MI 48184. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107967 **David H. Doetsch**, Breesee, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107968 **Kathleen Ann Morgani**, Danville, VT. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107969 **Clinton D. Shoemaker**, Los Alamos, NM. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- C-107970 **Whitehaven Coin Club**, P.O. Box 22293, Memphis, TN 38122. Patti Brumit, Oliver Huffman
- R-107971 **Yvonne M. Clarke**, Boonville, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107972 **Carl Borich**, P.O. Box 268, Santa Cruz, CA 95060. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-107973 **Arthur C. Hill**, San Antonio, TX. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-107974 **Henry M. Myers**, P.O. Box 892, Franklin, VA 23851. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-107975 **Larry Philputt**, 4620 Candle Ct., Indianapolis, IN 46254. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-107976 **J.A. Lubbers**, 668 State St., Holland, MI 49423. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- J-107977 **Alfred Maloney**, St. Louis, MO. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107978 **Lee Riley**, Dallas, TX. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- J-107979 **Allen Lew**, 3 Hatherly Rd., Brighton, MA 02135. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- J-107980 **Christopher Foster**, 128 Kihade Tr., Medford Lakes, NJ 08055. Evelyn Rowland
- J-107981 **King Hiesinger**, Kissimmee, FL. Kenneth Rimondi
- R-107982 **Michael P. Leahy**, E. Rochester, PA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107983 **Charles H. Litwin**, 91 State St., Nicholson, PA 18446. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107984 **Larry Feger**, 11 Cambridge Ave., Reading, PA 19609. Debbie Phillips
- R-107985 **Gary R. Miller**, Muskego, WI. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107986 **Eugene Costa**, Chicago, IL. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107987 **Robert E. Carney**, Mount Vernon, WA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107988 **Charles Sasjack**, Stockholm, NJ. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-107989 **Norman J. Eatough**, Dobbs Ferry, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107990 **Louis T. Carboni**, 704 W. Perdew Ave., Ridgecrest, CA 93555. Margo Russell
- R-107991 **Fotra Howard**, Chicago, IL. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107992 **Pamela S. Walden**, 211 W. Navajo Lane, Kansas City, MO 64114. Lyn F. Knight, Debbie Gronau
- R-107993 **Stephen F. Procko**, N. Miami, FL. Irene M. O'Brien
- R-107994 **Roderick Prince**, Parkersburg, WV. Kenneth E. Wyant, Harold J. Hendrix
- R-107995 **Charles W. Baker**, 825 Arbor Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107996 **Kenneth A. Field**, 4 Phillips Manor, Towaco, NJ 07082. Edward C. Rochette
- R-107997 **Robert J. Campbell**, Arlington, VA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-107998 **Wade P. Hinderling**, 8 Dorset Rd., Great Neck, NY 11020. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-107999 **Robert A. Gorga**, Staten Island, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

- R-108000 **Clark L. Strubar, Jr.**, 2947 W. 235th St. #2, Torrance, CA 90505. Q. David Bowers, John Murbach
- R-108001 **Joseph Fischer**, Dresher, PA. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-108002 **Jeffrey R. St. Cyr**, R.F.D. #6 Independence Ave., Derry, NH 03038. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-108003 **Rafael Calderon**, Santurce, PR. Luis Davila
- R-108004 **Agripin Nieves**, Calle Linacero #908, Country Club, Rio Piedras, PR 00924. Luis Davila
- R-108005 **Richard G. Randolph**, Farmington Hills, MI. Margo Russell
- R-108006 **Arnold Poland**, 416 East Liberty St., Wooster, OH 44691. Zody Miller
- R-108007 **Edmund Goldshinsky**, East Haven, CT. Sheldon Adler
- R-108008 **Joseph Garifo**, N. Tonawanda, NY. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-108009 **Richard K. Hoodman**, New York, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108010 **Robert Bruno**, 159 Gouge St., Plains, PA 18705. Edward C. Rochette
- R-108011 **James Kriss**, 209 Edward Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15216. Edward C. Rochette
- R-108012 **Pablo Enriquez**, 225 Andros Ave., Cocoa Beach, FL 32931. Edward C. Rochette
- R-108013 **Ralph Scott**, 7 Richards Ave., Papatoetoe, Auckland, New Zealand. Raymond W. Smith
- R-108014 **Barry G. Spruell**, Greenville, SC. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-108015 **Robert J. Reinhardt**, 151 Turnpike, Pequannock, NY 07440. Tina Moss
- R-108016 **Katherine L. Schantz**, N. Hollywood, CA. Paul L. Koppenhaver, Donald S. Osborne
- R-108017 **Gene Reichert**, 8 Highland Ave., Rowayton, CT 06853. Nancy Stith
- R-108018 **Agostino P. Góveia**, Boston, MA. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-108019 **Helen E. Taylor**, 415 E. Liberty St., Wooster, OH 44691. Zody Miller
- R-108020 **Gary M. Brown**, P.O. Box 506, Oceanside, NY 11572. Clarke Vollbrecht
- R-108021 **Larry Tippets**, Boise, ID. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
- R-108022 **James Kalil**, West Roxbury, MA. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario
- R-108023 **Jose H. Puente**, Elizabeth, NJ. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-108024 **Stuart A. Fassler**, Brooklyn, NY. Charles Levine
- R-108025 **Oliver T. Armstrong**, P.O. Box 6101, Mesa, AZ 85206. Edward C. Rochette
- R-108026 **Donald W. Chilcott**, Butler, PA. David L. Bates
- R-108027 **Gary Bartum**, 138 Beverly Rd., Huntington Station, NY 11746. Judith J. Stebenne
- R-108028 **Michael A. Russo**, 3888 Ralph St., Seaford, NY 11783. Judith J. Stebenne
- R-108029 **Joseph A. Schembri**, Holiday Inn, Khor Fakkan, P.O. Box 1C444, Khor Fakkan, Arabian Gulf, Dennis P. Devine
- R-108030 **Art Lee**, 301 Main St., Landis, NC 28088. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-108031 **Barry W. Enholm**, Rockaway, NJ. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-108032 **Jack Hecox**, Box 187, Elizabeth, CO 80107. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-108033 **Edd L. Smith, Jr.**, Comnavforjapan (N4), FPO Seattle, WA 98762. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-108034 **Jim Bell**, Rt. 3, Anderson, MO 64831. Edward C. Rochette
- R-108035 **T.E. Reynolds**, Columbus, OH. Courtney L. Coffing
- R-108036 **Douglas Nolte**, Carpentersville, IL. Edward C. Rochette
- R-108037 **Larry E. Putnam**, Box 4161. Helena, MT 59601. Edward C. Rochette
- R-108038 **Edwin E. Ash**, 363 So. Burnett Rd., Springfield, OH 45505. Edward C. Rochette
- R-108039 **James E. Howard**, Louisville, KY. Dick C. Brown
- R-108040 **Richard T. Buck**, Indianapolis, IN. Edward C. Rochette
- R-108041 **Clarence M. Bush**, 306 Eastminister Ct., Apt. 1, Henderson, NV 89015. Margo Russell
- R-108042 **Dale C. Draper**, Duncan, OK. Kurt R. Krueger
- R-108043 **Alford T. Moore**, Zephyrhills, FL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108044 **Jerry Sadlon**, P.O. Box 1081, Racine, WI 53403. Edward C. Rochette
- R-108045 **Steven J. Kolodzey**, Haure De Grace, MD. Irene M. O'Brien
- R-108046 **David N. Plante**, Warren, MA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- J-108047 **Edward R. Sipay**, c/o Rozwat, 1626 Gamon Rd., Wheaton, IL 60187. Edward C. Rochette
- R-108048 **Willie H. Harvey, Jr.**, 609 Long Dr., Rockingham, NC 28379. G.W. Vogt, Donald Bailey
- R-108049 **DeForrest E. Randall**, Oxon Hill, MD. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108050 **Per M. Hultquist**, Boulder, CO. Karol W. Stoker, Daryl Mercer
- R-108051 **Peter A. Noble**, P.O. Box 2213, Hato Rey, PR 00919. Edward Rochers
- R-108052 **Salvatore P. Girardo**, Philadelphia, PA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108053 **Clarence H. Medlin**, Coral Gables, FL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108054 **Paul J. Kleinwachter**, Tacoma, WA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108055 **John P. Bissell**, Ft. Lauderdale, FL. James Lorah
- R-108056 **Ralph Hilken**, No. Brunswick, NJ. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108057 **Charles D. Fraley**, Hagerstown, MD. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108058 **Carl Groth**, West Bend, WI. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108059 **David M. Johns**, Pueblo, CO. Carlton F. Schwan
- R-108060 **Samuel M. Novick**, Brooklyn, NY. Robert Cohen
- R-108061 **Barbara Horton**, 23255 Mariposa De Oro, Malibu, CA 90265. Lisa Hendrickson
- R-108062 **Walter B. Beacham**, Athens, GA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108063 **William Bauer**, Houston, TX. Thomas S. Acker
- R-108064 **Richard Narog**, Yonkers, NY. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108065 **Donald A. Pool**, 14324 Olympic Ct., Dallas, TX 75234. James W. Snider
- R-108066 **Lovell C. Blake**, Kernersville, NC. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108067 **Leonard E. Przybylowski**, Chicago, IL. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108068 **John H. Adcock**, Laredo, TX. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108069 **Stephen Benedict**, San Francisco, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108070 **Nancy J. Kidd**, Carlsbad, CA. Ken L. Hallenbeck
- R-108071 **David L. Kinzel**, N. Olmsted, OH. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke

Join Us

The best buy in numismatics today is a membership in the ANA. If you fill out the attached application blank, you will be taking a big step toward more knowledge, plus more fun and prestige from your hobby of coin collecting. Detach the application, obtain the signature of a member who will recommend you if possible, and mail it with your remittance to:

American Numismatic Association
P. O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Application for Membership

Check one: ☐ Reg. ☐ Jr. ☐ Assoc. ☐ Life ☐ Club

Present or former no., if any

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss ☐ Club

Name (Please Print and Use First Name)

Street

City

State

Zip Code

Birth Date

Occupation

ANA Bylaws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant

Date

Signature of Proposer

ANA No.

Signature of Proposer

(Parent or Guardian must sign for Junior applicants)

Account No. (All Digits)

☐ Master Charge ☐ Visa

Master Charge

Interbank No.

Expiration Date of Card

N

DUES

Regular (U. S. only)

☐ 1 Yr.-\$15* ☐ 3 Yr.-\$40* ☐ 5 Yr.-\$60*

Regular (all other countries) 18*

Club (wherever located) 15*

Junior (11-17 years old) 9

Associate (child or spouse of R or LM) 2

Life (adult individual) 350

(Installment, \$60 with application**, plus \$25 per month for 12 months)

Life (club) 1000

**Add \$5 application fee, first year only

*Includes \$10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full \$350 fee is paid.

Nonmember annual subscription

(U. S. only) 15

Subscription (all other countries) 18

- R-108072 **Keith G. Hagen**, Vista, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108073 **Jeffery M. Williams**, Simi Valley, CA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108074 **Rudolf K. Gutsche**, 35 Sutton PL. New York, NY 10022. Max Humbert
- R-108075 **Elizabeth O. Jarvis**, R.R. 2 Bayview House, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L8N 2Z7. Harold D. Allen, Laura Allen
- R-108076 **Kai-Wah Shih**, Hooksett, NH. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108077 **George Dickens**, Athens, GA. Clifford Mishler, Robert Lemke
- R-108078 **T. Wade Clegg, III**, c/o Kobra Gallery Inc., 3722 Beach Blvd., Jacksonville, FL. 32207. Inge Prentiss

LIFE MEMBERSHIP New Members

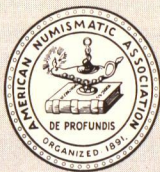
- LM-2642 **Ralph G. Bryant**, Conway, SC. Scott R. Graham, Edward C. Rochette
- LM-2643 **Thomas E. Fitzpatrick**, Minot, ND. Raymond J. Waterlaus, Edward C. Rochette
- LM-2644 **Brian F. Blackwell**, Pembroke, MA 02359. Max Humbert
- LM-2647 **John J. Hager**, New York, NY. Lisa Hendrickson, Edward C. Rochette
- LM-2653 **Elsworth L. Abbott**, Hazel Crest, IL. Edward C. Rochette
- LM-2654 **Loyal F. Osterlund, Jr.**, Wellsboro, PA 16901. Fredrick Scicchitano
- LM-2657 **Allan D. Moore**, Rochester, NY. John Jay Pittman, John F. Nicasro

LIFE MEMBERSHIP Converted from Regular Membership

- LM-2645 **William A. Burd**, Chicago, IL. Michael Pesha
- LM-2646 **Bruce H. Vogel**, Indianapolis, IN. Ronald Randol
- LM-2648 **George T. Spisak**, Greene, NY. Margo Russell, Edward C. Rochette
- LM-2649 **Richard Norton**, Nashville, TN. Purnie Moore
- LM-2650 **O.C. Muennink**, San Antonio, TX. Edward L. O'Conner, Edward C. Rochette
- LM-2651 **Alan Reinegger**, Modesto, CA. Clarke Vollbrecht
- LM-2652 **Janice E. Tazelaar**, Kalamazoo, MI. Jack F. Russell, Les Leroy Smith
- LM-2655 **John W. Highfill**, Broken Arrow, OK. Edward C. Rochette
- LM-2656 **Kenneth P. With**, Midvale, VT 84047. Dennis C. With, Norman B. Krimbill
- LM-2658 **Robert W. Meyer, Jr.**, Norwalk, CT. Q. David Bowers
- LM-2659 **Jesse Garza, Jr.**, Austin, TX. Lyman C. Bartee
- CL-18 **Alabama Numismatic Society Inc.**, Birmingham, AL. Grover Criswell, Purnie Moore.

DECEASED

- R-68660 **Joseph E. Epley**, Tulsa, OK
- G-2507 **Ambrose J. Brown**, Marblehead, MA
- R-4038 **Kenneth W. Lee**, Glendale, CA
- R-35099 **T.C. Arminski**, Bloomfield Hills, MI
- R-61007 **Tamara Schmidt**, Sea Cliff, NY
- R-14633 **Edwin P. Janzen**, San Diego, CA



The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES

EFFECTIVE JAN. 1, 1979

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract		
		3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	\$26.00	\$25.50	\$24.50	\$23.50
One-quarter page	41.00	40.00	39.00	37.00
One-half page	79.00	77.50	75.00	71.00
Full page	149.00	146.00	141.50	134.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page, 28-1/2 x 45 picas; half page may be either vertical or horizontal in format. Single column width, 13-1/2 picas. Halftones should be 133 line screen mounted. Mats and stereos unacceptable. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

CIRCULATION: 32,000. No advertising agency commission granted. No discounts other than contract rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. All ads must have numismatic significance. Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser when possible. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. In lieu of contract, reduced rates are granted only upon total advance payment for the period desired. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate. If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

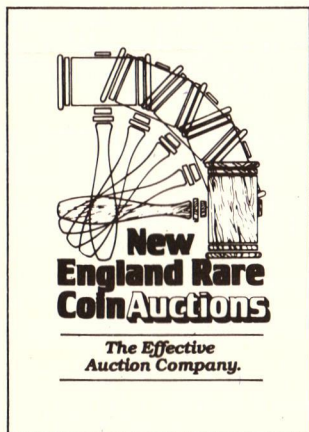
REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed on paper of good quality, preferably 8-1/2 x 11 inches and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department. The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

How to sell coins at F.U.N. ...and Profit!



The first major rare coin auction of 1981 is the Florida United Numismatists Auction. This year the F.U.N. Auction will be held in Orlando January 7-10, 1981. New England Rare Coin Auctions is now accepting consignments of U.S. coins and currency, ancient and world coins to be sold in the auction.

To consign a single coin or an entire collection, call Bruce Laing, Consignment Administrator, toll-free at 800-225-6794. (In Mass. 617-227-8800). Ask about New England's new low commissions and generous cash advances.

**Act today! Consignment
Deadline is October 31st!**

New England Rare Coin Auctions

89 Devonshire Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02109

Service.

Kelman & Associates is committed to providing its clients with the most comprehensive numismatic services available. As one of our growing number of private clients you can take advantage of any of our special services:

- *Comprehensive Investment Programs*
- *Bidder Representation at All Major Auctions*
- *Want List Monitoring*
- *Estate and Collection Appraisals*
- *Collection Purchases*
- *Access to Reduced Auction Consignor Commission Rates*
- *Tax Implication Consultations*
- *Collection Dispersal Consultations*
- *Keough and IRA Numismatic Retirement Fund Plans*
- *Investment Consultations*
- *Access to both U.S. and International Numismatic Markets*
- *Grading and Authenticity Guarantees*

Communication.

It is our philosophy at Kelman & Associates that conscientious personal communication is a necessary ingredient to the successful interaction of our clients with the numismatic market. Whether you want to acquire that certain specimen for your collection or begin a monthly investment plan, your inquiry will be attended to quickly and efficiently by a professional numismatic consultant.

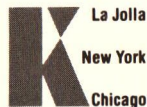
Satisfaction.

We invite you to join the many satisfied clients of Kelman & Associates. We will be happy to handle all your numismatic needs. We guarantee satisfaction with every transaction.

Would you like to become a client of Kelman & Associates? Write for our free investment brochure.

KELMAN & ASSOCIATES

NUMISMATICS



P.O. Box 232 • La Jolla, CA 92038 • (714) 455-6292

New York (212) 724-5518 • Chicago (312) 454-1284



Presents the 16th Annual



GRAND CENTRAL COIN CONVENTION

**Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday
November 6, 7, 8, and 9, 1980**

at the

**NEW YORK SHERATON HOTEL
7th Avenue & 56th Street, New York**

FREE ADMISSION

TOP DEALERS

AUCTION BY PARAMOUNT

INVITATIONAL EXHIBITS

Young Numismatists Meeting

(Saturday, November 8, at 10 a.m.)

Educational Forum

(Saturday, November 8, at 11 a.m.)

HOURS OF SHOW

Thursday, Nov. 6 — 12:00 p.m. to 8:00 p.m.

Friday, Nov. 7 — 10:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 8 — 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 9 — 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Address Inquiries to:

MR. VINCENT W. ALONES

P.O. BOX 887

NEW HYDE PARK, NY 11040

**When you decide
to sell, you want
the highest
possible price
for your collection.
So does
Bowers & Ruddy
Galleries.**

We know how much time and money you have given to your collection, and we treat your property as though it were ours! We are working together to obtain the same result — high prices — since our commission is a percentage of the price which each lot brings.

Years of numismatic expertise go into the cataloguing of your coins. Unmatched photographic illustrations (color and black and white) of important pieces are placed right with the lots. We give you and your coins treatment of an uncompromising nature — to entice bidders to bid liberally.

Don't sell valuable rarities or choice type coins outright. Don't trust the big job of offering them to the collecting public to a little auction firm. If you do either, you will probably not get nearly what you should for your coins. Instead, consider for a moment the valuable qualities which are yours through a Bowers and Ruddy Galleries rare coin auction — qualities which can be yours for just a low commission rate.

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

IMMEDIATE CASH ADVANCES are available in any amount. There is no need to sell your property outright at less than you should receive, because we will gladly give you an instant cash advance the moment your consignment is accepted for auction.

COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR YOUR HOLDINGS. Your property is fully insured and protected in our bank vaults from the moment we receive it—and we will even send couriers to pick up your coins if your collection warrants it. A secure financial settlement following the sale is also guaranteed, for no auction service anywhere is more reliable than Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, a member of the billion-dollar-strong General Mills family of companies. Peace of mind is yours!

PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES. Our founders, James F. Ruddy (retired) and Q. David Bowers, are life members of the American Numismatic Association and are members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (Mr. Ruddy is a recipient of the PNG's Distinguished Service Award, and Mr. Bowers is a director of the PNG), the International Association of Professional Numismatists, the American Numismatic Society, the Royal Numismatic Society of London, and other leading organizations worldwide. Both are widely known for their research and writings in the field of numismatics, including best-selling books on coin grading and investing.

THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES for your rarities and choice type coins are the result of our famous numismatic expertise, our research into varieties, our superbly illustrated auction catalogues, and our extensive advertising for each auction. THERE IS NO FINER AUCTION SERVICE!

Join the group of satisfied Bowers & Ruddy Galleries consignors next time you decide to sell your collection or significant single rarities (minimum consignment \$2000). You owe it to yourself to consider the sale of your coins carefully — so, fill out the coupon below and we'll send you our informative brochure, "How to Sell Your Coins for the Best Price," or call our auction department or Q. David Bowers on our toll free auction action number, (800) 421-4224. They'll give you complete details about including your collection in one of our upcoming auction sales.

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 600
Los Angeles, California 90028

Dear Friends,

Please send me your informative brochure, "How to Sell Your Coins for the Best Price," free of charge.



Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State & Zip _____

NU-009001

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

Telephone (213) 466-4595

Toll Free (800) 421-4224

6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 600 Los Angeles, CA 90028

The big A.N.A. Mid-Year “The Place” to sell your

Just as it did in 1980, the 1981
to realize the highest possible

The A.N.A. Mid-Year Auction

In February of 1980, Cunningham's conducted the first A.N.A. Mid-Year Convention Auction in Albuquerque. Numismatists from coast to coast are still talking about the many record high prices realized for consignors to that auction and the professional manner in which the auction was conducted.

As a result of this success, The A.N.A. has selected Cunningham's to handle the 1981 A.N.A. Mid-Year Auction in Hawaii. Cunningham's considers it a distinct honor to be chosen to conduct this prestigious auction for the second consecutive year.

Due to the well known success of the 1980 A.N.A. Mid-Year Auction and the alluring Hawaii location, the 1981 A.N.A. Mid-Year is expected to attract many more earnest collectors and dealers. In fact, many see the A.N.A. Mid-Year Auction in Hawaii as potentially larger than the A.N.A. Annual Convention.

When you add it all up, the February A.N.A. Mid-Year Auction in beautiful Hawaii may be the best opportunity ever to get top dollar for your coins. Also, Cunningham's Commission rate for this big auction is only 15% with no hidden charges.



Hilton Hawaiian Village

on Waikiki Beach
site of the

**A.N.A. Mid-Year
Convention and Auction**
February 5-8, 1981



Auction Sale in Hawaii - rare coins and currency.

**A.N.A. Mid-Year is again expected
prices for your rare coins.**



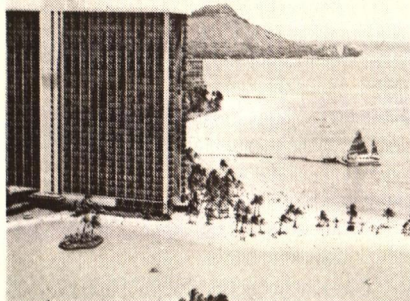
Cunningham's will conduct a comprehensive auction marketing program for the A.N.A. Mid-Year to give you the best chance to realize the highest possible prices for your coins. Coins will be displayed in a very attractive full-color catalog that will be viewed and studied by thousands of potential mail and floor bidders. Cunningham's has also scheduled a wide range of advertising and sales promotion for the A.N.A. Mid-Year through ads in major numismatic publications, news releases to the various media, and a direct mail program to potential bidders.



Whether you have a large or small consignment, Cunningham's welcomes your coins for the exciting A.N.A. Mid-Year Auction.

For consignment information
call collect or write to:

Cunningham's
P.O. Box 197
Story City, Iowa 50248
(515) 827-5258



STATE RARE COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

A Subsidiary of
Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc.



Auction
of rare coins
to be held at the
Parker House
Boston,
Massachusetts
on January 23-24
1981.

If you are considering selling coins, now is the time to contact State Rare Coin Auctions, which can offer your coins to the numismatic public while combining the auction advantages of the big firms with the personal attention and concern of a small company.

When you consign your coins to us, the following services become available to ensure the highest possible prices for your coins:

- ☐ expert photography and presentation of your coins in a beautiful auction catalog.
- ☐ an extensive catalog mailing system—a computerized mailing list of dealers and coin collectors across the county.
- ☐ a low commission rate of only 10% regardless of the value of your coins.
- ☐ immediate generous cash advances so that you may enjoy both the high prices of an auction and the immediate returns of an outright sale.
- ☐ prompt, fair settlements: our computerized invoice procedures speed all transactions so that you get accurate as well as speedy results.
- ☐ personal attention through our toll free availability and open doors—we're always happy to hear from you and offer our expertise in response to your particular requirements.

For further information on
Consignments, Accommodations
Catalogs and Bidding
Please call toll free 1-800-343-7066
(in Mass. 617-227-9190)
or write:

State Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.

40 Court St., Government Center
Boston, Massachusetts 02108

consignment deadline November 20, 1980



P.O. Box 16050
Phoenix, AZ 85011
(602) 264-4604

rare coins/numismatics/investments

OUR REPUTATION IS BUILT ON
THE RECOMMENDATIONS OF
THE PEOPLE WE HAVE SERVED

Member FACTS Nationwide Numismatic Trading Systems

YOUR HEADQUARTERS
FOR "KEY DATE" COINS



	AG	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	MS-60	MS-65
INDIAN CENTS									
1877	—	299.00	332.00	429.00	572.00	*	*	*	*
1908-S	—	21.50	22.50	24.00	29.00	43.00	84.00	150.00	525.00
1909-S	—	102.00	114.00	138.00	159.00	198.00	288.00	384.00	1400.00
LINCOLN CENTS									
1909-S	—	36.00	37.50	38.50	41.00	52.00	72.00	120.00	*
1909-S VDB	—	292.50	318.50	357.50	377.00	435.50	487.50	572.00	1400.00
1910-S	—	5.75	6.00	6.50	7.75	13.50	27.50	57.50	—
1911-D	—	3.25	3.50	4.00	7.50	15.00	31.50	66.00	—
1911-S	—	9.00	9.50	10.50	13.00	19.00	34.50	72.00	—
1912-D	—	3.25	3.50	4.50	8.75	19.50	36.00	75.00	—
1912-S	—	8.00	8.50	9.50	10.75	16.50	33.00	67.50	—
1913-S	—	5.50	6.00	6.50	7.50	12.50	28.50	61.50	—
1914-D	75.00	83.00	91.00	106.50	143.00	279.50	*	*	*
1914-S	—	7.00	7.50	8.00	10.50	18.00	37.50	87.50	—
1915-D	—	.50	.75	1.00	2.00	5.50	14.00	29.00	—
1915-S	—	6.00	6.50	7.00	7.50	14.50	29.50	61.50	—
1922-D	—	3.50	4.00	5.50	8.00	14.00	30.00	55.50	—
1922-P	—	169.00	195.00	240.50	299.00	500.00	*	*	*
1923-S	—	1.50	1.75	2.00	3.00	10.50	45.50	108.00	—
1924-D	—	9.00	9.50	10.75	13.50	28.75	78.00	180.00	—
1926-S	—	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.50	7.75	26.50	69.75	—
1931-D	—	1.75	2.00	2.50	3.00	5.50	15.50	36.00	—
1931-S	—	30.00	30.50	31.50	33.50	39.50	48.75	60.00	—
1932	—	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.50	4.00	10.50	—
1932-D	—	.40	.50	.75	1.00	1.50	2.50	9.00	—
1933-D	—	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.75	10.55	13.75	—
JEFFERSON NICKELS									
1938-D	—	—	—	—	1.00	1.50	2.50	5.00	11.00
1938-S	—	—	—	—	2.00	2.50	3.50	7.50	14.00
1939-D	—	—	—	—	3.50	6.75	19.00	56.50	99.00
1939-S	—	—	—	—	.50	3.00	10.50	48.00	75.00
1950-D	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.00
1950-D (5 Steps)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.75
MERCURY DIMS									
1916-D	425.00	486.00	567.00	810.00	1134.00	1485.00	*	*	*
1921	19.50	21.00	29.00	60.00	117.00	372.00	*	*	*
1921-D	26.00	35.00	43.00	82.00	162.50	403.00	*	*	*
1925-D	—	4.50	5.00	7.50	19.50	57.50	*	*	*
1926-S	—	7.00	7.75	10.75	22.75	67.50	*	*	*
1931-D	—	7.00	7.50	8.50	13.50	24.00	50.50	108.00	330.00
1931-S	—	4.00	4.25	4.50	5.50	9.50	30.00	93.50	300.00
WASHINGTON QUARTERS									
1932	—	4.25	4.75	5.75	8.50	11.00	14.50	44.00	210.00
1932-D	—	44.50	53.00	75.50	99.00	162.00	318.00	975.00	4030.00
1932-S	—	43.50	48.00	60.00	75.50	96.00	156.00	468.00	1950.00
1934-D	—	5.00	6.75	9.50	11.50	18.00	43.50	180.00	780.00
1936-D	—	5.00	5.75	8.50	12.00	27.50	93.00	396.00	1380.00
1937-S	—	4.25	4.75	7.75	11.50	15.50	42.00	186.00	600.00
1940-D	—	5.00	6.00	7.25	9.50	12.00	26.50	91.50	282.00
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES									
1916	15.75	19.75	24.00	45.00	96.00	180.00	270.00	600.00	2580.00
1916-D	12.50	16.50	19.50	24.00	55.50	120.00	204.00	510.00	2520.00
1916-S	23.00	27.50	37.50	93.00	210.00	342.00	*	*	*
1917-D Obv.	9.50	12.00	15.00	25.50	68.50	144.00	270.00	630.00	3120.00
1917-S Obv.	9.50	12.00	16.50	31.50	126.00	330.00	552.00	1560.00	6720.00
1919	9.50	12.00	15.50	27.00	108.00	342.00	672.00	1740.00	—
1919-D	8.00	10.50	15.00	27.50	132.00	420.00	900.00	3600.00	—
1919-S	7.50	9.50	12.50	20.50	88.50	378.00	870.00	3420.00	—
1920-D	7.00	9.00	13.75	21.00	100.75	246.00	570.00	2190.00	—
1921	42.00	55.50	72.00	138.00	372.00	*	*	*	*
1921-D	86.00	91.00	119.50	214.50	487.50	*	*	*	*
1921-S	10.00	15.50	18.00	34.50	192.00	1444.00	—	—	—
1928-S	6.50	8.50	9.50	12.50	26.50	96.00	270.00	1440.00	—
1929-D	6.75	8.75	10.00	13.50	19.50	69.50	144.00	510.00	2820.00
1929-S	6.50	8.00	9.00	10.75	18.00	63.00	144.00	510.00	3000.00
1937-D	8.75	9.75	11.00	14.50	22.00	48.00	126.00	396.00	1050.00
1937-S	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.75	19.50	37.50	86.50	330.00	960.00
1938-D	—	24.50	25.50	27.50	38.00	85.00	276.00	780.00	4063.00
1939-S	6.25	7.50	8.50	10.00	18.00	22.75	56.50	3000.00	936.00

Camelback Coin Investment Center, Ltd.

4780 CENTRAL AVE.
PHOENIX, AZ 85012
(602) 274-COIN



	AG	G	VG	F	VF	XF	AU	MS-60	MS-65
FRANKLIN HALVES									
1949-S	—	12.50	13.75	19.00	21.50	32.50	115.00	407.00	650.00
PEACE DOLLARS									
1929	22.00	32.00	35.00	42.00	46.00	72.00	109.00	600.00	3350.00
1928	—	143.75	162.50	175.00	194.00	231.25	287.50	437.50	1812.00

*SEND COINS NOW FOR THE MARKETS HIGHEST OFFER & FASTEST PAYMENT.

PLEASE SEND ALL COINS INSURED.

A SELECT OFFERING FOR THE "INVESTMENT-MINDED" COLLECTOR

FLYING EAGLE

1857 Flying Eagle Cents CH BU MS-63+ ..	\$595.00
1858 Flying Eagle Cents CH AU MS-55	57.50

INDIAN CENTS

1863 Indian Cents GEM BU MS-63/65	\$210.00
1863 Indian Cent CH AU MS-55	33.00
1864L Indian Cent CH XF MS-45	96.50
1865 Indian Cent GEM BU MS-65	245.00
1866 Indian Cent Extra CH AU MS-55	87.50
1872 Indian Cent CH BU MS-60+	195.00
1894 Indian Cent GEM BU MS-65	39.50
1895 Indian Cent GEM BU MS-65	39.50

LINCOLN CENTS

1943-D Lincoln Cents Original GEM BU Roll	\$72.00
1943-S Lincoln Cents Original GEM BU Roll	162.50

GEM BU MS-65 MERCURY DIMES FULL SPLIT BANDS

1916-S	\$399.00
1917-D	950.00
1920-D	632.00
1929-S	301.00
1934	335.00
1938-S	135.00
1942-S	109.00

GEM BU MS-65 WASHINGTON QUARTERS

1935-S	\$600.00
1940	41.00
1941-S	46.25
1945-S	26.75
1950-S	28.00

WALKING LIBERTY HALVES

1917	GEM BU	MS-63/65	\$390.00
1936	GEM BU	MS-65	190.00
1939-D	GEM BU	MS-65	395.00
1940-S	GEM BU	MS-63/65	350.00
1942-S	GEM BU	MS-63	240.00

MORGAN DOLLARS

1878-7/8th GEM BU MS-65	\$97.50
1890-O GEM BU MS-65	98.50
1891-O GEM BU MS-65	1,100.00
1896 GEM BU MS-65	42.50

BETTER DATE MORGAN DOLLARS

"CC" MINT			"S" MINT		
XF AU	CH AU		XF AU	CH AU	
*1878	\$42.40	\$51.00	*1833	\$37.25	\$167.50
*1880	78.50	108.00	*1884	38.75	280.00
*1881	97.50	124.50	1885	31.50	69.50
*1882	39.75	47.75	1886	45.00	74.50
1889	P.O.R.	P.O.R.	1887	24.75	35.50
*1890	44.75	69.50	1888	62.50	78.50
*1891	44.75	69.50	1890	25.50	31.75
*1892	84.50	188.00	1891	25.50	31.75
*1893	372.00	509.00	*1892	225.00	P.O.R.

"O" MINT			"S" MINT		
XF AU	CH AU		XF AU	CH AU	
*1879	\$21.50	\$26.75	*1894	109.50	219.00
1880	22.00	27.50	*1896	111.50	288.00
*1886	24.00	47.50	1897	25.50	31.75
*1887	23.00	28.50	*1898	27.00	57.50
1891	25.00	51.00	*1899	35.75	73.25
1892	29.50	39.50	*1900	29.00	52.50
1893	295.00	397.00	*1901	39.75	77.50
*1894	34.75	88.00	*1902	108.50	182.50
*1895	340.00	805.00	*1903	198.00	625.00
*1896	28.00	97.50	*1904	139.50	495.00
*1897	25.00	62.50			
1903	298.00	347.50			

PEACE DOLLARS

1924-S	29.75	49.90	*1928-S	29.50	56.50
*1925-S	27.50	42.50	*1934-S	174.00	P.O.R.
1926-D	29.50	44.95	*1935-S	29.50	63.75
1926-S	24.75	36.25			

*Denotes other grades available

Because some dates are extremely scarce we may have only one of these coins in stock. If coin is not immediately available we request 2-4 weeks in which to deliver.

OUR COMPANY POLICY

1. All coins are accurately graded, genuine and unconditionally guaranteed.
2. A 30 day return privilege to insure satisfaction.
3. All items are subject to prior sale.
4. Prices subject to change owing to market fluctuation.
5. Minimum order accepted \$15.00.
6. Please include \$1.00 per coin for postage and handling. If insurance is desired please add : \$15- 150, \$1.50; \$150-400, \$3.00; \$400-1,000, \$6.00.
7. Personal checks require 14 working days to clear. Cashier's checks and money orders receive prompt shipment.
8. Alternate choice or choices on key dates are a must because of the original low mintage and current scarcity.
9. Master Charge or Visa welcome on orders of \$30 or more.
 - a. Name must appear exactly as on charge cards.
 - b. Record all information appearing on card in raised print.
 - c. Phone number is essential should verification be necessary.
10. Arizona residents please add 5% sales tax.
11. ANA papers available for a 15% fee and may also require an additional 6-8 weeks for delivery.

WANTED . . .

Because we urgently need more coins
to supply our many customers,
we pay highest prices *immediately!*

If you want to sell your coins—or collection—you naturally want to get the highest price you can. That's why it makes sense to turn to one of America's largest numismatic firms with a long standing reputation for integrity and service. At the OLD ROMAN, we offer you these superior advantages:

HIGH PRICES. We pay top dollar because of our desperate need for coins to serve our thousands of customers. We **PAY** more because we **NEED** more.

IMMEDIATE OFFERS. We evaluate your package as soon as we receive it and forward our offer to you immediately.

CHOICE OF PAYMENT. You can be paid promptly in any form you choose: check, money order, or "green money."

REIMBURSED SHIPPING COSTS. We'll include the full cost of shipping in our offer. Should you refuse, we'll return your coins postpaid with a check for the shipping costs you incurred.

*For the highest prices and fast service,
send us your coins today.*



THE OLD ROMAN, INC.
560 Broad Hollow Road
Melville, NY 11747

Service—Promptness—Quality—Reliability
Member ANA

YOUR COINS AND COLLECTIONS

We are interested in anything you want to sell—from AG to Proof—from one coin to an entire collection. And, for collections of special interest, we will visit you or pay for your fare to New York if we can agree on an acceptable trade. For details, call S. Matishek at the number below.

Just pack your coins and ship them by registered mail; insure them adequately. Be sure to include your daytime phone number to expedite confirmation of our offer or indicate if you prefer to be contacted by Mailgram.

Remember, if you're thinking of selling—NOW is the time!

Call TOLL-FREE: (800) 645-9174

New York residents, call (516) 752-0555

THE OLD ROMAN, INC.
560 Broad Hollow Road
Melville, NY 11747



Service—Promptness—Quality—Reliability

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

(IF BULLION GOLD IS FLUCTUATING WILDLY, MINIMUM PRICE ON THESE NUMISMATIC COINS IS MELT + 20%)

GERMANY

BAVARIA

20 Marks 1873-D. Louis II. Rev. arms. AU Scarce this grade F15	\$ 565.
20 Marks 1895-D. Otto. Rev. Arms. EF+ F20	275.
20 Marks 1900-D. Otto. Rev. UNC F20	375.

BRANDENBURG-ANSBACH 1 Ducat 1627. Fred. Albert and Christian. Rev. arms. EF F403	\$1975.
1 Ducat 1763. Alex. Rev. crown 3 arms. AU F429 .1109 oz.	2950.

BRANDENBURG-BAYREUTH 1 Ducat 1727. George Fred. Chas. swan and tree. Rev. Leg. on the homage. EF+ F449	\$2475.
---	---------

BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG 1732. 1 Plennig Scheide Muntzin Gold, extremely rare EF	\$1000.
---	---------

BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL ½ Ducat 1719. Lou. Rud. Rev. wild man. EF+ F740	\$1375.
---	---------

2½ Thaler 1832. Thaler Arms supported by Wild Men. Rev. Value. F799 very rare one year type AU	2450.
--	-------

5 Taler 1744. Chas. I. Rev. Horse. AU F770	1350.
--	-------

5 Taler 1764. Chas. I. Rev. horse. AU F770	1375.
--	-------

10 Taler 1796. Chas. Wm. Ferd. Arms. Rev. value. EF F780	2175.
--	-------

2 Ducats 1658. Hand with sceptre & arm with sword. Rev. Leg. coronation Leopold I. AU-U F1008	3850.
---	-------

FRANKFURT 1 Ducat 1796. City view. Rev. Legend. Struck under French Occupation AU F977	\$1700.
---	---------

FULDA 1 Carolin-10 Gulden 1735. Adolph. Rev. crossed initials. EF F1062	\$4000.
--	---------

HAMBURG 1 Sechling in Gold 1807. Very Scarce UNC	\$ 550.
---	---------

1 Ducat 1864. Knight standing. Rev. Tablet. Proof like-UNC F1104	850.
--	------

20 Marks 1894. Free City. Rev. arms. UNC F29	325.
--	------

20 Marks 1895. EF-AU scarce .2305 oz. F28	\$193.
---	--------

20 Marks 1900. Free City. Rev. arms. UNC F29	215.
--	------

20 Marks 1913. Free City. Rev. arms. UNC F29	350.
--	------

20 Marks 1913. Free City. Rev. arms. UNC F29	325.
--	------

HANOVER 2½ Talers 1827-B. Geo. IV of England. Rev. value. EF-AU F1157	\$1850.
--	---------

2½ Thaler 1855-B. George V. Rev. Arms. Rare Proof like-UNC F1175	2150.
--	-------

5 Talers 1850. Ernest August. Rev. Plain Arms. Very Rare. Two Year Type, Choice AU F1170	3375.
--	-------

10 Talers 1825-B. Geo. IV of England. Rev. value. EF F1155	2000.
--	-------

10 Talers 1832. William IV. Rev. Arms. BU F1160	5275.
---	-------

10 Talers 1838. Ernest August. Rev. Arms in Circle. EF F1164	3875.
--	-------

10 Talers 1854-B. Geo. V. Rev. Arms. very scarce AU F1172	2475.
---	-------

HESSE 20 Marks 1911. Ernest Louis. Rev. Arms. F47 UNC	\$ 575.
--	---------

HOHENLOHE 1 Ducat 1751. Louis of Langenburg. Rev. Three Female Figures. Rare. F1321	\$3675.
--	---------

LUBECK 10 marks 1909. Free City. Rev. Arms. UNC F51	\$1700.
--	---------

MAINZ-MAYENCE ¼ Ducat Size 1795. Gold Abschlag of Kreuzer. Extremely Rare AU	\$1295.
---	---------

1 Ducat 1795. Fred. Chas. Jos. Rev. Arms. AU F1615	2475.
--	-------

MANSFELD 1 Ducat 1687. Francis Maximilian and Henry Francis St. Geo. Rev. Crowned Arms. EF-AU F1514	\$2275.
--	---------

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN 10 marks 1890. Frederick Francis III. Rev. Arms. Rare one year type	
---	--

F55	\$1250.
-----	---------

NUREMBURG 2 Ducat 1700. Round Three Shields. Rev. Lamb on Globe. EF-AU F1774	\$1950.
---	---------

2 Ducats 1700. Round Three Shields. Rev. Lamb on Globe. UNC F1774	2450.
---	-------

3 Ducats 1703. Round Three Shields. Rev. Lamb on Globe. EF-AU F1772	4850.
---	-------

PALATINATE 1 Rhine Gold Ducat 1707. Chas. Theodore. Rev. City view of Mannheim. Very Scarce EF+ F1901	\$3375.
--	---------

½ Carolin 1736. Charles Philip. Rev. Arms. Extremely Rare EF F1891	2750.
--	-------

PRUSSIA ¼ Ducat 1713. Fred. Wm. I. Magda Mint EF F2166 .0277 oz.	\$ 750.
---	---------

1 Ducat 1719-CG. Frederick William I. Rev. Oval Arms. EF F2188	2175.
--	-------

1 Krone 1867. William I. Rev. Value in Wreath. Prooflike-UNC F2275	4975.
--	-------

2 Frederick D'or 1848-A. Frederick Wm. IV. Rev. Eagle above trophies. AU F2267	2850.
--	-------

10 Mark 1872-A. William I. Rev. Arms. AU-U F71	275.
--	------

10 Marks 1874-A. Wm. I. Rev. Arms. UNC scarce this grade F74	385.
--	------

10 Marks 1888. Fred. III. .1152 oz. AU F81	\$200.
--	--------

10 Marks 1901-A. Wm. II. Rev. Arms. VF F87	280.
--	------

20 Marks 1890-1913. Wm. Dates our choice. AU F83	165.
--	------

20 Marks 1913-1914. Wm. II. Uniformed Bust. UNC F85 .2305 oz. each	245.
--	------

SAXONY ½ Ducat 1743. Fred. August II. Rev. Crowned Arms. Dresden Mint EF F2543	\$ 900.
---	---------

1 Ducat 1617. John Geo. I. Rev. bust of Fred. III. EF+ F2436 .1109 oz.	1175.
--	-------

1 Ducat 1630. Bust of John George I. Rev. bust of John on the Augsburg Confession. EF F2445	1450.
---	-------

1 Ducat 1657. John Geo. II. Elector on horse. Rev. Leg. on the vicariat. EF F2449	1550.
---	-------

1 Ducat 1697. Fred. August. Arm with Polish sword. Rev. Crown over Leg. on the Coronation EF-AU F2526	1775.
---	-------

1 Ducat 1711. Fred. Aug. Elector on Horse. Rev. two desks with insignia. AU F2517	2150.
---	-------

1 Ducat 1711. Fred. Aug. elector on horse sword and sceptre crossed. EF F2518	1500.
---	-------

1 Ducat 1742. Fred. Aug. II. elector on horse. Rev. throne VF-EF F2556	800.
--	------

2 Ducats 1630. Bust of John Geo. I. Rev. bust of John on the Augsburg Confession. EF+ F2444	3175.
---	-------

2 Ducats 1696. Frederick August I. Elector standing to right before desk. Rev. Elector's hat over two arms. Dresden Mint Prooflike-UNC F2480	4950.
--	-------

2 Ducats 1711. Fred. Aug. elector on horse. Rev. alter with insignia. Coinage of the vicariat very rare. EF-AU F2515	5950.
--	-------

10 Marks 1891-E. Albert. Rev. arms. F95 CH-AU	300.
---	------

20 Marks 1873. John. Rev. arms. EF F91	365.
--	------

20 Marks 1876. Albert. Rev. arms. Choice UNC rare this grade F93	675.
--	------

20 Marks 1905. Fred. Aug. Rev. arms. UNC F100	435.
---	------

SAXONY-GOTHA 1 Ducat 1637. John Ernest. Rev. arms. Scarce EF F2623	\$1775.
---	---------

SCHWARSBURG-SONDERHAUSEN 20 Marks 1896. Charles Gunther. Rev. arms. Extremely rare one year type coin. The only gold coin from this state. Proof	\$4575.
---	---------

SILESIA 1 Ducat 1635. Silesian eagle. Rev. Jehova	
--	--

beneath radiate cooids. Very rare, the only gold coin the protestant state of Silesia EF+ F2774	\$2650.	1/2 Sovereign 1852. Victoria Young Hd. Rev. arms. EF F254	235.
SILESIA-MUENSTERBERG-OELS 6 Ducats 1611. Chas. II. Rev. arms with 3 helmets. Extremely rare EF F2902	\$19,750.	1/2 Sovereign 1861. Young hd. Rev. shield. VF F254	200.
SILESIA-WURTEMBERG-OELS 1/2 Ducat 1685. Christian Ulric. Rev. helmeted arms. EF F2939	\$ 950.	1/2 Sovereign 1892. Jubilee bust. Rev. arms. F258 AU-U	218.
STOLBERG 1 Ducat 1706. Christopher Fred. and Just Christian. Rev. arms. Obs. stag and column. VF-EF F2984	\$ 900.	1/2 Sovereign 1897. Vic. old veiled bust. Rev. St. Geo. AU-U F262	218.
WESTPHALIA 10 Taler 1811-B. Jerome Nap. Laur. Hd. Rev. value. EF-AU F3165	\$4850.	1/2 Sovereign 1900. Old veiled bust. Rev. St. Geo. F262 AU-U	245.
WURTEMBERG 5 Marks 1877-F. Chas. Rev. arms. Choice AU F127	\$500.	1/2 Sovereign 1902. Ed. VII. Rev. St. Geo. UNC F266	225.
10 Marks 1898-F. Wm. II. Rev. arms. EF F129	195.	1/2 Sovereign 1911. Geo. V. Rev. St. Geo. UNC F270	218.
10 Marks 1898-F. William II. Rev. arms. AU-U F129	415.	Sovereign 1827. Geo. IV. Rev. arms. AU-U F242	1075.
20 Marks 1873-F. Charles. Rev. arms. AU-U F122	950.	Sovereign 1829. Geo. IV. Rev. arms. VF F242	300.
20 Marks 1900-F. Wm. II. Rev. arms. AU-U F128	375.	Sovereign 1832. Wm. IV. Rev. arms. VF+ F248	450.
20 Marks 1900-F. Wm. II. Rev. arms. UNC F128	395.	Sovereign 1837. Wm. IV. Rev. arms. VF F248	300.
WURZBURG 1/2 Ducat no date. Christopher Francis. Rev. sword and stola. UNC F3322	\$ 900.	Sovereign 1854. Young hd. Rev. shield. EF F252	265.
No date. Gold gulden Adam Fred. 1755-1779 flame over arms. Rev. three females. Homage issue Choice AU F3349	3975.	Sovereign 1856. Young hd. Rev. shield. EF F252	235.
GERMAN EAST AFRICA 15 Rupien 1916-T. Elephant. Rev. eagle. Tabora mint very scarce AU one year issue .1728 oz. 9,803 minted	\$1150.	Sovereign 1859. Young hd. Rev. shield. EF F252	235.
GHANA 2 Lbs. 1960. Republic Day. Proof. 5138 oz. 15,000 minted	\$ 400.	Sovereign 1871. Young hd. Rev. shield. EF F252	235.
2 Lbs. OAU Conference Commem. 1965. O.A.U. Summit Conference in Accra which never took place, proof. 5138 oz. 2,020 minted	450.	Sovereign 1958. Eliz. II. UNC	220.
2 Lbs. 1968. Gen. Kotoka. Proof. 5138 oz. 2,000 minted	350.	Sovereign 1979. Proof	400.
2 Lbs. 1973. Freedom in Unity. Proof. 5138 oz. 2,000 minted	450.	5 Lbs. 1887. Jubilee bust. Rev. St. Geo. slaying dragon. EF F255	1500.
2 Lbs. 1975. Operation Feed Yourself. Proof. 5138 oz.	430.	5 Lbs. 1902. Ed. VII. Rev. St. Geo. UNC F263	2475.
2 Lbs. 1977. 20th Anniv. Indep. proof. 5138 oz.	430.	1 Lb. 1833. Wm. IV. EF Scarce F248 .2354 oz.	660.
5 Lbs. 1960. UNC rare F1	555.	1 Lb. 1885. Vic. St. Geo. Rev. UNC F253 .2354 oz.	260.
GIBRALTER 1975. Complete 3 pc. set Queen Elizabeth II. 250th Anniv. of British Sterling in the Colony. In presentation case. UNC F1-3, 25 Lbs. 50 Lbs., 100 Lbs. 1,530 minted	\$1575.	1 Lb. 1958. Eliz. II. UNC.2354 oz.	199.
1975. Complete 3 pc. set Queen Elizabeth. 250th Anniv. of use of British Sterling. Only 750 sets issued, proof 25 Lbs., 50 Lbs., 100 Lbs.	2450.	2 Lbs. 1823. George IV. Rev. Geo. slaying dragon. One year type UNC F240	3500.
GREAT BRITAIN 1/2 Guinea 1710. Anne. draped bust. Rev. cross of 4 shields. Well struck, full hair. AU F188	\$4950.	Proof Set 1887. Complete Gold and Silver. Orig. Presentation case F255-258. Extremely scarce Proof Set 1911. Complete 4 pc. Gold and 8 pc. Silver. Orig. Presentation case F267-270. Rare, low mintage	12,500.
1/2 Guinea 1803. EF Geo. III. F229 .1230 oz.	450.	GREECE 10 Drachmai 1876. George I. Young Hd. Rev. Value. VF-EF F7 rarer than the 20 Drachmai	\$ 975.
1 Guinea 1695. Wm. III. Laur. Hd. Rev. cross of 4 shields. VF-EF F178	1495.	20 Drachmai 1833. Otto. Young hd. Rev. arms. Very scarce EF F1	1500.
1 Guinea 1708. Anne. Draped bust. Rev. cross of 4 shields. EF+ F185	3475.	20 Drachmai 1876. Geo. I. Young hd. One year type F 6 .1867 oz. AU	500.
1 Guinea 1714. Anne. Draped bust. Rev. cross of 4 shields. AU F185	3750.	20 Drachmai 1884. Geo. I. Old hd. EF One year type F9 .1867 oz.	235.
1 Guinea 1714. Anne. Draped bust. Rev. cross of 4 shields. EF F185	1975.	20 Drachmai 1884. Geo. I. Old hd. AU One year type F9 .1867 oz.	295.
1/2 Lb. 1871. EF Victoria F254 .1177 oz.	305.	20 Drachmai 1967. Revol. prooflike UNC .1867 oz. 20,000 minted	385.
1/2 Lb. 1887. AU Jubilee type F251 .1177 oz.	275.	1967. Complete 2 pc. set Revol. 20 & 100 Drachmai prooflike UNC F12, F13, 1.1201 oz.	1475.
1/2 Guinea 1801. Geo. III. Laur. hd. Rev. garter. VF F228	375.	GUATEMALA 1/2 Escudo 1824. Scarce AU F30	\$ 240.
1 Guinea 1774. Geo. III. Laur. hd. Rev. arms. VF F220	375.	4 Reales 1860. Republic Carrera EF F37 .0227 oz.	50.
1 Guinea 1788. Geo. III. Laur. hd. Rev. spade type shield. VF F221	375.	10 Pesos 1869. Hd. of Carrera. Rev. arms. AU .4667 oz. 20,000 minted	1080.
1 Guinea 1790. Geo. III. Laur. hd. Rev. spade type shield. F-VF F221	300.		
1 Guinea 1795. Geo. III. Laur. Hd. Rev. spade type shield. VF F221	375.		
Military Guinea 1813. Geo. III. Rev. arms within the Order of The Garter. One year type AU-U F222	2450.		

The ounce weight is the gold content of the coins or set in Troy ounces.

Post paid and insured. Five day money-back guarantee on quality of coins. California residents, please add 6 1/2% sales tax. Free price list. Please send long envelope, self-addressed, stamped. When we receive your order, if prices are up, we will bill you the difference. If prices are down, we will credit you.

WATCH FOR OUR ADS EVERY MONTH

SILVER CENTER

(415) 566-0622

24 Hr. Message Taker

Box 22 171-A

ANA San Francisco, CA 94122



WORLD COINS WANTED TO BUY

I would like to purchase the following coins in grade. Do not ship cleaned or damaged coins. Those items needed in UNC. must be perfect specimens.

Swiss Shooting Talers

	Pay
Y 4 S—1857 Bern XF	\$235.00
Y 5 S—1859 Zurich XF	175.00
Y 6 S—1861 Stan in Nidwalden XF	135.00

German East Africa

Y 5—1893-94 2 Rupien XF	175.00
-------------------------------	--------

South Africa

Y 7 A—1892 5 Shilling Double Shaft XF	200.00
---	--------

Germany

Y 54—1927 Bremerhaven 5 Mark XF	325.00
Y 63—1929 Lessing 5 Mark XF	80.00

Mexico

KM 466—1950 "Railroad" 5 peso BU	35.00
KM 474—1957 "Constitution" 10 peso BU	30.00
KM 421—1921 "Independence" 2 pesos BU	185.00
KM 465—1948 "Cuahatemac" 5 peso BU	12.00
KM 453—1910-14 "Caballito" peso BU	70.00
KM 408—"Balance Scale" peso BU	100.00
KM 409—1898-1907 "Liberty Cap" peso BU	18.00
KM 388—1866-67 "Maximilian" peso BU	225.00
KM 377—1824-97 8 Reales XF	18.00
BU	45.00

Prompt payment, please grade carefully.

MARTY GREENE

(Not associated with any other Marty Greene)

P.O. Box 163 Tarzana, CA 91356 Phone: (213) 881-8866

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

Has Handled the World's Best Coins



now announcing

AUCTION IX

This auction will feature over 650 Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins. Of special interest is a collection of Roman denarii.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1980
THE PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY

Catalogues available November 10, 1980

also NFA is

NOW ACCEPTING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS

IN ADDITION TO OUR NEW YORK AUCTION IN
DECEMBER, NUMISMATIC FINE ARTS, INC. WILL BE HOLDING THEIR
TRADITIONAL BEVERLY HILLS AUCTION IN THE SPRING OF 1981.



P.O. Box 3788 • 342 North Rodeo Drive • Beverly Hills, CA 90212
Telephone: (213) 278-1535

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF MEDALLISTS

COIN-, GEM-, AND SEAL-ENGRAVERS

MINT-MASTERS, &c.

ANCIENT AND MODERN

WITH REFERENCES TO THEIR WORKS

B.C. 500—A.D. 1900

BY **L. FORRER**

This work is the most important single source of information on commemorative medals and the artists who produced them. It also provides a means of rapid access to information about the engravers of coin dies, especially where they signed their products with initials alone. Artists and sculptors from ancient Greek times to about 1900 are listed and their work described. The Biographical Dictionary was compiled between 1895 and 1930 by Leonard Forrer (1869-1953), who was for 63 years associated with Spink and Son Ltd., of London. Indeed, for 47 years he edited Spink's Numismatic Circular where his Dictionary first appeared in serial form. The original eight volumes were published intermittently between 1907 and 1930 (discounting the much smaller unrevised Volume I of 1902), the edition being limited to 300 copies. Complete original sets are consequently very rare. The book was reprinted some ten years ago, the edition being rapidly sold out.

As the Biographical Dictionary of Medallists is an essential reference work in any collector's library, the well-known numismatic firms of A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., London, England, and A.G. van der Dussen b.v., Maastricht, The Netherlands, are now pleased to offer a new reprint. This is well printed on good quality paper and is uniformly hardbound in blue cloth. The set incorporates the revised Volume I of 1907, never before reprinted. The publishers will be pleased to supply this volume separately to owners of the earlier reprint who wish to complete their sets. Other single volumes are also supplied on request.

The complete set of 8 volumes, comprising 5,227 pages, many with illustrations is available, post paid, for \$600. (U.S.) from the publishers:

A.H. BALDWIN & SONS LTD.	A.G. VAN DER DUSSEN b.v.
11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ	Hondstraat 5, 6211 HW Maastricht
England	The Netherlands

Single volumes: \$100. (U.S.) - post paid

U.S. trade inquiries to: NASCA, 265 Sunrise Highway, #53, Rockville Centre, NY 11570, U.S.A.

10% Commission *

Our Lowest in History

*10% commission on items over \$1,000 in value, 15% for items up to \$1,000. An insignificant 5% buyers charge will be instituted.

- Experience gained from over 320 auctions plus
- Ultra-Modern Equipment equals
- Greater Efficiency in catalog production resulting in
- More Net Profit to you, our consignors

Ship your material for
FREE APPRAISAL to:

Kagin's

1000 Insurance Exchange Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-0129 **800-247-5335**

Banknote Case

Paper money collecting is becoming an extremely popular hobby around the World with great investment potential. This version of the Banknote case incorporates a combination lock and a deluxe finish, and has been carefully designed to make best use of all available space. Several thousand banknotes can be accommodated, loose notes in the right-hand unit (measuring 21 x 32cm) which has five separate

compartments, and album leaves in the left. Each compartment may be removed, and they provide a useful method of displaying notes at fairs, etc. Beneath the ring-binder section is a 4 cm deep "secret" compartment for storing large books or private papers. Again, the lid is fitted with attachments for adding other accessories, and will also accommodate magazines, catalogues, etc.



Description:

Height 15 cm. Length 53 cm.

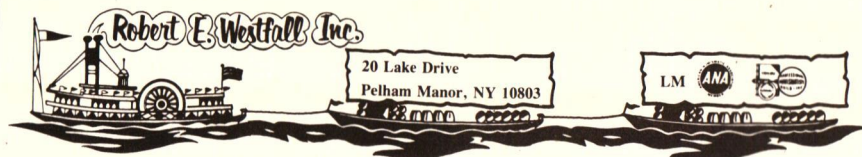
Width 36 cm.

Finished in high quality grained imitation leather (red) and lined in beige. Specially reinforced corners, combination lock, with two additional catches.

Order No: Banknote case G 20

PAPER MONEY CASE

\$85.00





DALLAS GOLD & SILVER EXCHANGE



**WE ARE
DEALERS IN RARE & BULLION COINS**

Call for Daily Quotes on:

Silver Coins (90% & 40%)

Krugerrands

Mexican Gold Pesos

Silver Bars Certified .999

Silver Dollar Rolls

1-800-527-5307

PAYING ABSOLUTE TOP DOLLAR FOR:

Proof-Like Silver Dollars — Gem B.U. Singles

B.U. Dollar Rolls — B.U. & Proof Type Coins

Gold Coins — Baseball Cards

ANY PROOF SETS

***We Must Have These Coins To Satisfy Our Customers
and We Will Pay The Price.***

Ship us your coins by registered or insured mail for our generous offer or with your prices. Your coins will be kept intact and returned to you if you choose not to accept — this seldom happens. We do not live in a post office box, so come and visit.

Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange

226 PARK FOREST SHOPPING CENTER

DALLAS, TX 75229

in Texas (214) 357-1706 - out of state (800) 527-5307

1/2 mile south of LBJ (I-635) Freeway at Marsh and Forest Lanes

Members ANA, TNA, FUN, CSNA, and other numismatic organizations

Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva, Ltd. Rare Coins & Medals

Rare ancient and foreign coins and medals. We are always interested in acquiring worthwhile material for outright purchase or consignment to our quality public auctions held in New York, Geneva and Dusseldorf.

U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Kruggerands, Bullion Gold Bars and Coins Bought and Sold at Competitive Prices.

Expert personal attention given to each customer's needs.

We are New York's leading dealer in rare coins & medals and invite you to visit our gallery.

We are interested in buying better numismatic material and constantly travel around the globe purchasing major collections.

We also attend major auction sales throughout the world at which we will gladly execute commission bids for you.

Estate Appraisals • Public Auctions • Outright Purchase

Robert E. Westfall, *Managing Director*

Jeffrey P. Bergelt, *U.S. Division*

**970 Madison Avenue (corner 76th Street) New York, N.Y. 10021
Telephone (212) 734-9700 Telex: (ITT427274) Cables: Galmonai N.Y.**

Branches in

GENEVA

DUSSELDORF

PARIS



Wanted

Mint State 65 (Gem)
Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need Gem Prooflike Dollars



Bryan, Ltd.
Specializing in Better U.S.

My usual high prices will prevail.
Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material

Roger P. Bryan
P.O. Drawer D
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"

EXPLORE YOUR OPTIONS

***WHEN YOU SELL YOUR COINS
WILL THE BUYERS BE CALLING
THE SHOTS?***

We have, quietly, for years been offering a service to old time customers. We have been told more than once that we should advertise this fact.

Our comprehensive and completely unique sellers service puts all the resources of one of the country's most experienced and respected coin dealerships to work for you.

Our sellers service is available to collectors with foreign or U.S. coins to sell. We will formulate and execute a selling plan that is spelled out in a clear concise manner with written guarantees.

If you would like to learn more about how Douglas Weaver Rare Coins can work for you, call or write Tom Becker at:

Douglas Weaver
Rare Coins



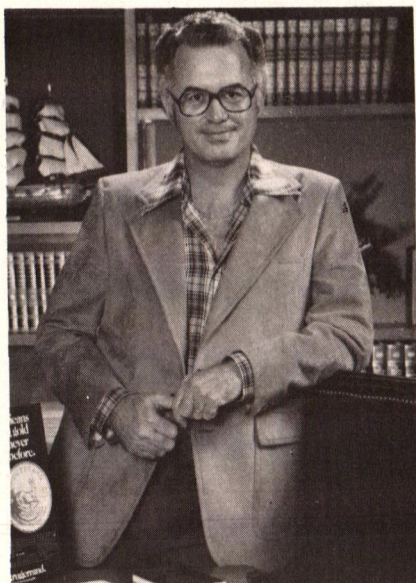
1508 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, TX 76710 • (817) 776-6791

PNG / ANA / ANS / TNA / SPMC



Rare Coins, inc.

at Phipps Plaza



R. Cornely • Pres. Rare Coins, Inc.

SELLING?

You don't have to be a millionaire to get our attention... and your collection doesn't have to be in the Hundred Thousand Dollar category to interest us.

Although we have purchased Million Dollar Collections, many of the collections we purchase are Ten Thousand Dollars or less. In any case, when you are ready to sell, we are interested and ready to buy. Give us a call.

Robert Cornely, Pres.

Gary Fillers, Assoc.

Rare Coins, inc.



#33558

3500 Peachtree Rd., NE
P.O. Box 18611 - Atlanta, GA 30326
Area 404/231-1394



FALL 1980

U.S.A. AND

WORLD GOLD PRICE LIST

Our new price list is now available. It contains a wide selection of choice quality and rare date gold coins from almost 90 different countries—including a large selection of scarce date United States gold coins.

We specialize in choice quality material, and this latest list contains some of the nicest selections we have been able to offer our clients in several years!

Our price lists are available free of charge—Just drop us a post card or letter and request your copy today!

STEINBERG'S

"NUMISMATIC GOLD SPECIALISTS SINCE 1950"

Phone: (305) 781-3455 TELEX: 514339



P.O. BOX 1565 DEPT. N BOCA RATON, FL 33432



LM

We are pleased to announce
the opening of our spacious
New Galleries at
50 Bromfield Street
Downtown Boston



In addition to our current
financial management services
in rare coins, we offer
gold and silver bullion,
fine art and antiques for
quality conscious collectors
and investors.



le blanc
numismatics inc.

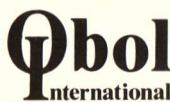
Specializing in Investment Quality Rare Coins

50 Bromfield Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108 (617) 482-1921
36 Province Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108 (617) 451-0775

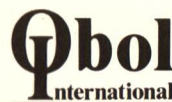
OBOL INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC BOOKS

THE EVOLUTION OF MONEY	
THE ORIGIN OF WEIGHT. J.R. McClean, 61pp. Paper cover	\$5.00
ANCIENT GREEK NUMISMATICS	
LES ORIGINES DE LA MONNAIE A ATHÈNES. E. Babelon. 92 pp. Illustrated. Hardbound	\$20.00
THE ELECTRUM AND SILVER COINS OF CHIOS. A. Baldwin. 60 pp. + 7 plates. Hardbound	\$20.00
DIE MÜNZEN DER SIZILISCHEN STADT NAXOS. H.A. Cahn, 168pp. + 12 plates. Hardbound	\$30.00
CATALOGUE OF THE McCLEAN COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS (IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE). S.W. Grose.	
VOL. I. Western Europe, Magna Graecia, Sicily. xii + 380 pp. + 111 plates.	
VOL. II. Greek Mainland, Aegean Islands, Crete. vi + 564 pp. + 137 plates.	
VOL. III. Asia Minor, Further Asia, Egypt, Africa. vi + 508 pp. + 132 plates.	
1,476 pp. + 380 plates, 3 volumes. Hardbound	\$295.00
COINS OF ANCIENT YLCIA. Sir Charles Fellows. 20 pp. + 19 plates, map. Paper cover	\$8.00
NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ANCIENNE AFRIQUE. C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg, L. Muller. 720 pp. Profusely illustrated throughout including 4 plates, 4 volumes hardbound in 1	\$60.00
ON THE CHRONOLOGICAL SEQUENCE OF THE COINS OF EPHEBUS. B.V. Head. vi + 89pp. + 5 plates. Hardbound	\$20.00
BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. G.F. Hill, 111 pp. + 19 plates. Hardbound	\$20.00
IMPERIAL PERSIAN COINAGE. G.F. Hill. 17 pp. + plate. Paper cover	\$3.00
DICTIONARY OF GREEK COIN INSCRIPTIONS. S. Icard. xxiv + 563 pp. Hardbound \$30.00 paper cover	\$20.00
GOLD COINS OF PHILIPPI. P. Lambros. Translated by B. Gardiakos. 19 pp., plate, map. Paper cover	\$3.00
THE SILVER COINAGE OF CRETE, A METROLOGICAL NOTE. G. Macdonald. 29 pp. + 1 plate. Paper cover	\$5.00
GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND THE STUDY OF HISTORY. J.G. Milne, 128 pp. + 16 plates. Hardbound	\$10.00
MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ORIENTALE DE L'ANTIQUITE ET DU MOYEN-AGE. J. De Morgan. vi + 480 pp. Profusely illustrated. Hardbound \$30.00. Paper cover	\$20.00
THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES. E.T. Newell, xii + 176 pp. + 18 plates. Hardbound	\$50.00
THE SELEUCID MINT OF ANTIOCH. E.T. Newell, 151 pp. + 13 plates. Hardbound	\$50.00
THE PRE-IMPERIAL COINAGE OF ROMAN ANTIOCH. E.T. Newell, 45 pp. + 2 plates. Paper cover	\$5.00
SOME CYPRIOTE 'ALEXANDERS.' E.T. Newell, iii and 29 pp. + 4 plates. Paper cover	\$5.00
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF TARENTINE COINS FORMED BY M.P. VLASTO. Compiled by Oscar E. Ravel. xii + 197 pp. + 53 plates. Hardbound	\$50.00
LES "POULAINS" DE CORINTHE. O.E. Ravel. 448 pp. + 78 plates.	\$80.00
THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS. W.J. Stillman. 16 pp. Paper cover	\$3.00
L'HELLENISME PRIMITIF DE LA MACEDOINIE PROUVE PAR LA NUMISMATIQUE ET L'OR DU PANGEE. J.N. Svoronos. xv + 265 pp. + 2 fold outs + 19 plates. Hardbound	\$50.00
SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM. THE LLOYD COLLECTION, BRITISH SERIES, VOL. II. E.S.G. Robinson 59 pp. + 59 plates. 4 fascicules hardbound in one. (Large 11 x 15 1/2 inch format)	\$95.00
ANCIENT ROMAN NUMISMATICS	
AES SIGNATUM. T.L. Compagnotte. 61 pp. + 8 plates. Hardbound	\$20.00
BECKER THE COUNTERFEITER. G.F. Hill, 111 pp. + 19 plates. Hardbound	\$20.00
ROMAN MONEY. B. Kennett. 16 pp. incl. numismatic centerfold. Paper cover	\$2.00
"AES" AND "PECVNIA": RECORDS OF ROMAN CURRENCY DOWN TO 269 B.C. H. Mattingly. 19 pp. Paper cover	\$3.00
THE VARIOUS STYLES OF THE ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE. H. Mattingly. 18 pp. Paper cover	\$3.00
THE DATE OF THE ROMAN DENARIUS AND OTHER LANDMARKS IN EARLY ROMAN COINAGE. H. Mattingly and E.S.G. Robinson. 59 pp. + 2 plates. Paper cover	\$8.00
GREEK AND ROMAN COINS AND THE STUDY OF HISTORY. J.G. Milne. 128 pp. + 16 plates. Hardbound	\$10.00
THE COINAGES OF THE NOMES & PREFECTURES OF ROMAN EGYPT. J. De Rouge, F. Feuadent. French Text. 121 pp. Profusely illustrated. Softbound \$10.00. Hardbound	\$20.00
MEDIAEVAL NUMISMATICS	
ON THE ANCIENT COINS AND MEASURES OF CEYLON. T.W.R. Davis. 60 pp. + 1 plate. Paper cover	\$8.00
A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS OF DALMATIA ET ALBANIA 1410-1797. S. Gardiakos. 32 pp. Illustrated. Paper cover	\$5.00
THE COINS OF CYPRUS (1489-1571). S. Gardiakos. 32 pp., illustrated, maps, tables. Paper cover	\$5.00
THE COINS OF THE GENOISE RULES OF CHIOS (1314-1429). P. Lambros. Trans. by A. Barozzi. 27 pp. + 1 plate. Paper cover	\$5.00
UNPUBLISHED COINS STRUCK AT GLARENTZA IN IMITATION OF VENETIAN by Robert of Taranto, Sovereign of the Peloponnese (1346-1364). P. Lambros, Translated by B. Gardiakos. 30 pp. + 2 plates. Paper cover	\$5.00
AN ASSEMBLAGE OF COINS FABRICATED BY AUTHORITY OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY. S. Pegge. 125 pp. + 1 plate. Paper cover	\$15.00
THE COINS OF THE SULTANS OF GUJARAT. C. R. SINGHALL. xxxii + 154 pp. + 11 plates. Hardbound	\$40.00
MODERN NUMISMATICS	
THE COINAGE OF MODERN GREECE, CRETE, THE IONIAN ISLANDS AND CYPRUS (1718-1968). S. Gardiakos. 96 pp. + 16 plates. Hardbound	\$12.50
THE PAPER MONEY OF BRASIL. 2nd edition. D.A. Seppa. 102 pp., profusely illustrated. Paper cover	\$5.00
PARAGUAYAN PAPER MONEY. D.A. Seppa. 50 pp., profusely illustrated, many notes in color. Paper cover	\$5.00
URUGUAYAN PAPER MONEY. D.A. Seppa. 60 pp., profusely illustrated. Paper cover	\$5.00
THE COIN CHART MANUAL. Arranged by J. Thompson. 48 pp., illustrated. Paper cover	\$3.00

SEND FOR FREE NUMISMATIC BOOK CATALOGUE

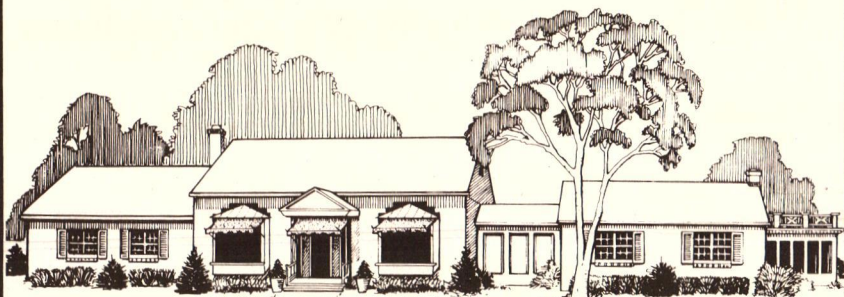


OBOL INTERNATIONAL
DEPT "N"
8 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, IL 60603



Announcing!

THE OPENING OF OUR NEW CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS . . .



LIBERTY HOUSE RARE COINS

P.O. Box 171

LITTLE SILVER, N. J. 07739

201-671-0200

800-526-2362



Dealers in superb quality
numismatic material for
today's collector/investor.

DONALD E. DUGAS
PRESIDENT

WHEN IT IS TIME TO SELL

A SINGLE COIN
or
A COMPLETE COLLECTION

U.S. — FOREIGN — or a COMBINATION
GOLD — SILVER — MINOR — PAPER

AND YOU WANT

- Friendly and confidential service
- Competent and knowledgeable consultation
- A highly competitive offer
- All without pressure or obligation

WE ARE HERE TO SERVE YOU.

Jess Peters Inc.

P.O. Box 123

With offices in the Millikin Bldg.
Downtown Decatur

Decatur, IL 62525

(217) 428-2074



ANA
LM
2316

WANTED

Top Prices Paid

- ★ Chapman Auction Catalogues with Plates
- ★ Thomas Elder Auction Catalogues with Plates
- ★ U.S. Coin Co. Auction Catalogues with Plates
- ★ Important U.S. Auction Catalogues before 1940 with Photographic Plates
- ★ Numismatist 1888-1893 Original
- ★ Frossard's Numisma
- ★ American Journal of Numismatics
- ★ Crosby's Early Coins of America Original
- ★ Counterfeit Detectors & Bank Note Reporters
- ★ Eckfeldt & DuBois All Editions
- ★ All Important U.S. Numismatic Books, Auction Catalogues and Periodicals
- ★ European Auction Catalogues before 1940 with Plates
- ★ British Museum Catalogues of Greek, Oriental & Indian Coins, Sets or Single Volumes
- ★ All Important Numismatic Books on Ancient and Foreign Coins

George Frederick Kolbe

Fine Numismatic Books

23881 Via Fabricante, #511, Mission Viejo, CA 92691

Telephone (714) 768-6854



American Numismatic Association Life Member 2316

hrn

Coin Auctions Are Our Specialty...

**WE OFFER COMPLETE SERVICE
AND...**

- **COMPETITIVE RATES**
- **FULL CUSTOMER LIST**
- **ADVANCES**
- **EXPERTISE IN ALL COIN FIELDS**
- **OUR SUCCESSFUL RECORD**
- **AN AUCTION TAILORED
TO YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS**

**...AND, MOST IMPORTANT...
TOP PRICES OBTAINED**



JOS. H. ROSE #248 (except in N.Y. State, New Jersey & Conn., Call 212-751-1900)

**CALL JOSEPH ROSE, President
TOLL FREE at 800-221-7276**



Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.

ON THE 6th FLOOR

3 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022 • (212) 751-1900

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG

Basel, SWITZERLAND

*Your specialist for
Fine Ancient and European Coins*

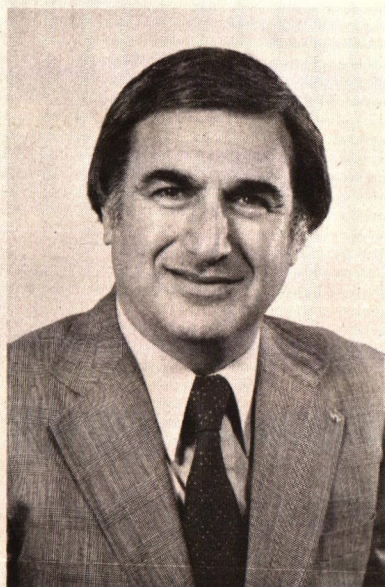
Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request



AUGUSTUS, 27 B.C. -14 A.D. Denarius, 13 B.C.,
Moneyer C. Marius. (enl. 2x)

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
P.O. Box 875 CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

EXPERIENCE FOR SALE



*Over four decades
as a professional
numismatist*

*Over five decades
as a
collector*

**Paul Kagin
offers
PERSONAL
SERVICE**

Buying, selling, collection building, estate planning, etc. Collections for sale intact or by series for investors, dealers and collectors at investors' prices. Also top rarities, primarily in American numismatics.

PAUL KAGIN, LTD.

"EXPERIENCE — THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"



LIFE MEMBER 202

Post Office Box 15
Des Moines, IA 50301



CHARTER MEMBER

**WE MUST SPEND
\$1,000,000.00 PER MONTH
on
COINS, CURRENCY,
and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!**

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 748-4044, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, TX 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.

4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

Plaza Level, One Main Place
Dallas, TX 75250

Phone (214) 748-4044 or (800) 527-9045

Life Member ANA LM-628





CAPITOL CITY COINS

NEEDS YOUR COINS!

WE PAY TOP MARKET PRICES FOR:

- Commemoratives
- U.S. Gold Coins
- Silver Dollars
- B.U. Rolls

Our interests range to coin collections for \$1,000 to \$1,000,000.00 and up. Immediate payment. If you are contemplating the sale of any worthwhile numismatic material, we are interested.

GIVE US A CALL!

**We guarantee courteous
and
confidential transactions.**

CAPITOL CITY COIN EXCHANGE

George H. Ashley, Jr. LM 1553

**5117 Backlick Road
Annandale, VA 22003**

Phone Number: (703) 750-2475

FACTS Teletype: E66

Bank References: United Va. Bank, Parham Road Branch, Richmond, VA.

IS IT TIME TO SELL?

**We'd Like To Buy
Your Collection.**

We Are Specialists In All
FOREIGN COINS
Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

**WE ARE ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE
YOUR COLLECTION
TO HIGHLIGHT IN OUR
RETAIL PRICE LIST.**

Because we are retail specialists, we know we can pay more for your collection. We will be pleased to meet with you at your convenience. Just call with some details of your collection, be it a few pieces or thousands. All transactions handled in complete confidence.

Call (collect) or write to Mr. Eyer today.



STEVE EYER

Post Office Box 321-N
Mount Zion, IL 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321

Member: Professional Numismatists Guild
Representative Offices in Ohio and New York.

Your Money and Time Deserve Our Money and Time ... and a Lot More ...

After years of effort, dollars, and hours of study, you have managed to put together a collection of rare and quality coins of which you can be proud. Certainly, your collection is worth a lot more today than it was when you first began. So, why not spend a little more time considering the best method of sale.

**Superior Galleries can insure that
your coins will bring
the highest realized prices possible.**

CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES:

- * Superior entered the field of numismatics in 1930. Where else can you get 47 years of experience?
- * We are a financially sound corporation, prepared to provide generous cash advancements at the time of consignment.
- * Your collection, while stored in our vaults, is fully insured at all times.
- * With the use of our extensive Numismatic Library, containing over 2,000 volumes, your coins will be expertly catalogued by a staff of professionals who are more than just familiar with your type of collection.
- * We know the importance of quality photographs in assisting mail bidders, we therefore use more photographs than most European or Domestic auction firms.
- * Our auctions are strategically planned around major numismatic events to insure that our sessions are well attended.
- * Our mailing list has been carefully developed and closely screened to provide our consignment with qualified anxious buyers who are prepared to pay realistic prices for quality coins.
- * The promotion of our auction sale begins with the first consignment we receive. Our spacious location in Beverly Hills provides a most comfortable atmosphere and allows every floor bidder the opportunity to view the lots at least three months prior to our sale. We personally contact our active buyers and provide private viewing of your coins.
- * Most importantly, after the sale is over and you have reaped your financial rewards for all of the years you have spent building your collection, our catalog becomes your catalog ... A permanent record of all that you have achieved in numismatics.

We, at Superior Galleries, are certain that our method of auction sale is the finest available and we have proved it to our consignors. Now, we want to prove it to you. We will be happy to provide you with all of the information you will need as well as a past auction catalog and prices realized so you may judge for yourself.

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

**9301 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 272-0851/278-9740**

**Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(800) 421-0754**

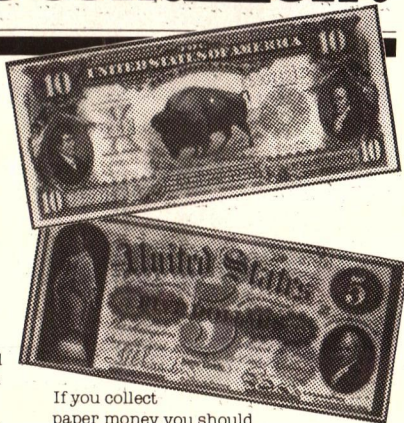
New England is buying currency... under one condition!

Choice or Gem Uncirculated.

New England Rare Coin Galleries is now buying all types of U.S. currency at premium prices, and thousands of collectors like yourself stand to profit from our current purchasing campaign. But the notes we buy must be in choice or gem Uncirculated condition. Do you have notes in your collection that meet the high standards of The New England Collection? Here are some examples of our current needs, and the prices we will pay for uncirculated notes, depending on condition:

- ☐ **Federal Reserve Notes \$5, \$10 1914: \$275**
- ☐ **Silver Certificates \$5 Educational: \$9,000**
- ☐ **Treasury Notes \$2 1890: \$8,900**
- ☐ **Hawaii \$20 1934: \$825**

Ship your notes, registered and insured, to New England. Or contact us first to discuss your collection.



If you collect paper money you should read *Inventory Selections*™, New England's monthly catalog of coins and paper money. Subscription cost is \$10 per year, automatically extended when you buy \$150 or more from any catalog. If you've never read *Inventory Selections*, send \$1 for a sample copy of the current issue. *Inventory Selections'* articles, columns, and bountiful selection have made it an eagerly awaited publication in numismatics...and now in syngraphics too!

Dear New England:

- ☐ Enclosed are notes from my collection. Please contact me with your offer.
- ☐ Please contact me about buying my

(brief description of material you wish to sell)

- ☐ I'd like to receive your currency offerings every month. Please enter my subscription to *Inventory Selections*™. I enclose \$10.
- ☐ Enclosed is \$1. Please send a sample copy of the current issue of *Inventory Selections*.

Mail to:

New England
Rare Coin Galleries
P.O. Box 1776
Boston, MA 02105



Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Daytime Tel. () _____

NC-27

New England Rare Coin Galleries

89 Devonshire Street, Boston, MA 02109 □ Toll-free 800-225-6794 □ In Mass. 617-227-8800

AT LAST.

**Your search for a single, qualified source
for all phases of rare coin investment
has ended.**

Main Line Coin & Stamp Investments, Inc.
Now headquartered in Philadelphia. With branch offices
in the suburbs. Offering the investor and collector a
simplified single source for all areas of coin investment,
collection and financial planning.

Recognized and respected within the industry for its
high standards and wide range of material. Offering
the ultimate in investment counselling — with a
unique combination of services and an impressive
inventory of numismatic properties.

Main Line Coin & Stamp Investments, Inc.
Flexible. Adapting to your personal needs and demands
with confidential, individualized counselling. With
monthly expenditure programs. Keogh. IRA.
Pension and profit-sharing plans. And advice
for fiduciaries.

We'd like to handle your account, too.
Call or write us today for an appointment.

Your search has ended.



**MAIN LINE COIN & STAMP
INVESTMENTS, INC.**

20th & JFK Boulevard
Philadelphia, Pa. 19103 (215) 988-0755



Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandinavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia,
Sassaniden, German, Medievals,
Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe, including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, \$12

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member

D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728

Asamstr. 88 West Germany

formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana



EARLY COPPER COINS FROM JACK H. BEYMER



1805 S267 MS60. Light Brown UNC. Important as it is among only 12 to 16 total uncirculated 1805 cents known.

\$6000



1813 S293 MS60, with a small flan peel on obverse above Liberty. Among the six finest known of this variety.

\$3000



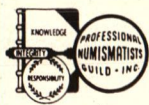
1818 N10 MS65+. A full blown BU - fully lustrous, a great type coin.

\$3000

Quality Early Copper Wanted

JACK H. BEYMER

707-544-1621
647A Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401



Seaby



SALES ON COMMISSION CONSIGN YOUR COINS TO SEABY AND PAY ONLY 15% COMMISSION ON THE SELLING PRICE.

Seaby is a household name in the coin and medal business. Seaby's *Coin & Medal Bulletin* has a wider circulation than almost any other numismatic list or auction catalogue. Although our business is mainly buying and selling coins and medals outright, collectors and dealers may be interested in selling individual items or collections through Seaby on commission at 15%. The 15% covers:

- (1) Offering your items to our extensive clientele through our want lists.
- (2) Expert listing in the *Coin & Medal Bulletin* by one of our 18 specialist numismatists.
- (3) Full insurance coverage.

Clients are asked to consign items to us for a minimum of three months at a minimum of approx. \$34 per item. Items over approx. \$575 will be illustrated free but will incur a charge of approx. \$17 if the vendor wishes an item returned. Items under approx. \$575 will be illustrated, if requested, at a fee of approx. \$17.

We will give advice on the pricing of material. In the interest of our retail clients, we reserve the right to refuse items which we feel to be over-valued by the vendor.

If you have never seen our *Coin & Medal Bulletin*, write for a complimentary copy.

Feel free to write if you have any questions to:

B.A. SEABY LIMITED

Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London W1N 8AT, England

TEL 01 580 3677 TELEX 261068

BUYING

Gold Coins Struck At The **DAHLONEGA MINT**

1838-1861

We are in need of all denominations and grades of Dahlonega gold coins.

We are particularly interested in the following:

1854-D \$3

No damaged, repaired or whizzed coins wanted.



HANCOCK & HARWELL
RARE COIN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY

Lenox Towers, 3400 Peachtree Road, N.E., Suite 835,
Atlanta, Georgia 30326, 404/261-6565.



X. & F. Calicó

PRESENTS

"MONEDAS ANTIGUAS DE HISPANIA"

Barcelona, 1979

An Auction Sale Catalogue with the
Starting and Realized Prices.

**THE BEST COLLECTION
IN CELTIBERIAN COINS EVER SOLD**

Price \$22.50

Sending expenses not included

- * 180 best quality paper pages
- * 1,277 fully illustrated coins
- * Hardbound



**PLAZA DEL ANGEL, 2
BARCELONA - 2
SPAIN**



A gold aureus of the emperor Pertinax who ruled Rome for three months, from January 1 to March 28, 193 A.D.

Price on request.

FIXED PRICE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE AT \$5.00



TORKOM DEMIRJIAN

P.O. BOX 475 RIDGEFIELD, CONNECTICUT 06877 TELEPHONE (203) 438-9893

This
buying ad
is NOT just
a lot of
hot air!

Every year for the past 20 years, thousands of collectors, investors, and *other dealers* have found that Robert Hughes has offered the highest prices for their material. As a matter of fact, we estimate that about 75% of our purchases are being made from *other dealers*. This means you can usually get more by dealing directly with us!

We don't dream of large coin purchases. We are constantly making them. Here are the actual figures for numismatic material which Robert L. Hughes has acquired in recent months:

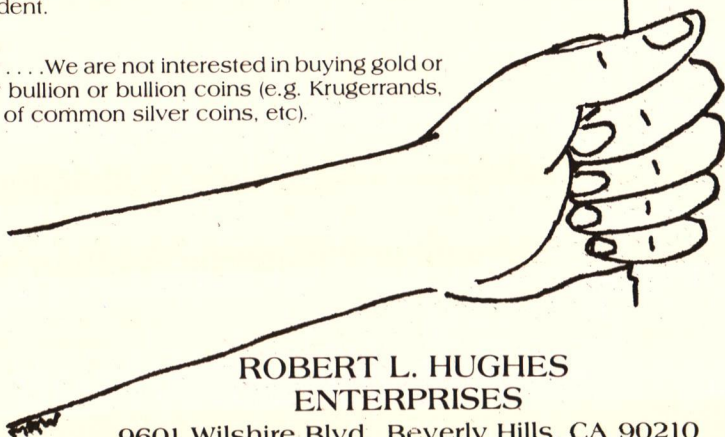
March 1980	\$1,447,209
February 1980	\$2,394,581
January 1980	\$1,008,147
December 1979	\$590,700

Other dealers indicate that they want to spend a million dollars a month. We are! And we want more. We can pay immediately for individual rarities or collections valued at \$1,000,000 . . . \$5,000,000 . . . and up! The transaction is completely confidential . . . and you can be paid cash if you wish.

If you hear of an important collection that may be for sale, let us know. Robert L. Hughes Enterprises pays generous finder's fees on consummated transactions.

Please call us in confidence on our toll free number (800) 421-0588, except in California—call collect at (213) 278-4950. Ask for Bob Hughes, President, or Jules Huppert, Executive Vice President.

Sorry . . . We are not interested in buying gold or silver bullion or bullion coins (e.g. Krugerrands, bags of common silver coins, etc).



**ROBERT L. HUGHES
ENTERPRISES**

9601 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 278-4950 (800) 421-0588

Life Member ANA, TNA, CSNA, BRNA, F.U.N.
Member RCDA and numerous regional numismatic organizations.

RARCOA

IS SINCERELY INTERESTED IN

BUYING

YOUR CHOICE COINS AND CURRENCY!

In order to replenish our inventory, we must buy material from people like you. And to do this successfully, we must be prepared to offer the best terms, service and quality.

We deal both in U.S. and World Coins and Currency. Virtually every phase of numismatics. So when a collection is offered to us, we are prepared to buy it in its entirety. This is not something every dealer can say and is a very important point for you to remember.

If the size of your collection warrants it, we will travel to see the material. To your home, your office or your bank. Anywhere in the world. And we can be there at your convenience.

Finally, and most importantly, our payment is immediate. We can arrange for almost any form you wish. On the spot.

So if you are currently in the market to sell your holding, or if you just want more information or counseling, it would be to your advantage to call or write RARCOA **TODAY!** We would be pleased to be able to serve you.

IF YOU ARE
CONSIDERING THE
OUTRIGHT SALE
OF YOUR COLLECTION
IT WOULD BE TO YOUR
ADVANTAGE TO
CONTACT

RARCOA
FIRST!



WHATEVER YOUR
NUMISMATIC NEEDS
MAY BE,
THINK FIRST
OF

RARCOA

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Telephone: 312/346-3443



DEALERS — INVESTORS COLLECTORS

Try us for your numismatic needs.

INVENTORIES, COLLECTIONS, & HOARDS
Bought—Sold—Brokered—Appraised

- Rare Coin Portfolios Built with Knowledge, not Guesswork
- Want List Specialists
- Bids Executed at All Major Auctions
- Member of Both National Teletype Networks
- All Transactions Upheld in the Strictest Confidence

Randall L. Pollock
President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64 • (516) 239-1180
269A Burnside Avenue
Lawrence, NY 11559



AMERICAN HERITAGE MINTING

has the largest stock of Mint State
English Coins in the country.

Prices are for most common dates of each type.

Check our Prices on Victoria and Edward Type Coins.

	1887-1892 JUBILEE HEAD		1893-1901 VEILED HEAD		1902-1910 EDWARD VII		COMPLETE SET SPECIALS		
COIN	60-60+	65	60-60+	65	60-60+	65		60-60+	65
CROWN	190.00	250.00	550.00	700.00	350.00	450.00	JUBILEE SET	550.00	750.00
DOUBLE FLORIN	110.00	130.00	—	—	—	—	VEILED SET	1000.00	1300.00
HALF CROWN	60.00	75.00	165.00	200.00	175.00	200.00	EDWARD SET	800.00	1050.00
FLORIN	50.00	60.00	150.00	195.00	150.00	200.00			
SHILLING	25.00	30.00	65.00	80.00	65.00	80.00			
SIX PENCE Value	20.00	25.00	45.00	60.00	40.00	50.00	BUYING HALF SOVEREIGNS		
Withdrawn	17.00	20.00	—	—	—	—	FINE OR BETTER		
THREE PENCE	20.00	25.00	30.00	40.00	30.00	35.00	YOUNG HEAD	95.00	—
PENNY	40.00	65.00	16.00	30.00	15.00	25.00	JUBILEE	90.00	—
HALF PENNY	35.00	55.00	14.00	25.00	18.00	30.00	VEILED HEAD	85.00	—
FARTHING	15.00	40.00	14.00	20.00	18.00	20.00	KINGS	80.00	—

We only deal in choice and gem English from 1450-1940. We have the largest stock of silver and copper English milled coins in this country. If you are in need of specific English type coins or better dates, we can be of service to you.

COMPANY POLICIES AND ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

1. Personal Checks must clear.
2. No C.O.D.'s
3. Money orders or certified checks will insure fast service..
4. Include \$2.00 for postage and handling.
5. Pennsylvania residents please include 6% state sales tax.
6. Full 15 day return from date of invoice.
7. Coins removed from original holder are considered sold.
8. Second choice appreciated.

MONDAY—WEDNESDAY 11:30-4.00 EST (215) 426-6026



**American Heritage
Minting, Inc.**

C and TIOGA STREETS
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19134



To truly diversify your portfolio, consider rare coin investment.

Rare coin investment should be reviewed by any serious investor. As a classic example of supply-demand investment, rare coin investment has averaged more than 12% growth per year over the past 15 years. It can be your hedge against increasing inflation.

Steinmetz Coins and Currency Inc. can help you in selecting your coins. A rapidly growing concern, with sales over \$3 million annually, Steinmetz Coins will assist you in all aspects of rare coin management. We also make markets in bullion, silver and Krugerrands.

Call or write today for our Rare Coin Investment Portfolio.



Steinmetz
Coins & Currency, Inc.

843 Park City, East Mall
Lancaster, PA 17601
(717) 299-1211



Member of Facts Teletype Network (D-13), ANA and GENA.

PULLEN & HANKS, INCORPORATED
PRESENTS . . .

THE TEXAS NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
1981 AUCTION
J U S T 1 0 %

Is the auctioneer's commission to consign your coins to one of next year's best sales.

ABSOLUTELY NO COMMISSION CHARGED TO A BUYER:

Many auction companies charge a substantial commission to successful bidders at an auction. In many instances potential buyers will lower their bids to defray their costs due to the charge. Furthermore, some people will not attend or even bid in a sale when a buyer commission is enforced. *Remember we charge you the consignors a flat 10% and that is it, no hidden charges or fees.*

CATALOGUING:

Will be ranked among the finest available—accurate, complete and displayed in a first class illustrated catalogue with color photographs of important specimens.

INSURANCE:

As a consignor your coins are treated the same as if they were ours. Your receive complete insurance protection for your collection in our bank vaults.

THE SALE:

Where: North Park Inn, Dallas, Texas

When: May 1, 2 & 3, 1981

Consignment Deadline: December 20, 1980

The Texas Numismatic Association Annual Convention has long been considered one of the top coin shows held each year. We are determined to make this year's the best ever. Record attendance with record bidding on numerous lots is already being forecast. In addition, this auction, lot for lot, will present one of the choicest offerings of United States and Foreign coins combined in one sale in many years. Consigned already is a Superb offering of U.S. and Foreign gold coins.

COINS ALREADY CONSIGNED

FOREIGN GOLD COINS:

Finest known 1878 50 Franc (France) Angel.
Choice BU 1886-A 100 Franc (France).
Gem Proof 1861-A 100 Franc (France).
Choice uncirculated 1817 Guatemala 8 Escudo.
A superb offering of early Proof British gold.
Virtually mint state 1857 Australia sovereign.
A choice selection of German states gold.

A choice selection of Crowns of the world.

U.S.A. COINS:

A Choice collection of U.S. \$20 Gold pieces including some of the finest known specimens. Uncirculated specimens of 1806 and 1807 quarters. Complete set of matte proof Buffalo nickels, and much, much more . . .

IMPORTANT NOTE:

This sale will be limited to 1500 lots with approximately 50% devoted to choice U.S. coinage and the remaining 50% to choice foreign coinage. We anticipate an early date in which this sale will be filled. Therefore, we would suggest early preparation.

ANY FURTHER QUESTIONS?

Just fill out the coupon below or Call Toll Free—Bill Pullen or Larry Hanks: 1-800-351-0096 (Texas Residents Call Collect 1-915-544-8188).

Yes, I'm interested in perhaps consigning coins to the 1981 Texas Numismatic sale in Dallas, Texas. Please have Mr. Pullen or Mr. Hanks contact me at:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Country _____
Telephone _____
Type of coins _____

Yes, I would like to receive the Auction Catalogue and Prices Realized for the 1981 Texas Numismatic Association sale. Please find enclosed my remittance for the Texas Numismatic Association sale at \$5.00 each.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Country _____

PULLEN & HANKS, INC.

1444 Montana Street

P.O. BOX 12003

EL PASO, TEXAS 79902

(915) 544-8188



Mailing Address: P.O. Box 12003, El Paso, Texas 79912

ATTENTION!

COLLECTORS-DEALERS-INVESTORS

BUYING-SELLING

We will pay full market prices for:

- * **WORLD CROWNS**
- * **MINORS**
- * **GOLD COINS 1500-1900**

Choice coins wanted only.
No Low Grade coins, please!

Please write before shipping, letting us know what you have.

We do not issue price lists, but will be glad to quote on individual pieces in response to serious inquiries. We specialize in choice European & English coins valued at \$250.00 each & up.

Bill Foster & Co., Inc.



**Professional
Numismatists**



Mailing Address:

P.O. Box 2843
Van Nuys, CA 91404
LM ANA 40858

Office Address:

9301 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 503
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
(213) 271-2395

Telex 194575

HELP!!

JAKE'S NEEDS THE FOLLOWING
CHOICE B.U. LINCOLN CENT ROLLS TO
MEET CURRENT CUSTOMER DEMANDS!!!

1934	\$385.00	1942-D	\$35.00	1950-D	\$31.00
1934-D	2200.00	1942-S	370.00	1950-S	44.00
1935	160.00	1943	49.00	1951	43.00
1935-D	295.00	1943-D	80.00	1951-D	24.00
1935-S	700.00	1943-S	200.00	1951-S	106.00
1936	100.00	1944	18.00	1952	24.00
1936-D	185.00	1944-D	43.00	1952-D	11.00
1936-S	185.00	1944-S	29.00	1952-S	47.00
1937	195.00	1945	10.00	1953	11.00
1937-D	185.00	1945-D	38.00	1953-D	6.00
1937-S	150.00	1945-S	21.00	1953-S	18.00
1938	100.00	1946	13.00	1954	27.50
1938-D	200.00	1946-D	14.00	1954-D	8.00
1938-S	225.00	1946-S	34.00	1954-S	12.00
1939	70.00	1947	33.00	1955	8.00
1939-D	325.00	1947-D	30.00	1955-D	9.00
1939-S	160.00	1947-S	27.50	1955-S	23.50
1940	48.00	1948	30.00	1956	3.60
1940-D	130.00	1948-D	31.00	1956-D	3.00
1940-S	81.00	1948-S	44.00	1957	3.60
1941	85.00	1949	70.00	1957-D	2.65
1941-D	195.00	1949-D	35.00	1958	3.25
1941-S	475.00	1949-S	110.00	1958-D	2.60
1942	27.00	1950	48.00		

SHIP WITH CONFIDENCE!

Payment Will Be Made Within 24 Hours After Your Shipment is Processed. Please Wrap Your Coins Securely and Include Invoice. BE SURE TO GRADE CORRECTLY—No Cleaned, Scratched, Corroded, or Otherwise Undesirable Coins Accepted. All Coins Must Be Unspotted, Original Choice Brilliant Uncirculated Lincoln Cents. Only Full Rolls of 50 Accepted—No Singles or Partial Rolls. Overgraded Rolls Returned at Your Expense. Also Include a List of Other Coins For Sale.

JAKE'S COINS AND STAMPS

H.H. Jacobs R-44607 R.H. Jacobs LM 1343

5521 W. Belmont Ave.

Chicago, IL 60641

(312) 725-2606



FACTS
Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer

ANCIENT COINS

LIST NO. 7

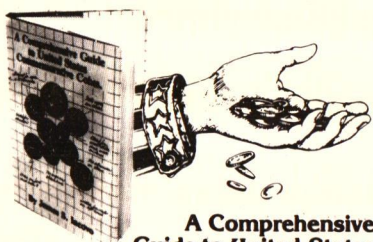


HARLAN J. BERK LTD.

SUITE 501
58 NORTH CHICAGO STREET
JOLIET, ILLINOIS 60431
U.S.A.

Please write for list #7.
\$5.00
(Refundable with purchase)

Before you rush into the commemorative boom, rush into this great new book.



**A Comprehensive
Guide to United States
Commemorative Coins.**
**The most complete authoritative
reference book ever published
on U.S. Commemorative Coins.**

Compared to other rare coin opportunities, collecting and investing in U.S. Commemorative Coins was last on the numismatist's list. But now, all that has changed: during the last year or year and a half, commemorative coins have been generating an unexpectedly high degree of interest and enthusiasm among collectors from coast to coast. The result is a booming new market for you to enter and profit from. But before you do, it would be wise to first invest in the one book that can turn your commemorative coin collection into a commemorative coin bonanza.

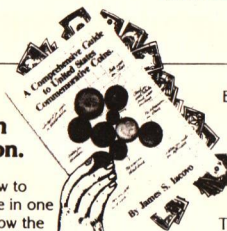


**The book that
puts it all together.**

Mr. Iacovo spent two and a half years undertaking the difficult and time-consuming task of preparing a book that covers everything an aspiring or accomplished numismatist needs to know about U.S. Commemorative Coins. The book defines, in precise terms, what constitutes MS60, MS65 and MS65+ commemorative coins. It covers in detail all aspects of grading, specific surface peculiarities, luster and abrasions. Its pages reveal facts that tell you about pricing, pricing premiums and pricing trends. Included are many charts, coin evaluations and Mr. Iacovo's special "Buying Tips" that combine to make this major work the most valuable and useful ready-reference source on U.S. Commemorative Coins you can own. It is a book no numismatist should be without. And, if you collect commemoratives, it is a book you cannot be without.

**A Commemorative
Guide is a compendium
of profitable information.**

Virtually everything you need to know to make the most profitable decisions is here in one easy-to-use reference source. Need to know the history of the retail price for a Panama-Pacific



Exposition Gold Dollar? Your **Commemorative Guide** has the answer. What should you look for when inspecting a York Half Dollar? Your **Commemorative Guide** tells you.

Aside from the reference pricing charts, individual coin evaluations and thorough index are the well-researched and intelligent Statistical Tables on both Silver and Gold U.S. Commemorative Coins. No critical area is left undiscussed.

☐ Yes! Please rush my First Edition copy of
A Comprehensive Guide to United States
Commemorative Coins.

My check or money order for \$12.95
per copy is enclosed.*

Send To:

The Ivy Press • 2121 North Akard
Dallas, TX 75201 • (800) 527-9250



NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

ZIP _____

No. of copies _____ x \$12.95 per copy
Plus \$1.00 for postage and handling per copy

Total enclosed _____

*Texas residents please add 5% sales tax.

Only a limited number of First Edition copies are available. We are releasing them on a first come, first serve basis. Be sure to order your Commemorative Guide today. All copies will be sent to you on a 10 Day Free Trial examination if you are not completely delighted with your Commemorative Guide, simply return it within 10 days for a full refund! This book is not available in any book store, but by mail only.



Scotchman Coins, Inc.

1425 Chambers Road • St. Louis, Missouri 63135

(314)521-7848 (Call Collect)

Buying & Selling Choice MS 65 Proof Sets

YEAR	BUY	SELL	YEAR	BUY	SELL
1936	\$6600.00	\$7900.00	1960 sm	\$ 51.00	\$63.00
1937	4200.00	5300.00	61-64	13.75	16.00
1938	2050.00	2400.00	1965	4.50	5.75
1939	1800.00	2285.00	1966	4.50	6.00
1940	1350.00	1700.00	1967	8.00	11.00
1941	1250.00	1550.00	68-69	6.00	8.50
1942	1250.00	1550.00	1970	16.00	19.00
Ty 2	1500.00	2000.00	70sm	150.00	185.00
1950	600.00	740.00	1971	5.25	6.75
1951	470.00	525.00	1972	5.25	6.75
1952	300.00	370.00	1973	13.50	15.75
1953	165.00	210.00	1974	11.00	13.50
1954	100.00	118.00	1975	17.00	21.00
1955	82.00	95.00	1976	8.00	10.50
1956	38.00	46.00	1976 3 pc.	22.50	27.00
1957	20.00	25.00	1977	9.25	11.50
1958	30.00	38.00	1978	19.25	23.50
1959	19.00	24.00	1979	16.00	19.50
1960	17.00	22.50	1980	18.50	22.00

Selling Proof Singles

	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
1936	WTD	WTD	WTD	WTD	\$3250
1937	\$135	\$3400	\$675	\$450	1475
1938	115	135	650	490	1425
1939	90	170	640	390	1325
1940	85	125	590	175	1050
1941	70	100	500	120	925
1942	70	100	500	110	925
Ty 2	—	440	—	—	—
1950	55	85	100	100	470
1951	45	65	75	70	370
1952	35	50	55	70	270
1953	17	17	35	35	150
1954	15	15	38	18	75
1955	10	10	15	15	60

We are trying to assist several customers in their MPC needs and will pay the following representative prices for strictly CU notes. We will buy any other MPC in Strict CU. Send insured for our cash offer.

Series	Denomination	Will Pay
461	\$ 5.	\$110.
461	10.	110.
521	10.	600.
591	10.	600.
611	5.	225.
661	5.	225.
692	5.	50.
692	10.	125.
692	20.	125.

We are always in the market for nice currency, U.S. and Foreign.

Add \$2 postage on all orders under \$2.00

O.E. "DUSTY" ROYER ROBERT WOODSIDE HARRY SPANGLER "J" WOODSIDE
LM-ANA, CSNS, MNS, LM-WCCM, IBNS, SIN, etc. Contributor to Leading Coin & Currency Catalogs

BUYING EARLY EUROPEAN COINS

We are interested in purchasing better condition European Medieval Silver, Renaissance and Baroque Period, either individually or in collections.

Renaissance Papal Coins, Early Talers, Grossos, Bracteates and Early (Pre-1050) Deniers are especially needed.

We also buy Foreign Crowns, Minors, Bonds, Paper Money, Tokens and Medals.

Please write, phone or ship insured.
We will travel if your collection warrants.

Thank you

AMCASE

Founded 1964

(216) 867-6724

Box 5232

Akron, OH 44313

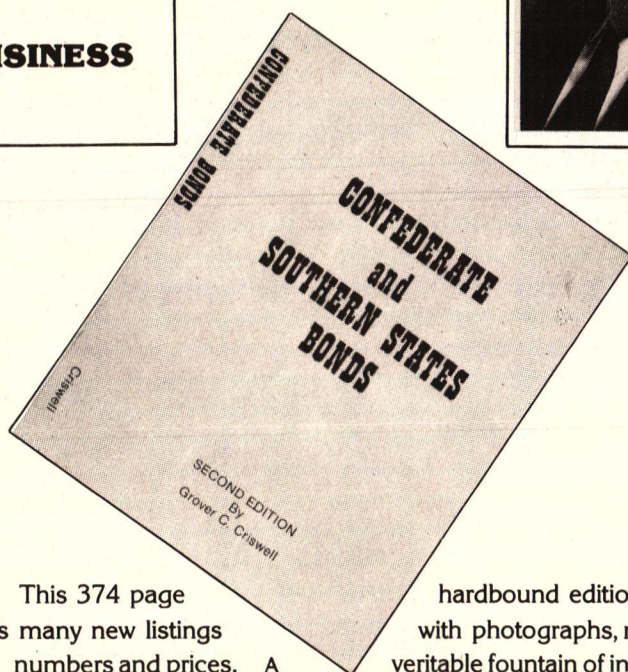


COL. GROVER CRISWELL RELEASES NEW EDITION!

34 YEARS

IN

BUSINESS



This 374 page hardbound edition has many new listings with photographs, rarity numbers and prices. A veritable fountain of information for old and new collectors. Autographed to you personally if you wish.
Postpaid \$24.95

Criswell's Confederate and Southern States Currency, mate to the above book, is still available.

Postpaid \$15.00

Our 72 page catalog with listings of Confederate Currency, Bonds, Documents, Slavery Items, etc.**\$1.00**
(Free with book order)

CRISWELLS', FORT McCOY, FLORIDA 32637 U.S.A.

PAYING TOP PRICES

LISTED BELOW ARE THE HIGHEST POSTED PRICES
EVER PAID FOR GRENOBLE SILVER MINT FRENCH
COINS. THE CONDITIONS SHOULD BE AT LEAST VERY
FINE BUT I WILL ALSO PURCHASE LOWER GRADES
AND DAMAGED SPECIMENS AND PAY GOOD PRICES.
ALL SCARCE OFFERINGS OF FRENCH SILVER AND
GOLD COINS FROM 1600 TO PRESENT DATE WOULD
BE WELCOMED.

THANK YOU.

ECU - PAY \$1700 EACH (Z)

1705 1709 1712 1716
1717 1718 1720 1721 1725

HALF ECU - PAY \$800 EACH (Z)

1704 1710 1716 1718 1741

QUARTER ECU - PAY \$750 EACH (Z)

1704 1711 1718

FIFTH ECU - PAY \$450 EACH (Z)

1726 1760 1762

TENTH ECU - PAY \$300 EACH (Z)

1711 1716 1759

TWELFTH ECU - PAY \$500 EACH (Z)

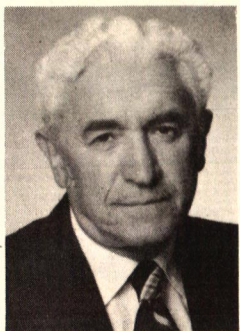
1704 1721

WINDY CITY COIN COMPANY

Established 1959

POST OFFICE BOX A3920
CHICAGO, IL 60690

PHONE (312) 296-8464
M. FRANK, PRES. LMANA



APPRAISALS CONSULTATIONS

SOUND ADVICE IS WORTH THE PRICE

You CAN buy experience! Ours. Now, in our 52nd year as professional numismatists, we are helping more and more collectors and dealers, too, with their numismatic problems.

Be it buying or selling, estate planning or taxes, or just plain sound advice, the problems are coming to the "doctor," the professional's professional.

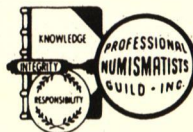
It takes a long time to chalk up 52 years of experience. We have it and you can reap the benefits. It may well be your best numismatic investment.



SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P.O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, CA 92262
Phone: (714) 327-0158



LM #81

WHOLESALE COINS? SURE!

Ever heard the phrase, "There is no Santa Claus in numismatics" or "You can't get bargains in rare coins anymore"? To these statements we politely say phooey! How do you think dealers buy their coins? The simple fact is that most dealers buy a good portion of their stock from other dealers. We have been to countless coin shows and have seen coins change hands as much as a dozen times between dealers attending. Rest assured, each dealer makes a profit everytime the coins change hands! True, buying properly graded coins at the right price is not easy work, you either have to own a coin shop or travel all over town and country to shows. Unfortunately, most dealers and investors can not.

THAT'S WHERE WE FIT IN

For over twelve years we have been supplying rare U.S. coins to dealers and investors all over the world. We attend coin shows all year around, where the prices are the most competitive, buying in large volume to get the lowest possible prices on popular and properly graded U.S. coins. By doing so, we are able to sell in large volume and at the lowest possible prices.

Although we intended to make this strictly an investment program, we realized that this would be highly attractive to dealers as well since: (1.) properly graded coins are becoming harder and harder to find and dealers must look to larger dealers to fill their needs, and (2.) our commission or profit margin is just 5% to 15% depending on demand and availability. Since we are able to buy at good prices in the first place, dealers or those wanting to be dealers can afford to resell the coins for usually modest and quick profits. But, unlike most investment programs, YOU make the choices of what types and grades of U.S. coins you wish to purchase. (We do not recommend this program to collectors, as we can not always guarantee specific dates and mints.)

HOW IT WORKS

Just make a general list of everything you need or want and send it to us along with the total amount you wish to spend. We maintain one of the largest U.S. rare coin inventories in the South and can supply our clients with anything from Pattern and Colonial to Proof Sets and BU rolls. You may send any dollar amount you wish from \$50 to \$50,000. On the other hand, should you wish investment consultation and wish us to recommend certain coins for your portfolio, we are always happy to do so. We stand behind every coin we sell and when we send coins to you we let you know why they will appreciate, when they will appreciate, and even when we think it best to sell. Our primary function is more of a Coin Broker rather than a Coin Dealer.

OUR POLICY

1. We stand behind each and every coin we sell, whether it costs a half dollar or a half million dollars. Every coin come in its own individual protective holder which enables the coin to be seen clearly on obverse, reverse, and rim. Each coin is backed by our WRITTEN guarantee of grade and authenticity good for the lifetime ownership of the purchaser, subject to ANACS (American Numismatic Association Certification Service) approval. All coins are graded by ANA standards and any or all coins may be returned within 45 days of receipt for any or no reason for full immediate refund or exchange. WE GUARANTEE TO BUY BACK ANY COIN WE SELL AT THE SAME GRADE WE SOLD IT AS . . . and feel every dealer should, not only for the health of his business, but for the health of the hobby as well.

2. Because of increased cost and the high overhead involved, we do not accept credit cards. Payment should be made by certified or cashiers check, money order, or personal check with references. (Please allow 10 business days for clearance of personal checks and references with your first order.) With approved references, we will send up to 50% more material at your request on approval.

3. We handle thousands of coins each week and can not keep up with all of them. For this reason, we ask that you do not remove coins from original holders without permission in case you wish to return or sell them back to us.

4. Minimum order is \$50.

5. All orders are shipped postpaid and insured or registered.



Brown & King
rare coin galleries, inc.
113 East Kings Highway
Shreveport, LA 71104
(318) 868-0771



JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS ANNOUNCES THE OPENING OF OUR NEW OFFICES LOCATED IN MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS

5100 Poplar Avenue Suite 714
Memphis, TN 38137
(901) 683-2492



FRANK STERNBERG

announces a

PUBLIC AUCTION SALE

IN ZURICH / SWITZERLAND

on the 25th and 26th of November, 1980

of an important collection of
GREEK, ROMAN AND BYZANTINE COINS

ENGRAVED GEMS

NUMISMATIC BOOKS



Catalog with 800 illustrations \$20.00 (including air mail postage) available from:

FRANK STERNBERG

84 Bahnhofstrasse
CH-8001 Zurich, Switzerland

MYLAR SOURCE

Stops Coin Oxidation! Stops Currency Fading!

Damaging coin oxidation and currency fading caused by "Ultra Violet Rays" from sunlight or fluorescent light is prevented by the use of Mylar. DuPont Mylar is the most dimensionally stable of all plastics. Mylar cannot be torn, contains no plasticizer as in acetate to migrate from film causing deterioration, brittleness, or yellowing. It is unaffected by water, moisture vapor, oils, greases, most acids, alkalis and solvents. At last—Coin and Currency Protection! We now have "failsafe DuPont Mylar, clear lined" coin Flip-Lines. Each comes with information card. No staples or cardboard. Coins are locked in by clear Mylar flap; coins do not touch vinyl.

#202E—Eze Flips—2' x 2', card inserts & Mylar lined V-Film,

\$2.95/25 pcs.; \$4.25/50 pcs.; \$7.95/100 pcs. and labels.

#203V—2' x 2' V-Film envelopes with flap and Mylar lined,

\$2.95/25 pcs.; \$4.25/50 pcs.; \$7.95/100 pcs.

DuPont Mylar liners only (#22L):

We now have Mylar liner inserts for your own holders. Use in 2' x 2' vinyl, Eze Flips, paper or other. Use for ultimate long term protection against harmful Ultra-Violet light. 100 pcs./\$4.95; 500/\$20.95; 1000/\$37.95. All with anti-fallout security flap, includes white labels.

100% DuPont Mylar currency holders with labels:

#213KT—large currency Mylar 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", \$4.95/25 pcs.; \$7.95/50 pcs.; \$13.95/100 pcs. and labels.

#214JT—standard size Mylar, \$3.95/25 pcs.; \$7.25/50 pcs.;

\$12.95/100 pcs. and labels.

#215LT—fractional size Mylar, \$3.95/25 pcs.; \$6.95/50 pcs.;

\$11.95/100 pcs.

Products of Imagination and Innovation for Coin and Currency Protection. We have long thought quality coin and currency protection housing as a necessity consistent with today's values. We will send DuPont Mylar samples and lists of items for sale for \$1.50 or same in postage stamps (our partial cost) by mail only! Many sizes available.

Please send ample postage!

\$1.50 minimum. \$4.50 minimum order.

HAROLD J. BALL

2826 South Harrison St.

Fort Wayne, IN 46807

Member: ANA, LM 384, Penn-Ohio L-22



Your specialists
for • buying
• selling
• auctions



Swiss Bank Corporation
Schweizerischer Bankverein
Société de Banque Suisse

Basle/Switzerland
Numismatic Department

Aeschenvorstadt 1

Phone 061/20 20 20, Telex 64342 bvbnu



LM 1740
LM 2274
LM 2275

N.I.O.F.

RESPECTS THE CAUTIOUS SELLER

The most common question expressed by new as well as seasoned investors is: "How do I know what the value of a particular coin is at a particular time?"

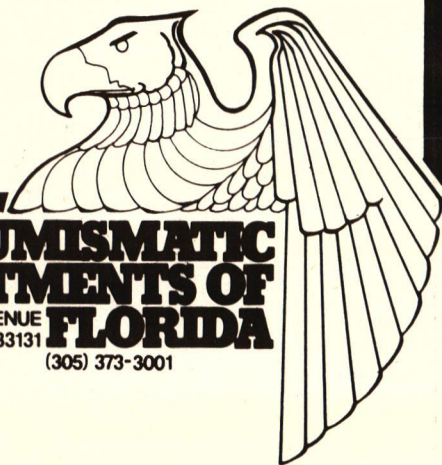
Specializing and dealing in superb quality coins is probably the best way to know the true value of coins. N.I.O.F. deals exclusively in the finest quality coins in the market. We attend every major coin show and auction in the country.

At N.I.O.F., we are committed to being informed, and invite inquiries from potential sellers. We want the cautious seller to have confidence in dealing with us, and develop a sound and comfortable relationship with our staff.

The Source for Superb Quality



PNG Member: Tom Noe



**NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS OF
FLORIDA**
888 BRICKELL AVENUE
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33131
(305) 373-3001

ATTENTION: DEALERS COLLECTORS — INVESTORS ESTATE LIQUIDATORS.

NEW, HIGHER BUY PRICES!

Buying Superb GEM BU U.S. Gold Coins

Type 1	\$1	\$ 5,750
Type 2	\$1	17,500
Type 3	\$1	4,500
Draped Bust	\$2 ¹ / ₂	25,000
Capped Bust	\$2 ¹ / ₂	22,500
Classic	\$2 ¹ / ₂	14,000
Liberty	\$2 ¹ / ₂	1,700
Indian	\$2 ¹ / ₂	1,800
Three Dollars		12,500
Draped Bust	\$5	15,000
Capped Bust	\$5	22,500
Classic	\$5	17,500
No Motto	\$5	8,500
Liberty	\$5	1,850
Indian	\$5	4,500
Draped Bust	\$10	25,000
No Motto	\$10	15,000
Liberty	\$10	2,250
Indian	\$10	2,250
	(no '26, '32)	5,000
Liberty Type 1	\$20	15,000
Liberty Type 2	\$20	5,500
Liberty Type 3	\$20	1,350
St.-Gaudens	\$20	1,100

Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.



Gordon Wrubel
Rare Coin Investments, Inc.

ANA-LM

*We specialize in quality U.S. coins.
For all your numismatic needs, write or call.*

Box 12506
Overland Park, KS 66212
913-649-2582

CARTHAGE

Renowned for its struggles with Rome, Carthage was founded in the 8th century B.C. by Phoenicians from Tyre. From the 6th through the 3rd centuries B.C. the Carthaginians dominated trade in the western Mediterranean, but it is noteworthy that they made no use of coined money until their great invasion of Sicily in the late 5th century B.C. In the mid 4th century, Carthage began issuing gold staters, which after 320 B.C. became progressively debased. This transformation to electrum becomes especially noticeable after 310 B.C. as the gold content was reduced to between 55 and 60%.

We are pleased to offer several specimens of this important and interesting coinage below. All are from a small hoard and are ascribed to the period 310-290 B.C. The standard reference work cited is *Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins*, by G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis (London, 1963).

1. **CARTHAGE. 310-290 B.C. Electrum Shekel (or Didrachm).** Head of Tanit l., dot in front. Rv. Horse standing l. on double exergual line; dot in field before front hooves. 7.61 grams. Jenkins-Lewis Group V, 252. Virtually Extra Fine **\$2000.00**
2. **Electrum Shekel.** Similar types. 7.53 grams. J-L 254. Choice Very Fine **\$1750.00**
3. **Electrum Shekel.** Types as above, but no dots on obverse or reverse. Horse stands on single exergual line. 7.63 grams. J-L 254. Nice style on a broad flan. Traces of North African dirt in devices. Virtually Extra Fine. **\$2000.00**
4. **Electrum Shekel.** Similar types, but dot in front of head on obverse and below exergual line on reverse. 7.48 grams. J-L 257. Nice Very Fine. **\$1750.00**
5. **Electrum Shekel.** Types as above, but 2 dots below exergual line. 7.63 grams. J-L 265. Virtually Extremely Fine. **\$2000.00**
6. **Electrum Shekel.** Similar types, but 3 dots below exergual line. 7.49 grams. J-L 280. A touch of North African soil in protected areas, but Extra Fine and attractive. **\$2250.00**

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955



New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

CONTACT US LAST!!!

★WHEN SELLING U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

Get other offers, then contact us for the best offer. We especially need original issue material and presentation pieces. We will buy your whole collection — not just "cherry picked" pieces. When necessary, we travel to purchase your collection.

★WHEN BUYING U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

We offer a large stock, and chances are we will have that certain Gem or Superb piece that you need for your collection when others do not.

★CONSIDER THIS

Authenticity Guaranteed. Buy back at 80% of Sell price. Grading will meet or exceed ANA Standards. Full 30-day return for any reason. All shipments are POSTPAID.

★CALL COLLECT

For current Buy-Sell prices or to confirm an order.

**DEAL WITH A COMMEMORATIVE SPECIALIST —
deal with**

GENIAL GALLERIES

P.O. Box 45
Purchase, NY 10577
Phone: 914-949-2436

#64713 Gene Neel



INS Life Member #15

Numismatics Ltd.

If you're selling or buying coins... consider the professional reputation of Numismatics, Ltd. Our experienced staff... large and varied inventory... and international reach can combine to be most effective for you!

THIS MONTH WE OFFER:

**EXTREMELY RARE
1875-S BRANCH MINT PROOF 20¢ PIECE.**

A BRILLIANT PROOF
SHOWING VERY FEW HANDLING MARKS.
STRUCK ABOUT JUNE 3, 1875,
ON THE INTRODUCTION
OF THIS SHORT LIVED DENOMINATION.
5 KNOWN SPECIMENS

PRICE \$23,500.00

Numismatics Ltd.

ERRORS • U.S. GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE
TYPE COINS • GOLD BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED •
PROOF SETS • RARE GOLD • COLLECTIONS • MINT ERRORS •
U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS •
BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • EARLY PROOF SETS

9665 Wilshire Blvd. • Suite 600 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212 • USA
Telephone (213) 550-1766 • (800) 421-0678 • TELEX: 698177



WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN INC



*Rare Coins
and
Precious
Metals*

RARE GOLD

at the

RIGHT TIME

at the

RIGHT PRICE

WILLIAM YOUNGERMAN, INC.

A Name That Has Meant Gold Since 1967

P.O. Box 177

Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

Now you can call Toll Free

1-800-327-5010



Phone (305)368-7707

ASK FOR OUR CURRENT PRICE LIST

WE WISH TO BUY
FOREIGN CROWNS
&
U.S. COMMEMORATIVES

Also accepting consignments
for our Fall Auction
#52.

FRANK & LAURESE KATEN

COINS STAMPS SUPPLIES



Specialists in Numismatic Literature
Estates Appraised Collections Bought
Since 1938 Serving Collectors, Banks and Lawyers.
Member: Numismatic Literary Guild



Cable Address: Katencoin Phone: (301) 384-9444, 9449
P.O. Box 4047, Colesville Station
Retail Studio: 13311 New Hampshire Avenue Silver Spring, MD 20904

Simply Simons.

When you finally get around to investing in rare coins, there is but one alternative: M.B. Simons and Associates, Ltd.

At M.B. SIMONS & ASSOCIATES, LTD., we have been in the main-stream of numismatic professionalism for over fifteen years, and our firm is steadily growing. We are one of the most firmly established rare coin corporations in the United States, and we aren't shy about flaunting our credentials: life members of the American Numismatic Association, members of the Professional Numismatists' Guild, the American Numismatic Society, and the Numismatic Literary Guild, as well as all major state, regional and educational organizations. From our headquarters outside Philadelphia we do business around the world and last year Krause Publications (producers of Numismatic News and other noteworthy publications) presented us their "Customer Service Award" for high business standards.

Although we do not claim to be the only noteworthy numismatic investment firm, we are recognized as one the best, and we believe our program is unique and worthy of your consideration.

In a word, we are flexible. Most major coin companies promote programs in which clients are required to subscribe to a regimen of fixed monthly payments. We do not offer such a plan because we feel it leads to certain abuses, and

clients wind up with coins they neither want nor enjoy. Our method is to work with you as an individual, in terms of your own investment goals and needs. Only then will we supply you with investment grade material to meet those needs.

Your investment is ultimately your own decision, and should reflect your own taste and intelligence as a result. We are here to advise you and to help locate the right coins for you at the right price. In so doing we have been instrumental in assembling some of the finest numismatic collections in the United States and abroad.

Our coin catalogues and fixed price lists are a guide for you, but your choices are by no means limited to the items we have in inventory. We are, after all, dealers in recognized rarities, and they are not as easily located as a block of common stock! We will gladly locate a particular piece for you if it is available, and we will be pleased to represent you at all major numismatic auctions.

We feel our research department is the best in the business. Our well trained, professional staff spends many hours each week researching price histories and current trends — constantly looking for the undervalued market areas that will provide you with the best possible investment material. In addition, we employ Certified Public Accountants who will gladly advise you on the numismatic investment of private funds, corporate pension plans, Keogh programs, or estate planning.

*Why not join us?
Call or write today.*



m. b. simons & associates, ltd.

IN OUR 18th YEAR AS PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS

- ☐ I would like a free copy of your brochure on rare coin investment
- ☐ I would like to receive your Fixed Price List of choice and rare U.S. coins.

- ☐ I would like to speak with a representative regarding rare coin investment. No purchase necessary.



Name _____

Address _____

Phone No. _____

**M.B. Simons & Associates, Ltd.
113 Essex Avenue
Narberth, Pennsylvania 19072
Phone: 215-667-9955
800-345-1196**

WANTED

Gold Coins Struck at The Philadelphia Mint between 1795 - 1834

We are particularly interested in the following:



QUARTER EAGLES

1796 No Stars
1797
1804 13 Stars
1806/5
1808
1826
1834 With Motto

HALF EAGLES

1795 Heraldic Eagle
1797 All Types
1798 Small Eagle
1810 Small Date, Small 5
1810 Large Date, Small 5
1815
1819 Both Types
1822
1825/4
1826
1827
1828 Both Types
1829 Both Types
1832 12 Stars

EAGLES

1795 9 Leaves
1797 Small Eagle
1798 Both Types
1804

Remember!

We will buy entire collections to obtain the pieces we need.

GOLIAD CORPORATION

2003 First International Bldg.

Telephone: (214) 698-1051

Dallas, TX 75270

BUYING CHOICE BU

SILVER DOLLARS
INDIAN CENTS
LINCOLN CENTS
BUFFALO NICKELS
MERCURY DIMES
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
BU ROLLS, CENTS THROUGH DOLLARS
TYPE

Will take singles to bags—Collections and Estates WANTED
coins of all grades

CALL 800-545-3391 Toll Free
Ask for Jay Cammack

CAMCO

Box 236 1500 S. Ave. D
Ref: Life Member ANA #752

Portales, N. Mex. 88130
Western Bank of Clovis

BUYING COPPER

We need the following choice BU Lincoln Cent Rolls for mail order customer demands.

1934	\$330.00	1942-D	\$27.00	1950-D	\$19.00
1934-D	1550.00	1942-S	290.00	1950-S	31.00
1935	125.00	1943	50.00	1951	41.00
1935-D	205.00	1943-D	65.00	1951-D	10.00
1935-S	515.00	1943-S	130.00	1951-S	80.00
1936	75.00	1944	8.00	1952	21.00
1936-D	140.00	1944-D	27.00	1952-D	10.00
1936-S	155.00	1944-S	19.00	1952-S	40.00
1937	107.00	1945	6.00	1953	8.00
1937-D	146.00	1945-D	33.00	1953-D	4.60
1937-S	125.00	1945-S	13.00	1953-S	14.00
1938	75.00	1946	7.00	1954	19.00
1938-D	130.00	1946-D	13.00	1954-D	6.00
1938-S	150.00	1946-S	24.00	1954-S	9.00
1939	49.00	1947	30.00	1955	5.50
1939-D	305.00	1947-D	19.00	1955-D	6.50
1939-S	130.00	1947-S	23.00	1955-S	22.00
1940	41.00	1948	23.00	1956	2.50
1940-D	81.00	1948-D	12.00	1956-D	2.70
1940-S	70.00	1948-S	32.00	1957	2.70
1941	60.00	1949	41.00	1957-D	2.40
1941-D	130.00	1949-D	21.00	1958	2.60
1941-S	345.00	1949-S	77.00	1958-D	2.40
1942	22.00	1950	32.00		

We are also interested in purchasing the following Memorial BU cent rolls at Gray Sheet "Ask" prices.

1960-Psm	1968	1970-S	1972-S	1977-D
1965	1969	1971	1974	1978
1966	1970	1971-S	1975	1979
1967	1970-D	1972-D	1975-D	1979-D

We also need large quantities of common date large cents. Our buy prices are as follows:

	G/VG	F	VF	XF	AU
1793-179	\$100.00	\$150.00	\$330.00	\$600.00	\$1200.00
1796-1807	14.00	30.00	80.00	200.00	500.00
1808-1814	17.00	40.00	120.00	330.00	800.00
1816-1839	5.25	6.25	10.00	30.00	80.00
1840-1857	5.10	6.00	8.00	25.00	70.00

Payment will be made within 24 hours after your shipment is processed. Please wrap your coins securely and include invoice. No cleaned, scratched, corroded, or otherwise undesirable coins accepted. Overgraded rolls returned at sender's expense. Also include a list of other coins for sale.

A & R Penny Shop

Box 523C

Wheeling, IL 60090

(312) 948-0659



OSSIE'S

BUYING ALL CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS & PAPER MONEY

If you have one coin or a whole collection, give us a call. We are in need of all material—from Indian Pennies to Silver Dollars and Gold Coins.

We have been making a strong market in currency for several years now. We have special need for Large Size Type Notes, Small Size Type Notes, National Currency from all states, and Fractional Currency.

Give us a call

OSSIE'S
1007 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 433-4474 433-4718

Contact: V.H. Oswald or V.H. Oswald, Jr.

For sale of your Coins or Currency

PNG ANA SPMC

**WE ARE IN NEED OF
AND WILL PAY GOOD
PRICES FOR THE
FOLLOWING MATERIAL:**

**SCARCER AND HIGH GRADE WORLD
CROWNS & MINORS**

ESPECIALLY NEEDED ARE:

**SCARCE TO RARE COINAGE OF GERMAN
AND AUSTRIAN STATES ESPECIALLY
BEFORE 1750.**

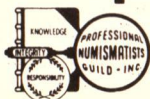
**LATIN AMERICA COLONIAL AND REPUBLIC,
DATED COBS**

EARLY NETHERLANDS

**SCARCER AND HIGH GRADE MEDIEVAL
AND RENAISSANCE**

**WE BUY EITHER BETTER SINGLE COINS
OR COMPLETE COLLECTIONS**

PONTERIO & WYATT



ANA OIN SIN NI
Richard H. Ponterio
3823 Park Boulevard
Box 33588
San Diego, CA 92103
(714) 299-0400



422 Rue Chartres
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
504-586-1456



Southern Coins & Stamps Ltd.

INVESTMENT SPECIALS

Flying Eagle Cent 1857 MS-67	\$1800.00
2c Piece 1868 MS-65	750.00
3c Nickel 1883 Proof 67	2300.00
3c Silver 1866 Proof 69	5000.00
<i>Wonder Coin!</i>	
Shield Nickel 1882 MS-65	1500.00
Buffalo Nickel 1937-D 3 Leg AU-55	475.00
Bust Quarter 1806 VF-30	650.00
Barber Half 1900 Proof 67	5400.00
Walking Liberty Half 1916 MS-67	2500.00
Bust Dollar 1798 EF-40	1800.00
Flowing Hair Quarter Eagle 1805 AU-50	9500.00
\$2½ Liberty 1843-O BU-60	850.00
\$2½ Indian 1911-D MS-63	9500.00
\$3 Gold 1874 AU-55	2500.00
\$5 Turban 1802 2/1 AU-50	5800.00
\$5 Liberty 1845-D EF-40	700.00
\$5 Indian 1909-O EF-40	1900.00
\$10 Liberty 1892-O MS-60	850.00
\$10 Indian 1907 NP MS-63	2600.00
\$20 Liberty 1859-S MS-63	15000.00
<i>ANACS Certificate and Grading</i>	
\$20 St. Gaudens 1907 High Relief EF-40	6200.00

\$4 STELLA 1879 Flowing Hair\$38,000.00
EF-45 Nice, just normal wear.
Reverse True AU-50.

30-Day Return Privilege
All coins graded according to ANA Grading Guide
VISA, Master Charge, American Express accepted.

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in *Coin World* for the last sixteen years.) Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

(For fast service, please include your phone number.)

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from half cents to \$50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it \$20 or \$500,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is the Republic National Bank of New York, New York City. Walter Cooper, Vice-President.

We do not buy bulk silver out of state!

(We reserve the right to reject any coin unconditionally.)

***When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first;
you'll be glad you did!***

Call Toll Free (800) 645-5400

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Phone (516) 331-1200

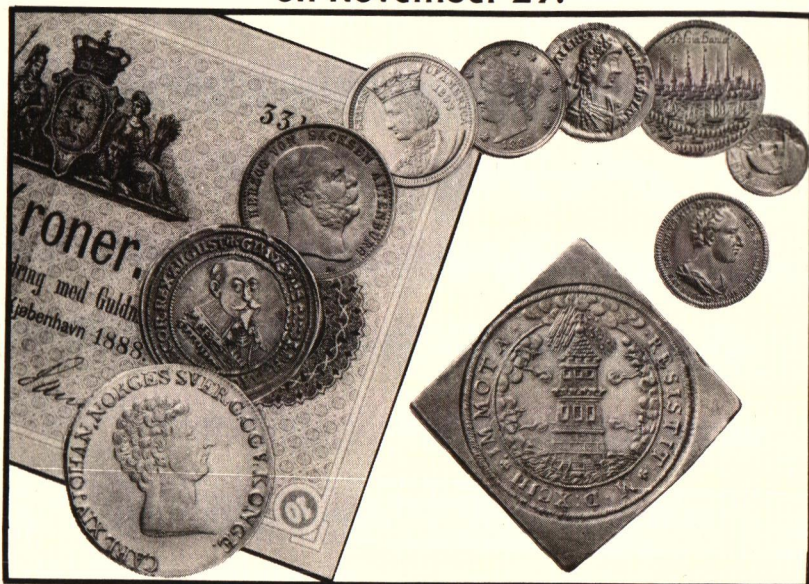
**Arcade Shopping Center • 1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Sta., NY 11776**

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc., 1979

SVEA Stockholm is proud to announce

AUCTION 8

To take place in Stockholm
on November 29.



A few of objects of an extensive collection of coins,
banknotes and medals received at the end of August.

An illustrated catalogue is available without charge from:

SVEA

MYNT & FRIMÄRKSHANDEL AB

Stureplan 4 • Box 5358

S-102 46 Stockholm

Telefon 08-100385, 100395

Telex 13106 SVEA S

Bank: Svenska Handelsbanken

Bankgiro: 189-3759 Postgiro 85 96 65-2





The Ultimate Safeguard: Permanent Registration Of Your Coins

THE PNG CERTIFICATE

The famous PNG CERTIFICATE provides a fully-documented registration for coins, currency, tokens, or medals which you buy from dealer members of the Professional Numismatists Guild, the leading American association of rare coin dealers.

Authentication and exact descriptions and/or photographs of items purchased from PNG members are recorded on the certificate. One copy goes to you, the buyer. A second copy stays in the PNG member-dealer's files. A third copy, identifiable only by its serial number (thus protecting your identity), remains permanently on file with the Professional Numismatists Guild.

The protection of the PNG Certificate is legally binding. It guarantees genuineness and title (ownership) in case anything should happen to your coins, paper money, or to you.

Its cost is nominal, with the following fees suggested: Free, if the item purchased is over \$1000; only \$5 if the item is in the \$750 to \$1000 range; \$10 if the value is less than \$750. Obviously, the certificate is of greatest value to the purchaser of scarce and rare items.

The PNG Certificate is available only from dealers who are members of the PNG. Only they can give you this important guarantee, certifying ownership of recorded numismatic property.

The PNG is thinking of your safety; shouldn't you? Remember, only PNG members offer you this form of protection. For this safeguard, buy only from PNG members, and request a PNG Certificate when you order.

Want to learn more about the PNG? For the finest in numismatic professionalism, it will pay you to get acquainted with our nearly 200 members. A free membership directory is available from the Executive Secretary.

Professional Numismatists.
Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Secretary



P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408 (213) 781-1 PNG (764)

1946 UNITED NATIONS MONETARY PATTERNS



ORIGINAL BRILLIANT PROOFLIKE SPECIMENS

These ESSAI DUCATONS were struck in 1946 as an International Monetary Unit. After striking only 313 GOLD and 1,000 each in SILVER and BRONZE, the dies were destroyed due to the objections of the Director of U.S. Mint.

The beautiful design of the flags of the Big Five Powers (France, England, United States, Soviet Union and China) combined with the symbolic "Four Freedoms" figures makes these an exciting and popular issue. These intriguing DUCATONS have been long sought-after by collectors of U.S., Foreign Gold and Silver Crowns.

UNITED NATIONS ORDER FORM

1946 ESSAI DUCATONS (slightly larger in size than U.S. \$20)

Item	Number	Amount
Gold @ \$2,500.00		
Silver @ \$150.00		
Bronze @ \$75.00		
Complete Set (Gold, Silver, Bronze) @ \$2,650.00		
TOTAL:		

- All are mounted in deluxe, custom-designed CAPITAL PLASTIC holders.
- Due to the small coinage, we must limit each order to only one of each metal and one complete set (or six coins total).

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY-STATE-ZIP _____



A.M. Kagin



Don Kagin



Kagin's

1000 Insurance Exchange Bldg., Des Moines, IA 50309
In Iowa: 243-0129 Toll Free Outside Iowa: (515) 247-5335

FOR SALE



7 — 8mm in size

"Smallest Genuine Gold Coin of the World"

INDIAN GOLD FANOMS

(date from 1700 to 1890's)

\$7.00 each

5 for \$30 (Different varieties)

10 for \$57.50 " "

100 for \$550 " "

1000 for \$5000 " "

(listed in Friedberg book on gold at between \$15 and \$100 each)

WANTED

British half sovereigns, VF or better, at \$100 each

Argentine 5 pesos, 1881-1896 (FR-14),

VF or better, at \$130 each

Argentine 2-1/2 pesos, 1881-1884, VF or better, at \$1000 each

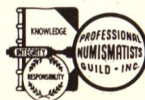


LM-920

F. S. WERNER

2631 Merrick Road
Bellmore, NY 11710

Phone: (516) 785-0771



LM-249

We create the market in Flawless, Superb Morgan Dollars and Peace Dollars.



SOME EXAMPLES OF OUR BUY PRICES

Morgan Dollar Complete

Set 1878 to 1921 98 Date M.S.-65 Pay	\$300,000.00
1884S Flawless M.S.-67 Pay	30,000.00
1889CC Flawless M.S.-67 Pay	26,000.00
1892O Full Strike M.S.-67 Pay	4,000.00
1892S Flawless M.S.-67 Pay	25,000.00
1893O Full Strike M.S.-67 Pay	18,000.00
1893S Flawless M.S.-67 Pay	70,000.00
1894O Full Strike M.S.-67 Pay	12,000.00
1895 M.S.-67 Proof Pay	40,000.00
1895O Full Strike M.S.-67 Pay	55,000.00
1896O Full Strike M.S.-67 Pay	15,000.00
1901 Full Strike M.S.-67 Pay	20,000.00
1903S Flawless M.S.-67 Pay	9,000.00
1934S Full Strike M.S.-67 Pay	10,000.00

Please call or write, we are interested in all dollar singles or complete sets.

A Few Items For Sale

1889CC Flawless M.S.-68	33,000.00
1893O Full Strike M.S.-66 Prooflike	25,000.00
1895O Full Strike Unimprovable M.S.-68	65,000.00
1896O Full Strike M.S.-66 Prooflike	24,000.00

Mr. John Hager President
Life Member A.N.A.

Call (212) 752-4511

Full 30 Day Return Privilege

U.S. DOLLAR GALLERIES

1156 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10021 (212) 752-4511

Low Auction Commission Rates

When you sell your coins at public auction you naturally want the most for your money. Now, your collection can receive first class attention for a low commission rate! Compare our auctions which offer:

- Quality Cataloguing Including The Finest Photography!
- A History Of Record Prices For Many Years!
- A Friendly, Expert Staff of Professionals To Assist You!
- Prompt Consignor Settlements!
- Full Insurance Of Your Collection While In Our Possession!
- No Commissions Charged To Successful Bidders!
- No Hidden Or Surprise Charges!
- Frequent Auctions In Major Cities Like New York!
- Cash Advances Available, Too!
- Exceptionally Competitive Commission Rates!

Total Value of Coins Consigned	Commission Rate
\$1000 - \$2500	20%
2501 - 5000	17.5%
5001 - 25,000	15%
25,001 - 100,000	12.5%
100,001 and up	10%

For a no obligation consultation on selling your **high quality rare** coins or currency in our next auction, contact David W. Akers, Executive Vice-President or Tom Mulvaney, Auction Manager, at 800-543-2192 toll free (Continental U.S. except Ohio). Others call 513-836-8641 direct or write for a prompt reply to your questions.

Why pay a higher commission than you really need to? Call us today!



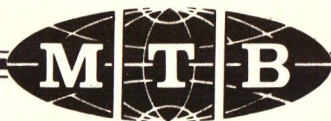
PARAMOUNT
INTERNATIONAL SALES CORPORATION
ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

*The uncommon market
for Numismatists the world over*

WELCOMES YOUR INQUIRIES

We take pride in the fact that we have one of the largest and most select inventories of gold and silver—U.S. and foreign numismatic coins—in America.



BUY AND SELL COINS AND CURRENCY

We buy and sell any and all numismatic material. MTB is the largest firm on the East Coast dealing in all forms of coinage from bullion to numismatic rarities. Some firms will buy a part of your collection; we will buy it all, world coins and paper money included. Our numismatic division has long been recognized as a leader in quality coinage and as such we are in constant need of new material. If you are looking to buy or sell, it would be wise to check with us first as we are recognized as "THE DEALER'S DEALER."

No collection is too large, so why sell it for less? We will pay you immediately and remove the guesswork as to the price your collection will bring. If the size of your collection warrants it, we will travel to see the material. Remember, when buying or selling, think

M.T.B.

Toll free watts line (800) 223-5818

MIDTOWN

30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10020
Street Level: 59 West 49th St.
(212) 974-3455

NUMISMATIC DEPARTMENT:
(Concourse Level)
(212) 974-3400

FINANCIAL DISTRICT

151 World Trade Center Concourse
New York, NY 10048
Telephone (212) 775-1440
One World Trade Center - Suite 3331
New York, NY 10048
Telephone: Trading (212) 432-1330

NUMISMATIC REFERENCE BOOKS

BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN COINS:

Guide Book of U.S. Coins (Redbook) by R.S. Yeoman, 1981	\$ 4.95
Handbook of U.S. Coins (Bluebook) by R.S. Yeoman	2.95
Photograde, A Photographic Grading Guide of U.S. Coins by J.F. Ruddy	3.95
Official ANA Grading Standards for U.S. Coins by K. Bressett and A. Kosoff	5.95
Major Variety & Oddity Guide by F.G. Spadone	2.95
Detecting Altered Coins by Bert Harsche	2.95
High Profits From Rare Coin Investment by Q. David Bowers	7.95
Encyclopedia of U.S. & Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977 by Walter Breen	30.00
Silver Dollar Fortune-telling by Les & Sue Fox	8.95
The Official Guide to Coin Collecting by Brad Mills	2.95
The Official 1981 Black Book of U.S. Coins	2.50
The United States Early Silver Dollars, 1774-1803 by M.H. Bolender	30.00
Judd's New Revised 6th Edition of U.S. Patterns, revised by Abe Kosoff	17.95
Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues, 1980 Edition by C.L. Krause	11.50
How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing in Coins by H.J. Forman ..	7.50
The United States Half Dimes by Daniel W. Valentine	35.00
Coin Charts of United States Coins, 1st Edition by James M. Bieler	5.00
14 Bits, Story of America's Bicentennial Coinage, by David L. Ganz	5.00
Let's Collect Coins by Ken Bressett	.95
United States Half Cents by Ebenezer Gilbert	4.95
Standing Liberty Quarters by J.H. Cline	5.95

BOOKS ABOUT PAPER MONEY:

U.S. Large Sized Paper Money, 1861-1923 by William Donlon	\$ 4.95
1981 Official Guide U.S. Paper Money by Theodore Kemm	2.50
Let's Collect Paper Money by Neil Shafer	.95
Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, 3rd Edition by Albert Pick	35.00
Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money, 6th Edition by C. O'Donnell ...	15.00
Paper Money Catalogue of Americas' by Albert Pick	25.00
Standard Guide to U.S. Coin & Paper Money Valuations by Wilhite & Mishler ...	1.50
Paper Money of the United States, 9th Edition by R. Friedberg	17.50

BOOKS ABOUT FOREIGN COINS:

Standard Catalog of World Coins by Krause & Mishler	\$29.50
Current Coins of the World 1948 - Date by R.S. Yeoman	5.50
Canadian Tokens & Medals, Reprinted by Quarterman from The Numismatist ...	20.00
Historic Gold Coins of the World by Burton Hobson	25.00
Guide Book of Mexican Coins, 1822 - Date 3rd Edition by Buttrey & Hubbard ...	4.95
Coins of the World 1750-1850, 3rd Edition by W.D. Craig	12.95

CRYSTAL COIN SHOP, INC.

349 Main Street
Wakefield, MA 01880
Telephone (617) 245-0070

THE TRUTH ABOUT THE MAIL ORDER COIN BUSINESS!

There is no pressure. A buyer obtaining a coin in a neighborhood store or at a coin show, may feel the pressure of the sale at that instant (in front of the watchful stare of the coin's owner). When ordering coins by mail, a buyer can sit down at his leisure and closely inspect his purchase to his own satisfaction without hurry. If the mail order buyer is dissatisfied with his purchase, he may return it for exchange, replacement, or a refund. But what can the buyer do who bought the coin in the rush of the situation and upon closer inspection finds out it isn't at all what he wanted? Or the quality he wanted? He has two options:

- 1) Admits he was a sucker and takes his loss, too embarrassed by his mistake to take it back, or . . .
- 2) He takes it back to the dealer (if he wasn't at a coin show, and the dealer is still in town) and humiliates himself by having to explain why he didn't like the coin after he bought it "sight seen." An even worse situation is when the buyer approaches the dealer and is told that the coin was on commission from a "client" and that "I already forwarded the money and will have to get in touch with them and let you know."

LET THE BUYER BEWARE

We know the tired old argument about buying coins through the mail: "but then you're out the postage, time and trouble." But what's a few days and 2 or 3 bucks postage compared to \$200.00 lost on a coin that can't be returned for one reason or another? The "fly-by-night" mail order houses and other "scheme" type operations are almost completely non-existent.

With the strict restrictions enforced and the careful eye of the regulatory agencies that safeguard the mails, in addition to the publications themselves which closely screen their advertisers, buying coins by mail has become one of the safest ways of obtaining coins.

We do not intend in this message to turn you away from your local coin dealer, coin club, or coin show purchases. We are only asking that you consider this point of view when someone complains about the mail order business . . . whether this complaining is to get your business for themselves, or just plain old complaining for the sake of it without checking the facts first.

We also ask you to check prices, because in most publications the competition is fierce, so prices must be competitive. (Does the coin seller in an out of the way spot have to be competitive when there's not another dealer around for miles?)

WE INVITE YOU to shop for your coins by mail, competitively and without pressure, to buy from any one of the dealers' display ads in this publication (not just ours). Whether you're a collector, investor, or dealer, if you desire the type of merchandise we sell, sooner or later you'll try us once . . . and when you do you will have found your permanent mail order coin dealer.

Please check our current ads in any one of the following publications:

*Numismatic News, Coin World, Coinage,
Coins, Coin Prices, Coin Collecting*

We invite you to join our mailing list by sending us a postcard with your name and address on it.

WE THANK YOU

BOB HENDRICKS LM-ANA

R. ROSS HENDRICKS LM-ANA

SO-CAL COIN

P.O. Box 987

El Cajon, CA 92022

811 East Main Street

(714) 442-9824

When in the San Diego area, stop in.

Jack Klausen

WANTS TO BUY



Territorial Gold

Patterns

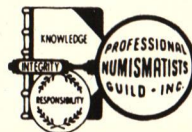
Rare U.S. Gold

PAYING TOP PRICES

Please advise what you have for sale.



80-900 Miles Avenue
Indio, CA 92201
(714) 347-6692



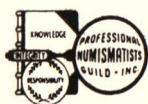
NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION AUCTION II

Birkler & Waddell, Ltd. is pleased to announce Auction II to be held at the New York International Convention, Thursday, December 11, 1980 at the Plaza Hotel, New York City.

A superb group of Greek, Roman, Medieval and Byzantine coins will be offered.

Reserve your auction catalog and prices realized now \$7.50.

Birkler & Waddell, Ltd.



Birkler & Waddell Gallery
Mayflower Hotel Lobby
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-3773

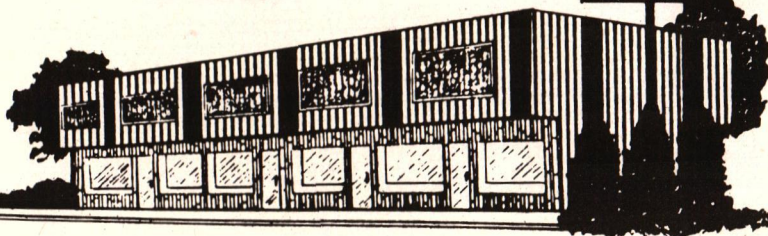


1100-17th St. N.W.
Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 833-3770

6 N. Michigan Ave.
Suite 1216
Chicago, IL 60602
(312) 782-3388

L & L COIN AND STAMP, INC.
5500 WEST 44TH AVENUE
DENVER, COLORADO 80212
1-303-422-8500

L & L
COINS, Inc.
Cash
FOR
COINS
STAMPS
COLLECTIBLES



YOUR FULL SERVICE DEALER BUYING & SELLING

- *U.S. SILVER COINS *U.S. GOLD COINS**
- *FOREIGN SILVER AND GOLD COINS**
- *SILVER BARS *STERLING *GOLD BARS**
- *OLD PAPER MONEY *SILVER DOLLARS**
- *ALL RARE COINS *STAMP COLLECTIONS**
- *ALL RARE STAMPS *OLD JEWELRY**
- *OLD POCKET WATCHES *DIAMONDS**
- *OLD GUNS *SILVER & GOLD SCRAP**
- *ALL TYPES OF ANTIQUES**
- *COLLECTIONS AND ACCUMULATIONS**



ANA

EXPERT APPRAISALS
NO ESTATE TOO LARGE
OR TOO SMALL



PNG

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

More numismatists use M.C.B. Flips than any other brand.

Write for a price list of our:

**FLIPS • NUMISTRAYS • STORAGE BOXES
CURRENCY HOLDERS • SHOW CASES**

For airtight tamperproof Flips, use a Polysealer.

Write for brochure.

COINS, TOO, ARE OUR BUSINESS.

Buying and Selling U.S.

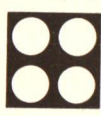
HIGHEST PRICES PAID ...

Want Lists appreciated.

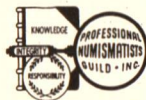
**TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS —
OR BUY DIRECT ...**



Life Member
#699

 **madison
coin box**

**34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940
(201) 377-1077**



Dealer inquiries invited. Dealer Price List upon request.



JOSEPH L. LEPCZYK

Auctioneer of fine numismatic properties—Ancient to Modern—and Numismatic Literature. Clients in 125 Countries.

Consignments are currently being accepted for our next sale. We would be pleased to hear from you to discuss the consignment or purchase of your material.

Advances are available.

If your collection or the timing warrants it, we can issue a fully researched, attractive, illustrated catalog 40 days after the delivery of your collection.

Fully illustrated catalogs available at \$7.50 annual subscription including prices realized. Minimum of 5 sales per year.

Joseph L. Lepczyk

P.O. Box 751

East Lansing, MI 48823

Tel: (517) 332-8581

Telex: 229470

CNA and ANA Life Member



October 11, 1978 was a bad day for some auctioneers.

It was the day Spink ran their first ever coin auction. And what an outstanding success it was, totalling £264,000.

The record prices that were realised reflected the high quality of coins that we offered for sale.

It was just the start of something big. Because Spink Coin Auctions have gone from strength to strength.

We now hold auctions in London, Sydney and Zurich. They have all been very successful. Including the finest collection of modern Greek coins ever



offered for sale. And the most important collection of English coins offered for 20 years.

That sale saw the world record price for a penny broken twice in two days.

Our rapid rise to the top of the coin auction league took some people by surprise. But those who knew Spink to be the world's leading coin dealers knew it was only a matter of time before they became the world's leading coin auctioneers.

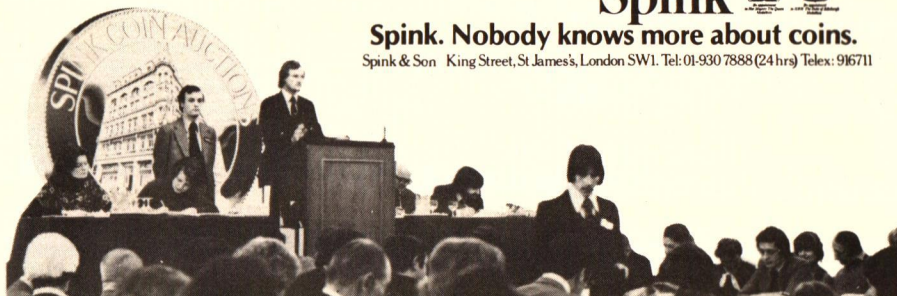
Spink Coin Auctions are here to stay.

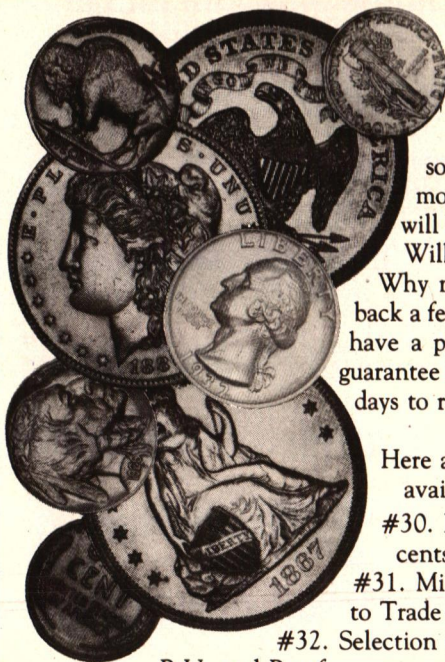
Spink



Spink. Nobody knows more about coins.

Spink & Son King Street, St James's, London SW1. Tel: 01-930 7888 (24 hrs) Telex: 916711





INVESTOR AND COLLECTOR PLANS

How many times have you heard someone say, "I wish I had put back more coins last year." The same people will be saying the same thing next year. Will you be one of them?

Why not join the IN CROWD and put back a few nice coins on a regular basis. We have a plan to fit almost any budget. We guarantee 100% satisfaction, and you have 30 days to return the coins.

Here are some of the plans we have available.

- #30. Mixed type coins, Half cents to Trade dollar. F to XF \$200.00
 - #31. Mixed type coins, Half cents to Trade dollar. XF or Better \$300.00
 - #32. Selection of type coins.
B.U. and Proof \$500.00
 - #33. Assortment of Morgan and Peace dollars. V.F. to A.U. . . \$200.00
 - #34. Assortment of Morgan and Peace dollars. B.U. \$200.00
 - #35. U.S. Gold coins. XF to UNC. \$600.00
 - #36. Later 20th Century B.U. and Proof coins. \$200.00
 - #37. BU Rolls Silver coins. \$500.00
 - #38. Mixture B.U. Silver dollars and A.U. to UNC. U.S. Gold. \$600.00
 - #39. Mixed lower grade type coins. \$200.00
 - #40. Assorted U.S. Proof sets 1953 to 1979s. \$200.00
- Any plan available in amount up to \$2500.00 or more.

All coins will reflect our famous discounts.

Try a few of the plans and if they aren't exactly what you want just send them back for a same day refund. If you aren't satisfied we will refund your postage so it cost you nothing to give us a try. You really have nothing to loose and a lot to gain.

Booklet also available. "SUCCESSFUL COIN DEALING," by Norman Junkins. Tells you how to get started as a coin dealer.

\$2.00 Postpaid. Send your money order or check today.



NORM'S COIN SHOP

Norman and LaVerne Junkins
320 Broadway
Mt. Vernon, Il 62864
618-242-0725

Visa and Mastercharge accepted.

greek silver • gold

silver coins (All Tetradrachma unless otherwise described)

G2. Bruttium, LOCRI EPIZEPHYRII—AR Stater, 300 B.C. (7.58 g) Hd. of Zeus r./eagle w/spread wings on hare 1. Weber 444, SNG 519. Extremely Fine/V.F.	\$ 750.
G3. Calabria, TARENTUM—AR Didrachm, 281-272 B.C. Helmet rider on horse w/shield & spears 1./Taras holdg. grapes & distaff, seated 1. on dolphin. Evans vii. F.1. Extremely Fine	550.
G5. Kings of Macedon—Alexander the Great, Sidon mint. M. 1401. 17.04g. F.D.C.	1,200.
G6. Kings of Macedon—Alexander the Great, Damascus mint, M.1341. choice Very Fine	300.
G7. Kings of Macedon—Alexander the Great, Ascalon. Philadelphia. mint, M. 1475. VERY RARE & Superb	2,190.
G8. Kings of Macedon—Alexander the Great, Akko mint, dated cf Muller 1425ff Extremely Fine	700.
G9. Kings of Macedon—Alexander the Great, eagle's hd., in 1. field of reverse, not in Muller; Ex. Gillette Collection. about Extremely Fine/V.F.	325.
G11. Islands of Thrace, THASOS, archaic Drachm, 550-465 B.C. Satyr kneeling, holding nymph. BMC 16 Rare denomination; weak Very Fine	450.
G12. Kings of Thrace,—Lysimachus, 323-281 B.C. Hd. of Alexander III r./Athena seated; Magnesia mint 297/281 B.C.M. 433a. Extremely Fine	1,500.
G13. Kings of Thrace,—Lysimachus, Muller 555,556. Extremely Fine	1,500.
G14. Kings of Thrace,—Lysimachus, Abydos mint, struck in 297/282 B.C. M. 127, same obv. die as Thompson 72. Extremely Fine	1,800.
G15. Thessaly, LARISSA, Drachm—Hd. of nymph Larissa, facing slightly to 1., hair flowing/horse feeding r., 1. forefoot raised. Superb style. BMC 57. Superb	1,800.
G16. King of Paonia, PATRAUS, 340-315 B.C. Laur. Hd. of Apollo r./horseman r., spearing enemy. cf. BMC 5 10.46 g. choice Very Fine	350.
G17. AEGINA, stater, 700-550 B.C. Sea turtle, plain shell/8 part incuse 12.04g. Very Fine	550.
G18. AEGINA, stater, 480-431 B.C., tortoise w/13 plates on shell/incuse 5 compartments. SNG 1995. Cleaned. Choice Very Fine	1,000.
G20. Attica, Athens, 490-430 B.C., Hd. of Athena r., w/archaic eye/owl r., hd. facing in incuse square. cf. BMC 43. Choice Very Fine	1,100.
G22. Aeolis, CYME, after 190 B.C. Hd of Cyme r./horse walking r.; beneath vase; in ex. <i>καὶ ὡς</i> , BMC73. Hoard. Extremely Fine	1,200.
G23. Aeolis, CYME, after 190 B.C. Same as above, but in ex. <i>μητροπολιτ.</i> 15.68g. BMC73 Very Fine	580.
G33. Sicily, AGRIGENTUM—472-413 B.C. Eagle/crab; 16.22g. SN Lockett 691, Tetradrachm. Choice Very Fine	950.
G34. Sicily, MESSANA, after 476 B.C. Slow biga of mule r., Nike crowning (1. planchet defect)/running hare, dolphin below r.; 17.12 g. Lockett 828. If not for 3mm defect, Extremely Fine	1,500.
G35. Sicily, SYRACUSE—485-478 B.C. Slow quadriga r., Nike above/female hd w/long chignon, 4 dolphins around; 16.61 g.; same dies as Lockett 878. Nice early style. Choice Very Fine	1,400.
G37. Kings of Macedon—Philip III, 323-316 B.C. 16.68 g. M.80. High relief portrait, Extra Fine/V.F.	600.
G38. Kings of Macedon—Antigonos Gonatas, 277-239 B.C. Pan's hd., within shield/ Athena stg. 1. w/shield & thunderbolt; in fields: helmet-TI 17.08 g. Grose 3593. About Extremely Fine/choice Very Fine	950.
G40. Syria—ANTIOCHUS VIII—IVth reign in Antioch, 108-96 B.C. Diad. hd.r., in circle/Zeus seat.; 16.38g.; Newell SMA 405. Extremely Fine	450.
G41. Syria—Philippus, 92-83 B.C. Diad. hd.r. in wreath/Zeus seat. 1. 15.12g. BMC 7 Extremely Fine	300.

gold coins

G42. Mytilene and Phocaea in alliance—Electrum hecte, circa 400-330. laur. hd of Apollo r./Female hd. r., hair in knot atop hd., within linear square border. 2.55g. SNG Aulock 1716. Choice Very Fine	\$700.
G43. Persia—Darius or Xerxes—Darc circa 6th century B.C. King kneeling r. w/bow in running position 2/bow, spear/oblong incuse 8.39. Nice Very Fine	2,200.

ancient & rare coins

box 666, rye, n.y. 10580

14-day return privilege

All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

Phone: 914-939-2058

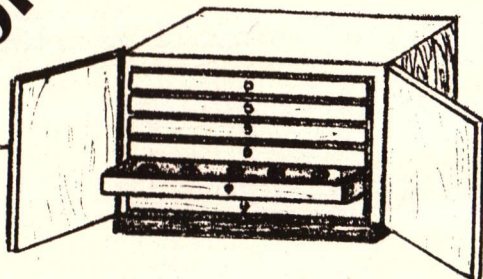


LM 1486



IN

HAND CRAFTED MAHOGANY COIN CABINET



— NOW A NEW PRODUCT FOR THE DISCRIMINATING COIN COLLECTOR —

A hand-crafted wooden coin cabinet of fine imported mahogany, highlighted with brass hardware. Each cabinet has 6 sliding trays holding a total of 100 coins. Overall dimensions: 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high, 8" deep, and 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " wide.

Several styles and custom designs available upon request: styles available include:

STANDARD
\$120.00

Constructed of selected mahogany, showing the best natural grain with a hand rubbed satin laquer finish.

AMERICANA
\$175.00

Inlaid American eagle crest on top plus 2 shell inlays on door fronts.

ANCIENT
\$195.00

Hand-carved depiction of early Roman coin, head of Janus and ship.

VENETIAN
\$145.00

Venetian floral pattern inlay on center front of cabinet

Photo of desired cabinet and any information free with a self-addressed envelope. Prices include shipping within the U.S. Please enclose payment with order to:

Giovanni
CRAFTSMAN STUDIO

916 S. E. FIRST STREET
BOYNTON BEACH, FL 33435



R102196

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State & Zip _____

Amount Enclosed _____

Cabinet _____

DURST PUBLICATIONS

Offering a full line of Numismatic Books
for the Collector, Investor and Dealer.

This month we are pleased to present this listing of books relating to United States numismatics, several of which are now scarce or out-of-print.

Coins:

Adams, Private Gold Coinage of California	\$18.00
Adams/Woodin, U.S. Pattern, Trial, Experimental Pieces	15.00
Ahwash, Encyclopedia U.S. Liberty Seated Dimes	40.00
Akers, U.S. Gold Dollars	12.00
Akers, U.S. Gold Quarter Eagles	16.00
Akers, U.S. Gold \$3 and \$4	16.00
Akers, U.S. Gold Half Eagles	40.00
Akers, U.S. Gold Eagles	35.00
Akers, U.S. Gold Patterns, leatherbound	45.00
Bolender, U.S. Early Silver Dollars	30.00
Breen, Encyclopedia Proof Coinage—Colonial and American 1722-1976 (Now out of print and scarce)	35.00
Browning, Early Quarter Dollars	12.50
Connecticut Cents—Pinetree Auction Catalog, Feb. 15, 1975. 320 of 340 Conn. varieties P.R.L.	18.00
Colen/Dryley, The Buffalo Nickel	7.00
Doering, California Fractional Gold	60.00
Durst, Early American Coppers Anthology (11 monographs of note in one volume)	39.50
Durst, Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage	15.00
Fox, Silver Dollar Fortune Telling	9.00
Hancock/Spanbauer, Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered and Counterfeit Coins	30.00
Iacovo, U.S. Commemorative Coins	13.00
Judd, U.S. Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces	20.00
Kessler, The Fugio Cent	18.50
Kilman, The Two Cent Piece	7.00
Lee, California Gold	18.00
Nelson, Coinage of William Wood	6.00
Newman/Bressett, Fantastic 1804 Dollar	6.00
Noe, Silver Coinage of Massachusetts	30.00
Osborn, Silver Dollar Encyclopedia	15.00
Overton, Half Dollar Die Varieties	35.00
Schlike/Solomon, America's Foreign Coins	7.00
Schmelder, Collecting, Investing U.S. Small Cents	7.50
Swiatek/Breen, NEW! Encyclopedia of U.S. Silver and Gold Commemoratives	30.00
Taxay, Counterfeit, Mistruck and Unofficial U.S. Coins, sc	5.00
Taxay, Illustrated History of U.S. Commemoratives	6.50
Willem, U.S. Trade Dollar	10.00

Paper Money:

Friedberg, R., Paper Money of U.S.	\$18.00
Friedberg, M., Encyclopedia U.S. Fractional and Postal Currency	20.00
Hessler, Comprehensive Catalog U.S. Paper Money, 2nd Edition	25.00
Hessler, U.S. Essay Proof and Specimen Notes	20.00
Knox, United States Notes	22.50
Newman, Early Paper Money of America	22.50
Schuckers, Financing of the American Revolution	15.00
Schuan/Bolling, World War II Allied Military Currency	20.00
Steinmetz, National Banknotes of the U.S.	45.00
U.S. Gov't., History Bureau of Engraving and Printing, R.	22.50

A full line of books relating to obsolete and Confederate Currencies is available—Write or order.

Medals & Tokens:

Baker, Medallion Portraits of Washington	\$35.00
Betts, American Colonial Medals	16.00
Fold, Civil War Store Cards	50.00
Julian, Medals of the U.S. Mint	42.50
Loubat, Medallion History of U.S.	22.50
Low, Hard Times Tokens	16.00
MacNeil, The Presidents Medals, sc	9.00

General:

ANA Grading Guide	\$6.00
Brown and Dunn, Grading Guide	8.00
Coin World Almanac—out of print	12.00
Durst, Collector Investor Guidebook, (Tax and Legal on Collecting, plus tips on storage, shipping, insurance, etc.)	15.00
Evans, History of U.S. Mint	15.00
Newman/Doty, Studies of Money in Early America (\$28.00)	Now 15.00
Vermeule, Numismatic Art in America	30.00
Welter, Cleaning Preservation Coins/Medals	12.00

Discount: Buy \$50.00, 10% off; Buy \$100.00, 15% off; Buy \$150.00, 20% off. Add \$1.00 first book,
50¢ each additional book for postage. Over \$100 purchase, we pay postage.

SANFORD J. DURST

170 East 61st Street, New York, NY 10021

Pocket Change

Investment Coins

Glen L. Armstrong, Numismatist
Regency Square Shopping Center
1725 S. Pueblo Blvd., Pueblo, Colo. 81005
Call collect (303) 564-4290

BUYING

1 oz. .999 FINE SILVER BARS	AT 90% OF SPOT
1 oz. .925 FINE STERLING BARS	AT 60% OF SPOT
1916-P STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS F-XF	AT 90% OF BID
1918/17-S STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS F-XF	AT 90% OF BID
1893-S SILVER DOLLARS F-XF	AT 90% OF BID
MS 65 PROOF INDIAN HEAD CENTS	AT 90% OF BID
GEM 6-STEP JEFFERSON NICKELS	AT 200% OF BID

SEND ALL OTHER
DESIRABLE MATERIAL
FOR RETURN PHONE OFFER

—CALL FOR CONFIRMATION ON \$2000.00 PLUS—
—SHIP REGISTERED AND INSURED—
—GRADE CORRECTLY OR HAVE RETURNED AT
YOUR EXPENSE—
—PAYMENT IS IMMEDIATE—

Looking For Gem Quality SILVER DOLLARS



It will pay for you to inquire from CHARLES M. ADKINS

I specialize in Gem quality silver dollars. The quality of the dollars I have in my inventory begins where the others leave off. I stock Gem BU-65 dollars and proof-like material. I don't claim to have the largest inventory in the business, but I believe I have the best!

Here is but a small offering of the exceptional silver dollars I have available:

MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS

1882-O Gem BU (65)	\$ 360.00
1883-P Gem BU (65)	275.00
1884-S Gem BU (65) Prooflike	25,000.00
1886-P Gem BU (65)	165.00
1886-O Gem BU (65) Fully Struck	10,500.00
1897-P Gem BU (65)	165.00

Special Offer

1890 S Gem BU (65)
1897-S Gem BU (65)
The Pair for \$575.00

1892-P Gem BU (65)	\$1,550.00
1894-O Gem BU (65) Strong Strike	9,500.00
1899-S Gem BU (65)	1,350.00
1926-S Gem BU (65) Strong Strike, an underrated date	600.00
1927-S Gem BU (65) Strong Strike	1,650.00

1921 PROOF PEACE DOLLARS

1921 Peace Gem MS (65) Superb Satin Finish Proof Strong Strike! .P.O.R.
Authenticated as one of the finest known by Walter Breen.

If you wish to sell Gem Morgan or Peace Dollars

Paying "ASK" for accurately graded Gem BU (65) prooflike dollars (most dates) and handsome premiums above "ASK" for 65+ Peace dollars. I always need gem dollars and will pay well for them! Ship registered or insured with invoice. Prompt consideration and payment will be made.

CHARGE IT!!



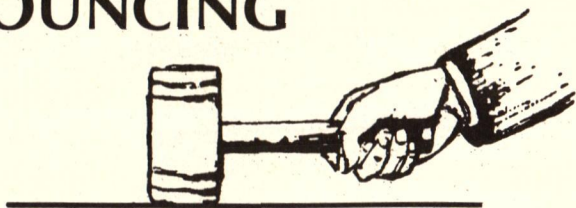
I accept MASTER CHARGE, VISA, and AMERICAN EXPRESS. Please enclose all information in raised print from your card with your order.

All mail order sales carry an unconditional 30 day return privilege. Postage and insurance for all orders is free! All orders will be shipped registered or insured promptly and carefully after receipt of money order, cashier's check, or upon clearance of your personal check. Want lists from serious collectors will receive my prompt personal attention. New York residents, please include appropriate sales tax.

**charles
m.
adkins**

p.o. box 588a
gracie station
new york, n.y. 10028
212-794-0350

ANNOUNCING



THE MONEY COMPANY
(HONG KONG)
RARE COIN AUCTION NO. 1
November 25, 1980

Featuring:

- * RARE CHINESE COINS
- * 1620 SPAIN "CINQUENTINA" 50 REAL
- * COINS, PATTERNS AND PROOFS OF HONG KONG
- * RARE COINS OF SOUTHEAST ASIA
- * 1847 GREAT BRITIAN GOTHIC CROWN
- * COINS OF GERMAN AND BRITISH NEW GUINEA
- * BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COINS AND PATTERNS
- * JAPANESE AND KOREAN RARITIES
- * COINS OF MEXICO AND COLONIAL SPAIN
- * COMPLETE SET SWISS SHOOTING TALERS
- * EUROPEAN COIN AND PATTERN RARITIES
- * RARE BANKNOTES OF CHINA AND HONG KONG
- * LOTS, LOTS MORE

To obtain your personal copy of this catalog, write to the address below and mention you saw our offer in *The Numismatist*.

THE MONEY COMPANY (HONG KONG)

Hang Lung Bank Building
46-48 Granville Road #3/B
Kowloon, Hong Kong

Phone: 3-683264
Telex: 36954 ANA-PNG

Wanted

All fractional notes—one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

For Sale

New illustrated catalogue of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.



LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P. O. Box 111

Forest Hills, New York 11375



WOULD YOU LIKE A FREE COPY OF OUR MONTHLY CATALOG?

Every month our company issues a comprehensive offering of U.S. coins. The emphasis is on quality. All BU and Proof coins will be listed with a numerical grade (ie, BU MS-65, Proof 67) so you will have a precise knowledge of the coins' condition. Our company has something for everyone—everything from half cents to gold. As a special service to ANA members, a catalog is available to you free just for the asking. There is no obligation on your part to buy a thing. Send us your name and address for our latest price list.



LM #717

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins

P. O. Box 936

Shawnee Mission, KS 66201

Member of ANA since 1962

PROOF COINS

PRE 1916

We have been commissioned by
various collectors and investors
to purchase rare United States coins.

Appraisers and Advisors to
America's Finest Estates.



Suite 1300, 600 B Street, San Diego Federal Building
San Diego, California 92101 (714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

SJRC, Ltd. is **BUYING** all choice
and gem U.S. coins from half
cents through peace dollars. We
will travel to view your collection,
if warranted, or you may contact
us for other arrangements.

SJRC
Ltd.

**FAST, CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS!
CASH AVAILABLE**

For details call or write:



P.O. Box 1550
Longwood, FL
(305) 862-9800



ANA, RCDA,

GENA, MANA, GSNA, MSNA

BUYING
ALL BU DOLLAR ROLLS
&
KEY DATED CIRCULATED DOLLARS

Send all your coins to:

RECORD  **SHOP**

John Love
P.O. Box 167
Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791

WELLESLEY, MASS-NEW OFFICES

NOBLE COINS

180 LINDEN ST.
WELLESLEY, MA 02181
TEL. (617) 237-5111

Buying and selling U.S. and Foreign Coins.
Look for us on the lower level of Diehl's main
building. Plenty of Free Parking. Open Mon.-Fri.
10-6, Sat. 9-2. Suggest a call before stopping by
in case we are away at a show.

COLONIAL and EARLY AMERICAN COINS
COLONIAL and CONTINENTAL NOTES

Choice pieces or collections . . .

We want to buy

What you have to sell.

Also Specializing in

- U.S. Half Cents and Large Cents
- U.S. Fractional Currency
- Hard Times Tokens
- Encased Postage

Free selling list available.

David Sonderman

Box 766 • Amherst, MA. 01004 • (413) 253-7671



CANADIAN
COINS & TOKENS & PAPER MONEY
SPECIALISTS

We buy \$300,000 per month in Gold, Silver, Copper, High Grade Coins, Proof Sets, Junk Silver, all Tokens, and all Canadian Dominion of Canada and Chartered Bank Notes.

Send us your graded list of Coins, Tokens or Bank Notes. Remember, "CANADA" only.



J & m

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS
106 W. Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3
(604) 876-7181

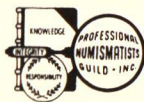
DIVISION J & M CANADA COIN & STAMP CO., LTD.

Top Dollar for Your Material Collections • Estates Hoards • Singles

*"I'll travel to buy your Coins, Tokens, Medals,
Paper Money, and Oddments."*

Kurt R. Krueger

"For Discriminating Collectors"



P.O. Box 7
Kimberly, WI 54136
(414) 731-8817



LM 863

WORLDWIDE BANKNOTES BOUGHT & SOLD

If you collect United States or World Paper Money, send for our current lists (fifty cents postage, please). From our recent lists we offer:



Beautiful AU. \$50 Brown Back Fr. 508
New Albany, Indiana \$1650.00



UNC Canada \$100 Specimen
Banque Hochelaga P-R374
\$1000.00

We pay top prices for World Paper Money or United States Paper Money. If you have banknotes to sell, it will pay you to contact us.

Write or phone Gary Snover at

STANLEY GIBBONS CURRENCY, INC.

P.O. Box 3034
San Bernadino, CA 92413
(714) 883-5849



**GREEK, ROMAN
BYZANTINE
MEDIEVAL
COINS
WANTED**



Choice singles, entire collections, hoards needed. We can travel to buy if your deal warrants. If your holdings are diversified, Kern's always needs quality U.S. and foreign coins, U.S. currency and obsolete banknotes, and medals of the world.

**KERN'S
Bluegrass Coin Shop
444 South Ashland Ave.
Lexington, KY 40502
(606) 269-1012**

**Jonathan K. Kern
A.B. Numismatics
LM ANA**

**Arthur R. Kern
ANA**

BUYING

**CHOICE UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF TYPE COINS, INCLUDING RARE DATES.
SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED ARE EARLY PIECES, SILVER AND GOLD, TO FILL WANT LISTS.
RARE U.S., AND FOREIGN GOLD.**

**U.S. LARGE SIZE, AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.
PATTERNS AND TRIAL PIECES.**

**CHOICE WORLD CROWNS, MINORS, AND EARLY MEDALS.
TALERS, DOUBLE TALERS, MULTIPLE TALERS.
POLITICAL AMERICANA.**

**1793 THROUGH 1807 COINAGE FINE TO UNC.
CHOICE POCKET WATCHES — ENAMELED, REPEATERS, MUSICALS, ETC.**

PLEASE WRITE, OR CALL ME, AND DESCRIBE YOUR HOLDINGS.
IF YOU ARE READY TO DISPOSE OF YOUR COLLECTION, ACCUMULATIONS,
OR PERHAPS JUST ONE ITEM, IT WILL BE HIGHLY ADVANTAGEOUS, AND
PROFITABLE, TO LET ME BE OF SERVICE. HONEST, PROFESSIONAL,
INSTANT, AND CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS ARE OFFERED.
APPRAISALS AND CONSULTATIONS ARE MADE FOR INDIVIDUALS, BANKS,
ATTORNEYS, ETC., WITH NO OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. TRAVEL
ARRANGEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE, IF THE SIZE OF THE ESTATE WARRANTS IT.
BANK, AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
AWAITING YOUR CALL, OR CORRESPONDENCE.



JOSEPH KUEHNERT

P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109 • (714) 273-1589



WANTED

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY. Highest prices paid for scarce, or higher grade material—regular issue, specimens, shields, full or partial sheets, errors, and Spinner material.

U.S. ENCASED POSTAGE. Buying all encased postage, in any condition, rare or common.

U.S. MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES. Buying late series (611-692) in new condition, early series (461-591) in XF or better. Replacements in any condition.

U.S. LARGE SIZE CURRENCY. All better grades wanted. I will pay premium prices for quality material, XF or better. Processed, doctored, or pressed material will be returned.

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD (25¢, 50¢, & \$1.) Buying all genuine pieces, VF and better—no tokens or replicas.

Please write or ship with price desired, or I will make an offer commensurate with the quality, scarcity, and current market value of the material. Please include your phone number with any material sent, for an immediate reply. Under \$400 ship insured/first class, over \$400 ship registered for full estimated value.

ANA SPMC PMCM IBNS CSNA NASC



L.M.

TOM KNEBL, INC.
BOX 5043
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
(714) 751-6608



Gumer Coin Co. COINS—STAMPS

Bought • Sold • Traded
Appraised

Nationwide Teletype service • Mail orders promptly filled
 One of Kentuckiana's largest selections of coin supplies
 U. S. and foreign coins and currency
 Coin brokers—We pay cash or by check

(502) 583-8070

BRUCE J. GUMER—Owner
328 W. Broadway—Ground Floor Heyburn Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202

We Are One Of The Largest Buyers And Sellers Of Gold & Silver Coins.
 Call Us First Before You Buy Or Sell Your Coins, Jewelry, Watches.

This Month's Special:

Silver Dollars VG or better.

\$18 each or \$17 each for 20 or more.

Based on Silver @ \$13-\$14/ounce.

ANA
65893

HOURS
MON.-SAT.
9:30 AM-5:30 PM

BUYING U.S. TYPE COINS

- Early Type Wanted—1793 through 1808—all grades
- All Other Type—1809 through 1930—X.F. or better
- All Scarce Date Seated Liberty Coins Wanted
- All U.S. Gold Coins Gem Unc. or Gem Proof
- Banking and Business references available upon request



20 Years Experience—7 Years Full Time

Mike Kiscadden Rare Coins



P.O. Box 836,
Lebanon, PA 17042
(717) 964-3253



BUYING FULL STEP NICKELS

- * We desperately need all Full Step Nickels and will pay the highest possible prices for top quality coins.
- * Quantities of any and all dates are immediately needed.
- * Also needed are original rolls of war nickels; any and all dates are wanted in any quantities.
- * Please write or call describing each coin or roll (before shipping) for an immediate reply and check.

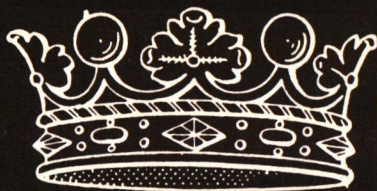
GEM COINS UNLIMITED

P.O. Box 54

Linthicum Hgts. MD 2109

(301) 636-0138

Our Mark of Quality



Coronet Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

P.O. Box 1776 • 22 Main Street
Flemington, NJ 08822

(201) 788-5113 • (201) 788-1972

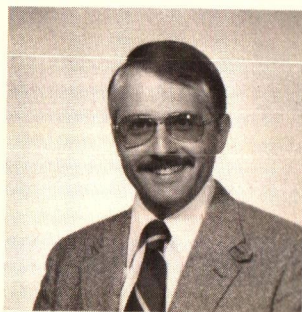
SEE US AT TABLE 337 IN CINCINNATI



RAYMOND N. MERENA

EMPIRE NUMISMATICS

3321 Vestal Parkway, Vestal, NY 13850
607-797-3272



Ray Merena

IT DOESN'T TAKE A BIG DEAL . . .

TO HANDLE A BIG DEAL. No matter what your numismatic needs – buying, selling or just seeking expert advice – why settle for less than the top man? At Empire Numismatics, you always receive my individual attention. Check my credentials. I am a member of PNG, life member of ANA and a contributor to the Redbook and ANA Official Grading Guide.

For expert and personal service, call or write **EMPIRE NUMISMATICS**, a small firm with a large reputation.

WHETHER YOU ARE BUYING OR SELLING

A Single Coin

or a Collection You Need Someone You can

TRUST, Someone With

EXPERIENCE, Someone Who

GRADES ACCURATELY, Someone

Who Buys and Sells at

FAIR PRICES. YOU JUST FOUND . . .



Ed Weinblum



UNIVERSAL

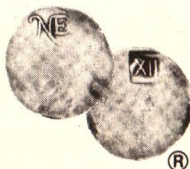
Coin & Metals Company

DIVISION OF GAR-ED ENTERPRISES, INC.



SUITE 1012 104 COOL SPRINGS ROAD, WHITE OAK, PA. 15131 PHONE 412/673-1880

HOURS (EDST): 10-4 MON.-FRI. 10-1 SAT.



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365

SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677

TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES
TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE
DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.



M. KLIMAN LM 466



PAYING TOP PRICES Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$850	\$1500	\$2550
Lincoln cents	300	385	745
Buffalo nickels	175	275	1050
Mercury dimes	200	415	1390
Barber quarters	675	1325	4100
Standing Liberty 25¢	425	790	1750
Walking Liberty 50¢	225	390	2800
Morgan \$ (no 1985)	(\$1300 Fine)	(\$3300 XF)	(\$9000 AU)
Peace dollars	(\$190 Fine)	(\$335 XF)	(\$625 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

BUYING PROOF SETS

1950	\$300.00	1968	\$3.00
1951	220.00	1969	3.00
1952	130.00	1970	7.00
1953	80.00	1971	3.00
1954	45.00	1972	3.00
1955 Box	43.00	1973	7.00
1955 f.p.	43.00	1974	7.00
1956	14.50	1975	17.00
1957	10.50	1976	5.75
1958	12.00	1977	6.50
1959	10.00	1978	14.00
1960	9.50		
1961	9.00		
1962	9.00		
1963	9.00		
1964	9.00		

SPECIAL MINT SETS

1965	2.25
1966	2.25
1967	5.00

Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.
Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange

9119-A Riggs Road Adelphi, MD 20783 Phone (301) 439-1445

WE REALLY DO CARE WHAT WE SELL YOU

We buy and sell choice mint state United States rare coins, and we'd like the opportunity to serve you. Write or call:

**Mark Ferguson
Rare Coin
Company, Inc.**



**One Pearl Avenue, Suite 401
Post Office Box 2584
Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54903
Phone: (414) 233-6777**

BUYING CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & PAPER MONEY

Especially needed are choice decimal 1870-1948, key & semi-key dates; all tokens, VG or better; Canadian & Newfoundland gold; Dominion of Canada notes, 1870-1925; Bank of Canada 1935 issue; all chartered & broken banks.

CHARLES D. MOORE
PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST - AUCTIONEER

LM
ANA
1995

319 Queen St. West
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 2A4
(416) 869-0765

LM
CNA
143

WE BUY and SELL ALL U. S. COINS

WRITE OR CALL US FOR YOUR NEEDS

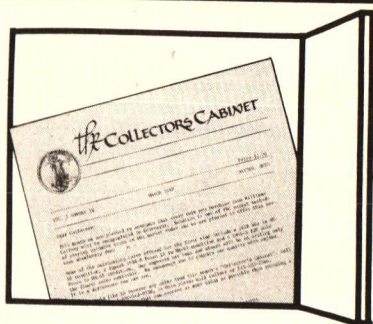
— WANT LIST SOLICITED —

ED'S COIN & STAMP SHOP



L.M.

624 LEVITTOWN CENTER
LEVITTOWN, PA. 19055
ED HIPPS
PH. (215) 943-3330



Open the Door to *the* COLLECTOR'S CABINET

And you'll discover an extensive selection of superb quality coins. Whatever your budget or need, our monthly pricelist provides a detailed and accurate

description of every coin we have available. Our grading policy is strict and in accordance with A.N.A. standards. Each coin you purchase is fully guaranteed and is mailed within 24 hours after your order is received.

Also in every issue of the Collector's Cabinet, our trained professionals will supply you with important insight and advice concerning the numismatic field. This expertise is an invaluable asset to the discriminating collector or investor.

Open the door to the Collector's Cabinet today! For your *free* copy, send your name and address to:

*A valuable resource
for the dedicated nummatist*

Williams
GALLERY OF RARE COINS, INC.

The Hulman Building • Suite 400 • Dayton, Ohio 45402
Toll-free 1-800-543-0730 In Ohio call collect 1-513-233-2366

To Satisfy Customer Demand We Must Buy

U.S. Commemorative Coinage
Clark Gruber and other Territorial Gold
U.S. Matte Proof Gold
U.S. Large Size Currency
Colorado and Western States Nationals
Small Size Odd Serial Numbers, Ladders,
Radars, Repeaters, Solids, Low Number Packs

tebo coin company

P.O. Box 4900 2869 28th St.
Boulder, CO 80302 (303) 444-2646

Daryl Mercer, President

Ed Schalk, Vice President



Essex wants to send you its Special Offering Letter.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

My main interest: ☐ U.S. ☐ Ancient ☐ Foreign

ESSEX NUMISMATICS, INC.
Two Greenwich Plaza, Greenwich, CT 06830

SPECIALIZING IN LIBERTY SEATED COINS

By Date, Grade, and Variety

I deal exclusively in Seated Liberty Coins and am seriously looking for the following half dimes and dimes in Strict Uncirculated Grade (MS-65). I'm the "Strongest Buyer of Liberty Seated Coins in the World."



WANT LISTS SOLICITED—FREE PRICE LIST

Half Dimes Paying	Dimes	Paying
1838-0\$8000	1842-0\$ 4000	
1840-0 w/ drpy 3500	1843-012000	
1842-04500	1845-012000	
1844-04000	18466000	
18466000	1849-05500	
1849-04200	1850-04500	
1852-04000	1852-04000	
1853-0 n/arrs10000	1860-012000	
	1874-CC8500	

Also buying all estates, collections, etc. Will travel if it merits.

Call COLLECT.

Send or write for confidential, generous offer.

ESTATES APPRAISED—CONSULTATION SERVICE—30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.



"Knowledge through Research"
KAMAL M. AHWASH, Ltd.
 Numismatist
 (215) 872-4936



P.O. Box 422

Media, PA 19063

Member ANA (Life) - PNG - ANS - ASA - MANA - GENA - CSNS - etc.

Lyn F. Knight



WE ARE PAYING TOP PRICES FOR GEM CU
 UNITED STATES CURRENCY

LARGE SIZE TYPE NOTES (by Friedberg number)

Fr-16 \$1,000.	Fr-224-225 \$2400.
Fr-40 350.	Fr-247-248 5200.
Fr-70-72 700.	Fr-259-265 4000.
Fr-83-92 350.	Fr-268-270 8000.
Fr-114-122 2,800.	Fr-271-281 2000.
Fr-123 4,000.	Fr-282 2500.

SMALL SIZE TYPE NOTES

HAWAII		NORTH AFRICA		SILVER CERTIFICATES		GOLD CERTIFICATES		LEGAL TENDER	
\$1 \$ 35.	\$1 \$40.	\$1 \$40.	\$1 \$40.	\$1 1928-C \$ 275.	\$10 \$100.	\$1 1928 \$50.			
\$5 120.	\$5 50.	\$5 50.	\$5 50.	\$1 1928-D 175.	\$20 125.				
\$10 160.	\$10 60.	\$10 60.	\$10 60.	\$1 1928-E 1000.	\$50 300.				
\$20 400.				\$1 1935-A \$100 500.					
				R&S 275.					

We are also in need of quality circulated material:
 National Bank Notes • Federal Reserve Bank Notes • Fractionals • Proofs

LYN F. KNIGHT

(913) 492-3121

BOX 12261

OVERLAND PARK, KS 66212



DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO., INC.

*is proud to announce the opening
of our new shop and offices
in the*

Stoney Creek Center

455 Baltimore Pike

Springfield, PA 19064

(215) 328-5544

Hours: 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. Monday through Saturday

Until 9:00 P.M. on Wednesdays and Fridays

We are located just a half hour from center city Philadelphia, a half hour from Wilmington, Delaware, and 15 minutes from Philadelphia International Airport. We are serious buyers and active sellers of all U.S. and world coins. We also buy and sell Goebel-Hummel plates and figurines.

Whether you are buying or selling, we sincerely hope you will stop in to see us when you are in the area.

GERMAN WANTED

All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.



LM-1917

JOHN E. PAUL

Box 127N Sun Prairie, WI 53590

(608) 837-4914 Cable: JPCOIN Telex: 955439

The Emblem that Signifies Professionalism

Beginning collectors and advanced numismatists alike can 'be assured of fair and honest' dealings when doing business 'with' members of the California Professional Numismatists Association. Look for the distinctive CPNA emblem.



**California
Professional Numismatists
Association** P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer?
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors; we welcome the opportunity.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
- 5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

**Any questions, please give us a call.
All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.**

**Phone: (913) 831-1684
P.O. Box C**

**326 Delaware
Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086**

*Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190
Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.*

MONTE-CARLO, MONACO

13-14-15 October 1980

IMPORTANT COIN AUCTION

Presented with the collaboration of the following firms:

- Victor Gadoury, 42 Blvd. d'Italie, Monte-Carlo, Monaco.
- Mint-State, Place du Casino, Monte-Carlo, Monaco.
- France-Numismatique, 24, Rue Henriette, 68100 Mulhouse, France.
- Antika 1, 33 Rue Sainte-Hélène, 69002 Lyon, France.

**This auction contains over 2000 lots with
a value superior to 1.5 million dollars:**

500 Greek coins including decadrachmes of Syracuse and Arsinoe; tetradrachmes of Rhegium, Mende and Ainos; gold stater of Panticape; gold distaters of Alexander III; many octodrachmes, pentadrachmes, tetradrachmes and tridrachmes in gold of Egypt.

300 Roman coins including numerous rare aurei, denars and bronzes.

100 Byzantine coins with several gold solidus.

500 French provincial, royal, contemporary Napoleonic and modern issues, many rare and high quality pieces.

Scarce World coins such as:

England, 5 guinea 1701 of William III; the famous 5 pounds 1826 in proof condition; **Italy**, 5 doppia 1786 of Vittorio Amadeo (House of Savoy) for the kingdom of Sardinia; **Russia**, 25 and 37.5 roubles in gold of Nicolaus II; **Switzerland**, 2 doplones 1794 for Bern, etc . . .

Also a near complete collection of French Indochina silver and minor coins; an important selection of gold coins issued for the America's (Central and South), predominantly from the Spanish and Portuguese colonies; several interesting lots of dealers in the Antique and Modern sections.

Catalogs will be sent to people reserving them only (hard bound, fully illustrated, including 8 color plates). Price: \$18.00 U.S. with air-mail delivery and prices realized list. Payable to one of the above mentioned dealers.

Augusto Dragoni Recollects . . .

"Remember in Kagin's 1977 ANA Auction that beautiful Victor Emanuel III 1903 100 lire in EF?

"Well, I do because out of all the dealers in the world, I paid the highest price.

"Recalling my past acquisitions, I also remember a magnificent piece that I picked up in Superior's June 1979 auction . . . Italy's Humbert I 1878 5 lire in EF.

"Surely you remember that timeless piece I purchased from NASCA's 'London Collection' in July 1979; that rare Papal States 1589 Anno V. scudo in Fine.

"I am interested in only the finest quality, the rarest condition—the ultimate in numismatics. Why? Because to acquire this caliber of material, I have to pay the highest prices available."



THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO

Box 747 • Westbury, NY 11590 • (516) 997-3904

ATTENTION:

Jewelers • Pawnbrokers • Dealers

We are CASH gold buyers & will buy
your gold with either of our purchase plans:

- 1) Outright purchase of marked pieces at
the following %'s of PM LONDON GOLD FIX

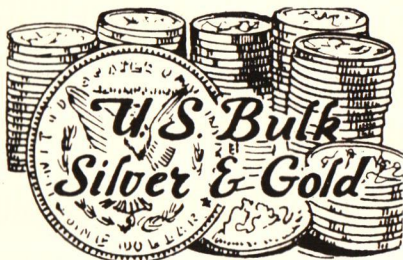
10K—34%	18K—63%
14K—47%	22K—80%
Dental—59%	24K—90%

- 2) Purchase based on assay with an 80% cash
advance and paying a total of 93% based
on PM London gold fix (assay 4 days) .5 oz. minimum

BANK & BUSINESS REFERENCES AVAILABLE



530 "B" STREET • 12th FLOOR • SUITE 1215
SAN DIEGO, CA 92101 • (714) 234-7997



Call Immediately
(201) 653-7576

Or Write

**U.S. BULK
SILVER & GOLD INC.**

50 Journal Square
Jersey City, NJ 07306

BU-Unc Morgan Dollar BagCall

BU-Unc Peace Dollar BagCall

Cir. Silver Dollar BagCall
(All are 1,000 coin bags)

**We also Wholesale: P/L Dollars, 90% coin,
Silver & Gold Bullion.**



BUYING

Choice Type
&
U.S. Gold



Write or Call . . .

LA JOLLA COINS & PRECIOUS METALS

John F. Rogers ANA LM 229

8950 Villa La Jolla Dr., Suite 1241

(714) 457-4080

La Jolla, CA 92037

RARE U.S. COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD

Send today for our latest full color "Inventory Selections" catalog offering virtually all series of U.S. Coinage. You will find we deal in top quality coins from Colonials thru Rare Gold. Offered are coins in the \$10 as well as the \$100,000 price range. Something for everyone whether you are a beginner collector or advanced investor.

If you are selling, please keep us in mind. We are strong buyers of all worthwhile numismatic material in any condition or any quality!! No amount too large or too small. If in the New England area, visit our new modern office here in Acton. We are conveniently located 35 minutes west of Boston. Office hours by appointment.



**Northeast
Numismatics Inc.**

411 MASSACHUSETTS AVE.,
SUITE 204, P.O. BOX 108,
ACTON, MA 01720
(617) 263-7263

BUYING SILVER, GOLD & PLATINUM

Call for prices on the following:

U.S. Silver Coins, 1964 and before

U.S. Clad Halves, 1965-1969

Canadian Silver, 1968 and before

War Time Nickels

Foreign Silver Coins

Sterling and .999 Silver

Scrap Platinum

Modern Foreign Gold Coins98% of Spot.

Gold Coins, U.S.Call.

Gold Bullion Coins.....Call.

Scrap Gold90-96% of Spot.

**Spot is the current month quotation on the New York commodity exchange.*

We also sell all of the above and will trade any of the above for Krugerrands.

Call for current quotes and confirmations.

Sam Sloat, Inc.

136 Main Street • Westport, CT 06880 • (203) 226-4279

WE NEED GOLD COINS and SILVER DOLLARS

**We would like very much to replenish
our somewhat depleted stock.**

WHAT DO YOU HAVE?

Nashua Coin & Stamp

168 Main Street

Nashua, NH 03060

Member PNG, ANA • Phone (603) 889-6312

**WE'RE BUYING
ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS
FROM GOOD TO A.U.**

**PLEASE SEND LIST
OR COINS FOR
HIGHEST OFFER**

HARLAN WHITE

LIFE MEMBER 565

OLD COIN SHOP

2425 EL CAJON BLVD

SAN DIEGO, CA 92104

PHONE (714) 298-8318

BUYING

**California Fractional Gold
and
U.S. Key Date Coins**

M.T. DeRoma Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.

P.O. Box 1389

Flushing, NY 11352

212-961-3900



**WHEN
YOU SEE
OUR DEFINITION
OF "GEM BU" . . .**

You'll want to upgrade your entire collection!

**WE BUY
AND SELL
ALL GEM U.S. COINS,**

**SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN DOLLARS
AND WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS**

**CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR MONTHLY ISSUE OF
"T.R.C.G. JOURNAL"**

**J.W. SNIDER
ANA • TNA
#83426**



167 WALNUT HILL VILLAGE • DALLAS TEXAS 75220 • (214) 352-7052

COIN IS KING

**Upstate New York's
Finest Show**

Nov. 29 & 30

**Holiday Inn Arena
Binghamton, N.Y.**



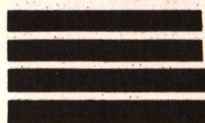
**Sponsored By
Triple Cities Coin Club**

**Raymond N. Merena
3321 Vestal Parkway**

**Bourse Chairman
Vestal, NY 13850**

NORTHWEST
TERRITORIES

GOLD



& SILVER

EXCHANGE CORP

**BUYING BUYING
BUYING**



ALL CHOICE BU ORIGINAL . . .

Rare Date Silver Dollars Silver Dollar Rolls

Common & Better Date U.S. Gold

Northwest Territories is among the most prestigious precious metals and numismatic investment firms in the upper midwest. Our fully trained staff can offer you up-to-the-minute quotes and information on any U.S. (and most foreign) numismatic items. Give us a call! We'll give you the price and the service you deserve, whether you're buying or selling.

Phone TOLL-FREE 1-(800)-328-4448

(Minnesota residents, phone (612)-338-5710)

**VICTOR A. DRAJEM, JR.
ANA LM 1340**

(716) 842-1448

G D K

COINS INCORPORATED

BUY - SELL - TRADE

**WE ARE INTERESTED IN ALL COLLECTIONS
LARGE or SMALL**

119 ELLICOTT SQUARE BLDG. BUFFALO, NY 14203

ANACS GRADED COINS

WE ARE THE LARGEST BUYERS AND SELLERS. SEND YOUR WANT LIST OR CONTACT US IF YOU HAVE ANA GRADED COINS WITH CERTIFICATES FOR SALE.



Jeff Natkin
Certified Rare Coin Co.
P.O. Box 384
Summit, NJ 07901
(201) 523-1833

William Calderazzo
PNG 245

Jeff Garrett
Rare Coins

Jeff Shaara
Foreign Coins

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE **BUYING — SELLING**

- * All Rare U.S. and Foreign Coins
- * Gold and Silver Bullion
- * Collections and Estates
- * Gold Jewelry



*Now—Two locations on
Florida's Gulf Coast*



Suite 450, Metropolitan Bank
4600 West Cypress
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 872-4863

2037 Siesta Drive
Sarasota, FL 33579
(813) 957-0883

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from \$50 to \$50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

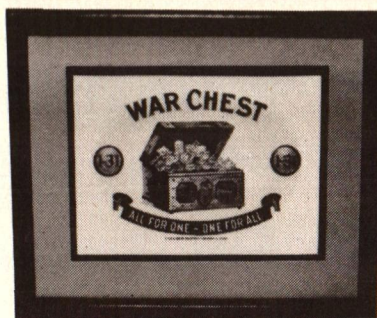
301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept.
of the Commonwealth of Pa.

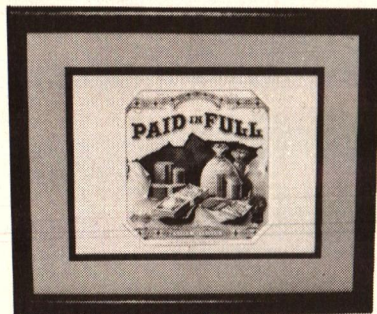
Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____

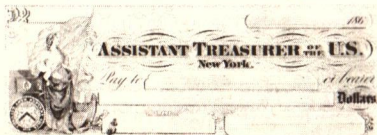


War Chest \$15.00 ppd



Paid In Full \$15.00 ppd

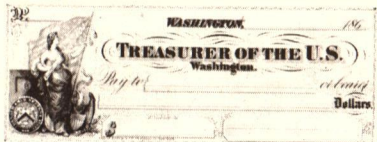
Two original turn of the century full color embossed cigar box labels. Beautifully double matted in 8" x 10" dark oak wood frames. Choice of two tone blue, light green or brown matte. Please specify.



Checks of the Assistant Treasurer of the U.S. at New York 1860s. Pink print. \$8.50 ea. ppd. Full sheet of 3 pcs. uncut \$24.00 ppd.



Checks of the Assistant Treasurer of the U.S. at New York 1860s. Army allotment. Black on green. \$15.00 ea. ppd. Full sheet of 5 pcs. uncut \$60.00 ppd.



Checks of the Treasurer of the U.S. Washington 1860s. Brown print. \$8.50 ea. ppd. Full sheet of 3 pcs. uncut \$24.00 ppd.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
CHARLES T. RODGERS
C.T. COINS

P.O. Box 66531 • Los Angeles, CA 90066



INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS? THAT'S RIGHT!

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

Annual subscription to all catalogs and prices realized:

- \$ 6.00 U.S.A., Mexico & Canada
- \$12.00 Latin America & Europe
- \$16.00 Asia, Africa & Oceania



When it's time to buy—Buy with confidence!
When it's time to sell—Sell to the World!

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

WILLIAM B. CHRISTENSEN—PRESIDENT

P.O. BOX 1732

MADISON, N.J. 07940

(201) 822-2242

IAPN
PNG
ANA

1980 PRICE LIST CANADIAN and NEWFOUNDLAND

*\$1.00
please*



*Refundable
with first order*

Want lists welcomed • Buying
Montreal Numismatic Centre Reg'd.



C.P./P.O. Box "N", 1144, Station B
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3B 3K9
(514) 656-7756 (Evenings)



BUYING CHOICE U.S. COINS AND CURRENCY

Norman Blum ANA-45742

Steve Blum ANA LM-2424

PARK AVENUE COIN CENTER, INC.

1780 Lincoln Highway
P.O. Box 1404
Edison, NJ
(201) 985-1616

Gold Coins of the World

We are always looking to buy gold coins
of the following countries:

Australia, Belgium, Great Britain,
Holland, Norway, Spain, and Sweden.

LUBBOCKS

Reginald Lubbock ANA 74899

Richard Lubbock LM 1203

315 Regent Street, London, W.I.



01-580 9922
01-323 0676

Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.

01-637 7922
Telex. 25164

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

PAPER MONEY LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

40. THE BEAUTIFUL VIEW OF THE ROCKVILLE BRIDGE ACROSS THE SUSQUEHANNA
ABOVE HARRISBURG ON STATE BANK NOTES \$1.00
 43. THE USE ON PAPER MONEY OF PEALE'S PAINTINGS OF THE WOUNDED
GENERAL MERCER \$1.00
 44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF COUNTY SCRIP ISSUED IN MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA,
TENNESSEE AND PENNSYLVANIA \$2.00
 45. PAPER MONEY PERTAINING TO DRUGGISTS, MEDICINE AND MEDICAL
PRACTITIONERS. 1967. 94 illustrations \$3.00
 67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE
HUNDRED RAILROADS, 1830's - 1971. **ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED** \$5.00
 69. GENERAL GEORGE McCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972 \$2.00
 70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973 \$3.00
 71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH.
11 illustrations. 1973 \$2.00
 72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed
on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages. 1973 \$3.00
 73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES.
24 illustrations. 1974 \$2.00
 74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations.
Valuations are listed. 1974 \$2.00
 75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties
of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974 \$3.00
 76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations are given. \$3.00
 77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 illustrations with values \$3.00
 78. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 illustrations with values \$3.00
 79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 illustrations.
with values \$5.50
 80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. 107 illustrations \$5.50
 81. ALBUM OF GEORGIA LOCAL BUSINESS NOTES. 166 illustrations with values \$3.00
 82. MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD CURRENCY. COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED \$5.50
- HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405**

Pat Johnson



Wants to Buy Accumulations, Collections, Estates

- ★ Mexican Gold, All periods, 1650 to 1899 (especially 8 Escudos)
- ★ Mexico 8 Reales, Dated Cobs, Pillars, Busts, Cap and Ray Type
(especially Rare Dates, Rare Mints, 1732-1869)
- ★ South American Rarities, Gold Dubloons, Republic 8 Escudos
- ★ Latin Crowns and Rare Minors (all Periods and Types)
- ★ Latin 4 Reales, Rare Dates and Scarce Types

Houston Numismatic Exchange

2486 Times, P.O. Box 25273 Houston, TX 77005
(713) 528-2135 FACTS T.T.-A-80 (713) 528-3213

TOP DOLLAR PAID

AT



**FOR
GOLD AND
SILVER
COINS**

**CALL TOLL FREE
FOR CURRENT PRICES
(800) 328-2986**

**FOR
U.S. AND
CANADIAN
COINS**

NOTICE TO ALL COLLECTORS-INVESTORS

We promise fair prices and strict grading. Send us your want list—Ask for our monthly catalog.

INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.

1302 East 66th Street • Richfield, Minnesota 55423 • (612) 861-7219

MIN WATS (800) 352-2835

NATL. WATS (800) 328-2986

DENNIS HELLER
PRESIDENT
ANA LM 719, CNA



DAVID LINDVALL
SALES MANAGER
ANA R-99776

DEALERS IN GOLD-SILVER-RARE COINS

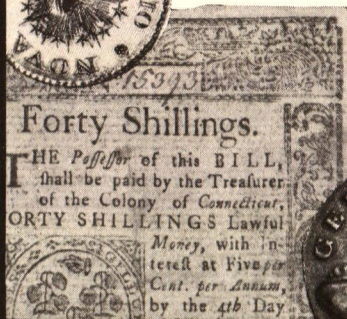
Richard Picker

**Specializing in
Early U.S. and Colonial Coins
Colonial and Continental Currency**



Whether you are a novice collector or a specialist, I am anxious to purchase your early U.S. and Colonial material, rare or common. Want lists are respectfully invited.

All coins are shipped for your inspection and approval upon the submission of satisfactory references.



P.O. BOX 123 • ALBERTSON, NY 11507
(516) 621-0763

ANA • ANS • IAPN • SCPN

COIN CASTLE RARE COINS



898 South Highland • Memphis, Tennessee 38111
(901) 323-0633

Thanks
to all the people
that helped make
the ANA Convention
such a success!

David P. Pike, Jr. Life Member ANA, BRNA, TSNS

BUYING

COLLECTIONS AND EARLY TYPE COINS

Especially need Early Half Cents,
Choice Barber and Seated Coins,
and all Choice Dollars.

RENROB

4 Cornwell Drive / P.O. Box 788
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
(201) 238-3080

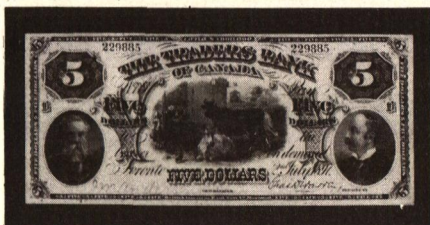
**HOURS BY APPOINTMENT
NO COINS ON PREMISES**

Bob Rose, LM 1786

Ron Iskowitz, LM 1811

See us at most major shows.

PAPER CURRENCY WANTED



We specialize in the purchase, sale, and appraisal of Canadian paper money. Our stock is one of the most comprehensive in North America.

We welcome your inquiries.

R. D. LOCKWOOD

(416) 826-2419

P.O. BOX 335

STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO. L5M 2B9

ANA LM 1586 CNA LM 118 CPMS 419

JAPAN

BUYING: We pay absolute tops for all better coins and banknotes. Try us and see.

SELLING: We have in stock what you are looking for and if not, the chances are very good that we can help you find it. Send us your want list today . . . we'll fill it for you!



LM

Telephone: (03) 835-3093

Olympic Coin Gallery



Hoki Bldg. 2nd Floor
31-8 Taito 4 Chome Taito-ku
Tokyo, Japan 110



Telex: 0265 7446 RCGOLD

Specializing in United States type
coins, rare dates; rare material for
both collectors and investors.



**Sierra Madre
Gold & Silver Co.**

403 WEST 8th STREET • SUITE 600
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90014
(213) 689-4790

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

One Highland Center, Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, Texas 78752 Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

Buy and Sell

Coins and Supplies

Wholesale and Retail

**Competitive
Prices**



**Satisfaction
Guaranteed**

R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.

694 N. Main Street

(216) 253-9292

Akron, OH 44310

*One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis
of BU rolls and proof sets.*

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

**Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins**

**SUITE 126, MAXON TOWERS
6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
AREA CODE 412 521-1879**



RAY ANTHONY
Publisher
ANA Life Member

\$9.50 YEARLY

\$1.00 SINGLE COPY

NAME

ADDRESS

Send to: **U.S. COIN EXCHANGE**, P.O. Box 1801, Big Bear Lake, CA 92315

U.S. Coin Exchange

**YOUR MONTHLY
COIN NEWSPAPER**

EVERY MONTH
Today's Coin Bargains
Informative Articles

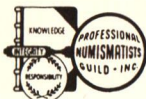
**A FRESH NEW
MARKET PLACE TO
SELL • BUY • TRADE**
Don't miss another issue

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

- * Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material.
- * We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals.
- * Prompt settlements.
- * We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale.
- * Appraisal service for estates and individuals.

COINHUNTER



C.E. BULLOWA
LM355



Trust 29 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut Street • Room 1006 • Philadelphia, PA 19103

Appointment is suggested—Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

JOEL L. MALTER & CO., INC.

Prestige auctions and reliable, fair dealing have become a trade-mark of our firm in the field of Classical Coinage and Classical Antiquities. If you are selling or buying, our firm is here to serve all your collecting needs.



16661 VENTURA BOULEVARD, SUITE 518
POST OFFICE BOX 777
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA 91316
TELEPHONE (213) 784-7772, 784-2181

SILVER PROOF COINS OF ISLAM

NATION (Certificates Incl.)	VALUE	GRAMS	PRICE
Jordan: 1969, Palace	½ D	20.00	\$ 75
1969, Bethlehem	¾ D	30.00	113
Maldivé Is.: 1978, Ocean Prawn	5R	25.00	72
1978, Fishing Boat (FAO)	25R	28.00	80
1979, Rural Women (FAO)	10R	25.00	55
1979, Rural Women (FAO)	100R	28.00	61
1979, Rural Women Set (2)		53.00	110
Pakistan: 1976, Ali J.	100R	20.44	75
Sharjah: 1970, Mona Lisa	1R	3.00	11
1970, Rimet-Cup (Mex.)	2R	6.00	23
1970, Napoleon	5R	15.00	56
1970, Bolivar	10R	30.00	113
1970, Silver Proof Set (4)		54.00	192
Turkey: 1960, Ataturk	10P	15.00	(Set)
1970, Ataturk	25P	15.00	51
1971, Alparslan	50P	19.00	65
1972, Horseman (Indep.)	50P	20.00	68
1960-1972 Proof Set (4)		69.00	223
1978, Runn	200L	9.00	60
1978, Tractor (FAO)	150L	9.00	55
1979, Bride	150L	9.00	55
Um-Al-Qawain: 1970, Cannon	1R	3.00	11
1970, Castle	2R	6.00	23
1970, Gazelles	5R	15.00	56
1970, Simbel	10R	30.00	113
1970, Silver Proof Set (4)		54.00	192

Handling: \$2.75; Foreign (Reg./Air):\$5. Visa/Mastercard.
Dealers' Inquiries Invited. 1981 Standard Catalog World Coins:
\$29.50 Ppd.

Cochran's Coins

ANA 27329
P.O. Box 5084

TNA 98
Richardson, TX 75080

Buying

Circulated Rolls Lincoln Cents

Plus Postage

1909 V.D.B.\$85.00

1909 25.00

**Single pieces
pro-rated**

Andrew Koch

P.O. Box 1383
Union, New Jersey
07083

WANTED OLD STOCK & BOND CERTIFICATES



Need all kinds including Railroads,
Industry, Ships, Cities, States, etc.

Buy 1 to 10,000.

Also need the

1869 American Bond Detector Book.

Absolutely highest prices paid.

David M. Beach

Box 5484

Bossier City, LA 71111

(318) 865-6614

**WHEN
BUYING
OR
SELLING
CHOICE WORLD
COINS
CONTACT US!**

Haag's Coins Inc.

Phone: 608-837-3246

Box 211A

Sun Prairie, Wis. 53590

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD COINS WANTED

	Round	Octagonal
¼ Dollars	pay \$150	\$150
½ Dollars	pay \$150	\$150
1 Dollar	\$500 & up	\$250 & up

These prices are for Unc coins. We will pay more for proof-likes, Washington heads, etc. We are always in the market for all private or territorial gold coins of California, especially \$50 gold slugs and early gold and silver assay bars.

Ship to: **RONALD J. GILLIO, Inc.**

1103 State Street

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

Phone (805) 963-1345



ANA LM 950

**We
Sell
and
Buy**



Used & Antique
Jewelry
Diamonds
Rare Coins
Gold
Silver

Also: Oil Paintings/Bronzes/Antiques
Expert Appraisals/Estates/Investments
Quality Coins and Diamonds Sold

**Tarrytown Coin &
Jewelry Exchange, Inc.**

Phone: (914) 631-7441

9 South Broadway, (1 mile north of bridge)

Tarrytown, NY 10591

Monday-Saturday til 5:30;

Friday til 7:30



U.S. & FOREIGN

COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

DON SWANSON RARE COINS

a full service coin company

When you're buying or selling — whether it's a '93 chain in XF that you wish to acquire or part with, whether it's an entire collection you wish to sell at its highest price, whether it's gold you wish to buy or sell in any quantity, or whether you are trying to complete a Jefferson nickel set in fine or better — we can serve your needs.

Our three companies — Don Swanson Rare Coins, Astro City Coin Co., and Frontier Metals International — are staffed by a group of dedicated professionals with many years of numismatic experience.

- (1) For the advanced collector:
Don Swanson Rare Coins
- (2) For the collector/investors and those visiting Houston:
Astro City Coin Co. (in the Galleria)
- (3) For the dealers in silver and gold bullion:
Frontier Metals International

Drop us a card for a complete brochure on what we have to offer as a full service company. Address your inquiry to:

Don Swanson Rare Coins

5015 Westheimer
Suite 2193
Houston, TX 77056
(713) 626-8432

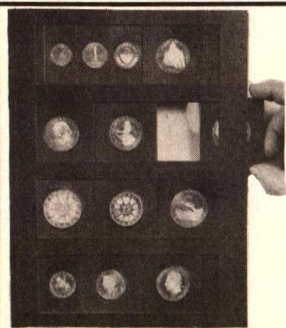
KURT SPANIER

BUYS SPANISH COINS

single items,
collections,
lots

KURT SPANIER

c. Alcantara 19-6
Madrid-6 Spain



HOLLANDER COIN ALBUMS

The most flexible coin system ever devised

- No unsightly openings
- Coins completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- Holds coins and medals 8 to 50mm
- 4 album sizes

Ideal for mounting U.S. coins. The 51 different diameter openings make the albums particularly desirable for mounting medals and foreign coins.

Free brochure on request.

GEORGE TILLSON

Box 51

Macedon, NY 14502

Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes.
ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86

Buying & Selling BU Silver Dollar Rolls

Contact

Daniel Hurkett
P.O. Box 608
Olney, MD 20832
(301) 258-0911
ANA LM 2467

PG & S

IS
 BUYING
 AND
 SELLING
 HIGH QUALITY
 RARE COINS
 AND
 PAPER MONEY

**SEND FOR OUR
 FREE PRICE LIST**

PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER
 P.O. BOX 429
 BELLEVUE, WA 98009
 LARRY ABBOTT LM2284

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated Monthly Journal
 for those interested in Canadian
 Coins-Medals-Tokens-Paper Money.

Sent to All Members of

The Canadian Numismatic Association

Organized 1950—Incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply
 for Membership

Classes of membership are:

- Regular** — Applicants 18 years of
 age and over \$15.00
***Junior** — Applicants under
 18 years of age \$ 8.00
Family — Husband, wife and children,
 at home, under 18 years of age.
 One journal only. List names and
 dates of birth \$22.50
Corporate — Clubs, Societies, Libraries
 and other non-profit organizations may
 apply for corporate membership \$15.00

Write to ANA #17099

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226

Barrie, Ontario, Canada

BUYING BELGIUM in VF condition

5¢ 1901 hole	\$ 42
10¢ 1901 lion	92
½ Fr 1838, 40, 43	205
½ Fr 1849, 50	425
1 Fr 1835	175
1 Fr 1838	185
1 Fr 1840	230
1 Fr 1849	600
1 Fr 1850	425
2 Fr 1834-44	Minimum 380
5 Fr 1832	410
5 Fr 1834,5	310
5 Fr 1838-41	2,500
5 Fr 1844	500
5 Fr 1858	310
5 Fr 1865, 66 (Leop II)	410
10 Fr 1930 FR	65
10 Fr 1930 FL	80
20 Fr 1931, 2	60
50 Fr 1935 FR	140
50 Fr 1935 FL	160

All other better Belgian coins 1832 to date
 wanted.

Much more paid for BU coins.

MIKE GEEN

P.O. BOX 785

LONDON SW 16 6AR ENGLAND

LM 2297

TEL: 01-677-9445



Kossman Building
Suite 870
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

NATIONAL COIN INVESTMENTS, INC.



CHUCK FURJANIC
PRESIDENT
412-765-2077

WANTED — WANTED

UNITED STATES
RARE COINS
SILVER — GOLD

RARE GOLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD

Full XF and Better
18th & Early 19th
Centuries

CALL OR SEND FOR TOP OFFER

Want Lists Solicited

JACK'S COINS

P.O. BOX 1038
BELLMORE, NY 11710



(516) 221-6804



D. A. P. Coins

Our customer wants:

1913 Matte Proof 5 cents, Type 1
and Type 2

1917 Matte Proof 1 cent, 25 cents,
and 50 cents

1935 Proof-Like Full Strike 5
cents

Gem BU and Proof German New
Guinea 1 pfennig to 20 marks

Mexico 1742 BU 1/2, 1, 2, and 4
reales coins

All Mexico BU pillar 8 and 4
reales

All scarce dates and condition
census coins

D.A. Perry

P.O. Box 12401
North Kansas City, MO 64116
(816) 221-1973 10 a.m. to 5 p.m.

MARKAL COINS, INC.

5 High St. Suite 17

Phone (617) 395-7914

Medford, MA 02155

WANTED
BU ROLLS
AND BAGS

*War Nickels

*Mercury and Roosevelt Dimes

*Standing Liberty and Washington Quarters

*Walking Liberty and Franklin Halves

*Morgan and Peace Dollars

Mark Yaffe ANA LM 2251

GENA, MANA, FUN, CSNA

Alan Yaffe ANA LM 2252

TOM'S COINS

Tom & Lorraine McAfee—
Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage
Bill Shepard—
Specializing in Foreign Coinage



R-20705
LM-869

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, FL 32790



#150

Spanish Galleon Concepción

wreck recovered by Wm. Phips in 1687.
MEDAL REPRODUCTION 18" to 8"
diameter and original size. Ship log
facsimile, buoy and magnetometer
housing as used on recent Webber
expedition shown on T.V. and
featured in April Readers Digest
article. Expedition members ask for
free exact size copy medal; 55mm,
mounted for display.



PAST REFLECTIONS LTD.
Box 187
Manning, SC 29102
U.S.A.

**WE
BUY AND SELL
U.S.
and
FOREIGN
GOLD**

**STONE CREEK
ENTERPRISES, INC.**

P. O. BOX 1266
DYERSBURG, TN 38024
(901) 285-6019



**JOHN WILKISON—LM-ANA,
ANS, CNA**

DOUBLE EAGLE ENTERPRIZES, INC.

Daily buyers & sellers of gold & silver (bullion or numismatic)

**Silver Dollars, Proof & Mint Sets, Rare Coins, U.S. & Foreign Coins,
Scrap Gold & Silver, Stamps, Currency Prior to 1929**

Complete line of coin & stamp supplies.

BUYING: BU U.S. type coins.

Two locations:

ROANOKE COIN EXCHANGE
Towers Mall, Roanoke, VA 24015
(703) 982-8587

LYNCHBURG COIN & STAMP
Timbrook Square Mall, Lynchburg, VA 24502
(804) 237-2741

WHY PAY THE MIDDLEMAN?

Sell direct to Goldmunzen International, one of the largest buyers of Foreign Gold Coins in the Nation. We desperately need the following Gold Coins. Call or write for our current prices.

Great Britain
1/2 Sovereign

Netherlands
10 Gulden

French
20 Francs

Russia
10 Roubles

German
20 Mark

Swiss
10&20 Francs

Italy
20 Lire

Hungary
20 Francs

(Also buying Bahamas and Franklin Mint gold.)



GOLDMUNZEN INTERNATIONAL

Div: Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101

CALL TOLL FREE 800 235-6937



WE BUY MODERN GOLD

*Highest prices paid for all
Franklin Mint and other
Modern Gold and Silver
coins of Barbados,
Bahamas, Panama,
Papua, Bermuda, all
countries, and other
Conservation Issues.*

**ALL CURRENCIES OF THE
WORLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD.**

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279
1212 Main St., Houston, TX 77002
713-654-7020

FOREIGN DOLLARS WANTED

	VF	EF
Sierra Leone, Dollar Piece, 1791	\$185.	275.
Philippines, Peso, 1903-1906	14.	18.
Paraguay, 1889 Peso	45.	100.
Ireland, 6 Shilling Crown, 1804	60.	120.
Chile, Santiago Peso, 1817	75.	100.
Uruguay, Montevideo Peso, 1844	250.	450.
Albania, 5 Fr., 1926	100.	160.
Poland, Targowicz Convention, 1793	130.	185.
New Guinea, 5 Mark, 1894	400.	600.
Cuba, 1898 Souvenir Peso	210.	300.
El Salvador, 1 Colon, 1925	70.	110.
Puerto Rico, 1895 Peso	275.	425.
Comoros, 5 Franc. Y#3	225.	400.
		PROOF
Albania, 25 Leke 1968 H#3	—	100.
Great Britain, Gothic Undecimo Crown	—	750.
Dominican Republic, 30 Peso 1977	—	60.
Costa Rica, 25 Colonies 1970	—	42.

ALL FOREIGN CROWNS & DOLLARS WANTED

Ship one or a whole collection with your offer or
we will send you a check as our offer.



THE MONEY TREE

Myron Xenos
1260 Smith Court
Rocky River, OH 44116



Douglas Robins, Inc.

(503) 757-1177



NASC. CSNA
LM - ANA

APPRAISALS
CONSULTATIONS



Free Pricelist!

MICHAEL ARON RARE COINS

Post Office Box 33166
Granada Hills, CA 91344
213-368-5159

- CONTRIBUTOR TO YEOMAN'S REDBOOK -

Catich Estate Sale

Large catalog of U.S. Coins

**Copper - Nickel
Silver - Gold**

All conditions,

Proofs down to Good

We would be pleased to mail
you a copy. Please send 30¢
stamp or coin for 1st class mail-
ing.

Our yearly currency catalog
should be available in April. For
a copy of the catalog via 1st class
mail, send 65¢.

Dean Oakes

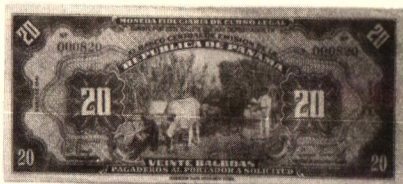
Numismatist

Drawer 1456

Iowa City, IA 52240

WORLD BANK NOTES

- * Solicit and very actively service
want lists.
- * Buyers of all better foreign bank
notes.
- * Publish six to eight world bank
note lists yearly and offer free
copies upon written request.



SOUTHEASTERN CURRENCY

P.O. Box 10037

Goldboro, NC 27532

Buying & Selling Choice Type Coins

- ★ Investment plans tailored to individuals
- ★ Want lists receive prompt attention

Write or call us for your needs

Laurie Corporation

Laura Sperber, President

Box 1392 • Highland Park, NJ 08904 • (201) 572-4501

- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- Gold Coin Jewelry
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold



SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COs.
6400 Uptown Boulevard, N.E.
City Centre Building, Suite 403-E
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 881-3636

Mailing Address:
 AMF—P.O. Box 9083
 Albuquerque, NM 87119

ROBERT KARLER
 LM ANA 1108

CHARLES KARLER
 ANA R-96927

Buying - Selling

U.S. & Foreign

Rare Gold
 Copper & Silver Coins

BILL MURRAY
 ANA LM 1765

DYNAMIC
COIN INVESTMENTS
 STORE—800 Silas-Deane Hwy.
 Wethersfield, CT 06109

ALL MAIL TO:
 P.O. Box 274
 Wethersfield, CT 06109



(203) 563-7793



WANTED

Proof Sets
 (1858 to date)

Mint Sets
 Dollars (uncirculated
 and circulated)

Silver Rolls
 (uncirculated)



ANY QUANTITY



L.F. ITTELSON

9931-65th Road
 Rego Park, NY 11374
 (212) 897-9503

5,000 Year Old Sumerian Bead Necklace EARLIEST BARTER Circa 3,000 B.C.

18 inch strand composed of small and finely carved beads of white limestone and red and black steatite from a site near Tel Ahmar on the Euphrates in the North. These beads, made in the fertile crescent at the dawn of history, can be worn today in style by man or woman.

Each only \$75.00 plus \$1.00 postage.



ALEX G. MALLOY, INC.



P.O. BOX 38
SOUTH SALEM, NY
10590

COIN LOANS

In person or by mail upon pledge of U.S. coin and currency at the lowest known rate for pledge loans. Loans are made for one year.

Interest is due when loan is repaid or upon payment of interest only; a new ticket may be issued.

LOANS ALSO MADE ON
DIAMOND & GOLD
JEWELRY AND
SILVERWARE
SEND FOR BOOKLET

**Provident
Loan
Society**

of New York
346 PARK AVE., SOUTH
New York City 10010
8 OFFICES

BUYING ALL QUALITY WORLD COINS

*Let us know
what you have for sale!*

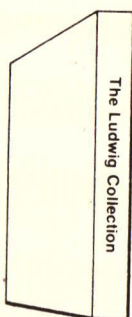
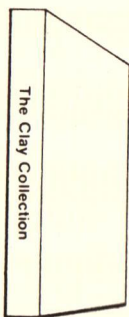
Please stop by our table at:

The MANA Show,
Wilmington, Delaware
in October and
The NICE Show,
Dallas, Texas
in November

**EDWARD A. GRAHAM
NUMISMATIC SERVICES**

P.O. BOX 1064
SPRINGFIELD, VA 22151
PHONE (703) 971-6384

**SELL
YOUR MONEY FOR
ALL IT'S WORTH**



Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc.

40 Court St. Government Center
Boston, MA 02108
Telephone 1 (617) 227-0099

BUYING VENEZUELAN

**Purchasing all Venezuelan Minor
& Crown Coinage, pre-1919.**

**Scarce Dates &
High Grades Needed.**

Highest Prices Paid.

BUYING & SELLING

Bahamas 1967, 1971, 1972, &
1973 Gold Sets

*Please Call for Latest Quotes
(305) 573-1200*



**Sidney W.
Smith & Sons**
**RARE
COINS**

LM 332, 1002, and 1480

**2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137**



Johnson & Jensen

MEDAL SPECIALISTS



Write to be placed on our mailing list. Or send \$10 to subscribe to all our publications.

Johnson & Jensen
8 Briar Ridge Road
Danbury, CT 06810 • 203 744-0851

WORLD GOLD COIN VALUE GUIDE WORLD SILVER COIN VALUE GUIDE

INCLUDES:

- Denomination
- Issue dates
- Metallic purity
- Weight of Coin
- Gold or Silver contents in grams
- Gold or Silver content in troy ounces

AND MOST IMPORTANT:

The intrinsic value in U.S. dollars of a coin's metallic content in increments from \$1.00 to \$100.00 silver price and \$10.00 to \$1000.00 gold price. Set up to easily determine the EXACT value of the coin.

PRICE:

Softcover . . . \$9.00 Hardcover . . . \$12.00

OR ORDER THE PAIR

Softcover . . . \$15.00 Hardcover . . . \$20.00

SANFORD J. DURST

170 E. 61st St., New York, NY 10021

Publisher and distributor of over 1000 numismatic titles. Exclusive North American Book Distributor for Spink and Son Ltd. and Battenberg Verlag.

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections—USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions—whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact either Dr. George Vogt or Don Bailey. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis St.

Houston, Texas 77002

(713) 654-0047

Out of State: (800) 231-2393

WE ARE BUYING

U.S. Coins - all denominations and grades

U.S. Gold - Charlotte, Dahlongega and Calif. Fractional

U.S. Tokens and Medals -Sutlers, Inaugurals, Store cards

U.S. Paper Money - regular issue and obsolete

Paul L. Koppenhaver

ANA - LM 847

P.O. Box 430

Van Nuys, Calif. 91408

Tel. (213) 787-4020





STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package in the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.



North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.

130 Main Street • (516) 692-4520
Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724

SPECIALISTS IN CHOICE U.S. COINS DEALERS

IN PRECIOUS STONES & METALS

We are also buyers of diamonds and semi-precious stones. We are recognized diamond buyers.

CALL FOR QUOTES
OR

SHIP FOR IMMEDIATE OFFER

**Michael A. Graham
& Associates, Inc.**

22106 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA 91364
MICHAEL GRAHAM, PNG

Telex: 662490 (213) 888-2040

WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial Americana, both Coins and Paper Money
- European Coins from Charlemagne to 1900
- U.S. type coins prior to 1857
- Spanish American and pre 1905 Mexican
- Rare obsolete bank notes

Sorry, we do not issue price lists.

WE FAITHFULLY EXECUTE COMMISSIONS
AT MAJOR SALES. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

**Frederick G. Weber
Coin Service**

Route Two, Oak Hill Road
Emmaus, Pa. 18049
Telex 847322

FREE

BI-MONTHLY PRICE LIST OF SELECTIONS FROM MY INVENTORY
PLUS SPECIAL OFFERINGS!

QUALITY COINS AT REASONABLE PRICES FROM A P.N.G.
DEALER.

SEND FOR THEM NOW!



NORMAN W. PULLEN, INC.



P.O. BOX 145 • SO. CASCO, ME 04077 • (207) 655-7957

**ALWAYS A LARGE STOCK OF PROOF TYPE COINS
RARE U.S. AND PIONEER GOLD**

Contact us for quotes. Want lists solicited.



KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 542-0023



WANTED

Obsolete Currency
Collections Accumulations
Singles Circ-to-Proof
Uncut Sheets
Also Related Material

**GORDON
HARRIS**

101 Gordon Parkway
Syracuse, NY 13219



NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN
SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

- PERSONAL AUCTION REPRESENTATION
- INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATIONS
- PUBLIC AUCTION SALES
- ESTATE APPRAISALS
- COUNSELING • RESEARCH • CATALOGUING

NASCA

265 Sunrise Highway,
County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

Hon. George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

Collector/Dealer Since 1935

WANTED

**Large Size Wisconsin
National Bank Notes**



Universal Numismatics Corp.

FLOYD O. JANNEY LM No. 415
CAROL JANNEY LM No. 1415

P.O. Box 469

Richland Center, WI 53581



COINS & CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency

ANA LM-1207

7837 Seminole Mall

Seminole, FL 33542

(813) 392-3366

FLN — ANS

WANTED

LARGE SIZE

U.S. PAPER MONEY

MUST BE
CRISP UNCIRCULATED
OR RARE

TOP PRICES PAID

ALSO BUYING:

NATIONALS, OBSOLETE
CONFEDERATE AND
COLONIAL PAPER MONEY
PLUS COIN COLLECTIONS
AND ACCUMULATIONS

CALL, WRITE OR SHIP TODAY
WANT LISTS SOLICITED

STEVE MICHAELS

P.O. Box 27, Maple Glen, PA 19002
(215) 628-2925

ANA
SPMC

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

WE ARE BUYERS OF

ANCIENT AND MODERN

GOLD AND SILVER

COINS OF THE WORLD

RICHARD HELLER
ANA 60764

HENRI HELLER
ANA 30211

Pasadena Coin Company

1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California 91106
(213) 796-0184

BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.

Box 922

(617) 581-0631

Boston, MA 02103

WANTED

- ★ All California Gold
- ★ All Proof and BU type
- ★ All Pre-1807 Silver and Gold
- ★ All Pattern Coinage
- ★ All Commemoratives

FAIR PRICES ALWAYS PAID

CALL ANYTIME FOR INFORMATION

WANTED! TOKENS & MEDALS related to DENTISTRY

From any and all countries of the world. Please send item or clear rubbing for my offer. Be sure to state if gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, zinc, or whatever.

These are for a collector friend of some 20 years' standing who has asked my help in furthering his collection. Because my friend now lives in a far-away place and only he knows what he already has, I have to forward offerings to him and await his answer. Thus it may take a couple of weeks for you to get a reply from me on these dental items. I will acknowledge your letter upon receipt and will get back to you. If you are a collector and long-time ANA member, I will simply put the two of you in direct contact. My interest in this matter is that of a friend and in no way commercial.

THOMAS B. HAMILTON CO.

Box 33099

ANA Decatur, GA 30033

(404) 634-7359

Telex: 54-2219 HAMCOIN DECR

ANA LM-1175

PNG-240



I WANT TO BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- *Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, Irish, Scottish and English hammered silver and gold
- *English milled coins, George III and before
- *Medieval and early modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- *Crusader and Byzantine coins
- *Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins

Coins should be in F+ or better condition.

Either write listing what you have or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.

C.H. WOLFE

ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

P.O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440



International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

formerly Dave's
N.E. Mint

1825 Cottman Ave.
Phila., Pa. 19111

We specialize in:

Bust Dollars

&

\$50 Gold Slugs

AND EVERYTHING ELSE!!

CUSTOM-TAILORED
INVESTMENT
& KEOUGH PLANS

Member: ANA, GENA, FUN,
DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

(215) PI 5-4900

1979

CANADIAN CHOICE B.U. 1979 RE-ENGRAVED DATE CENT

Just discovered!

Be the first to own one!

Send just \$2.00

And we'll also send you
our latest price list free.



**NEW
WORLD**

COIN & STAMP CO. LTD.

BOX 86626, NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C.
CANADA V7L-4L2 (604) 980-2822

WHEAT ROLLS WANTED

We are in need of all BU Gem rolls from 1909-1958.

Call or write first

Or ship insured for our top offer.

Wellesley National

Dealer in coins, stamps, gold and silver bullion, & 14K Jewelry

Wellesley National Corporation

552 Washington Street • Wellesley, MA 02181 • (617) 431-1900

QUALITY

Has Finally Come To Florida

- * Rare U.S. Coin Specialists
- * Investment Counseling
- * Keogh and Tax Plans

Established 1974

Members:

FACTS and NNN Teletypes

Members:

ANA, FUN, EAC, ANS, CWTS,

**BAY AREA COIN CENTER
of Tampa, Inc.**

11108 North 30th St., Tampa, FL 33612
(813) 971-0363 or 971-0393

BUYING RARE GOLD

All
Denominations
Dollars to Fifties

Also
All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409

516 W. TAFT AVE.

BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604

(203)-367-0711



WANTED

All Choice B.U. coins pre-1930, particularly full sets of Buffalos, Mercuries, S.L. Quarters, and W.L. Halves. I am also interested in purchasing all scarce and rare dates of ALL series, including gold, in top quality condition. Immediate cash available. All transactions held in the strictest of confidence.

Please ship coins with invoice or send for immediate cash offer.



Larry Whitlow, Ltd.



100 Tower Drive

Burr Ridge, IL 60521

Phone (312) 986-0900

*We are the buyers
if you have choice
world gold or crowns.
Call for quote or
ship for our fair offer.*

M. LOUIS TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM,
PhD.

*Members of ANA, NASC, OIN, INS, SIN,
and all leading numismatic organizations.*

**M. LOUIS TELLER,
NUMISMATIC COMPANY**

510 West Sixth Street
Suite 1210
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 628-7976

CONSULTATIONS AND APPRAISALS

US COINS

**TOP QUALITY
TOP RARITY**

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

**JULIAN LEIDMAN
8439 GEORGIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD.
20910**



TEL. 301-585-8467

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES

World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

**Consignments Also Accepted
Ship for Free Estimate**



TED UHL

LM 704



**P.O. Drawer 1444
Auburndale, FL 33823**

(813) 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

WANTED WANTED

RARE COINS
of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED

ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER

139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

Buying



U.S. Coins Collections and Accumulations

all types and grades
from \$100 to \$1,000,000

We will fly to buy any
large collection.

Call Toll Free (800)-423-2608.

American Coin Company

12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604

Bank references upon request.

CHOICE FOREIGN COINS WANTED

Let us know what you have
to offer.

Serious collectors, send for
our free price list of select
world coins and medals.

DENNIS GILL

ANA 37224

P.O. Box 175

Garden City, NY 11530

(516) 742-2937

NUMIS IS BUYING!

All better U.S. and Foreign coins
needed for our American
and World-Wide customers.

**UP — TO — THE — MINUTE
PRICES PAID**

We especially need:

- ★ Choice U.S. Type coins,
Copper, Silver, Gold
- ★ All World Gold Coins
- ★ Rare Date Gold
- ★ Choice World Crowns
and Minors

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

301 Broadway
Millbrae, CA 94030
(415) 697-6570

BUYING GERMAN

GERMAN EAST AFRICA GERMAN NEW GUINEA

Wanted:

All Talers, minors, Empire 2, 3, 5
marks, gold scarce date and type
coins, Weimar and Bundesrepublik
commemoratives, mint & proof sets,
also all German patterns wanted.

Please write or ship for our top offer.

Payment by return airmail
guaranteed.

AK-Coins

Anima Klement

ANA Life Member 1621

P.O. Box 1647

8730 Bad Kissingen

West Germany

Telex: 672817 bvkg d

WE BUY COINS

- CHOICE TYPE
- CHOICE GOLD
- LOW MINTAGE GOLD
- EARLY DATE CENTS THROUGH GOLD
- ALL PROOF COINS
- ALL LARGE CURRENCY
- ALL PATTERN COINS
- COIN & CURRENCY ERRORS

Write or call for any information—Bank references available on request.



LM 1260

Dave Berg



Jonnet Building, Suite 711 • Monroeville, PA 15146 • Phone (412) 856-6135

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED

Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Gold

Still

World's largest buyer of
MARYLAND NATIONAL
CURRENCY

contact

BOB COHEN

Honolulu, Hawaii
(808) 488-4707

ANA LM-873

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

Is Buying
GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED,
FULLY STRUCK
MERCURY HEAD DIMES
at
NEW, HIGHER PRICES!

As Mercury Head Dime specialists, we are strong buyers of GEM BU, MS-65+, Full Split Bands, better and common-date specimens.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US! OUR WANT LIST

1916-D	\$10,000.00	1942/41-D	QUOTE!
1916-S, Fully Struck		1942-S	\$100.00
Lower Diagonal		1943-S	90.00
	.600.00	1944-P	75.00
1930-S	.650.00	1945-P	1,500.00
1931-S	.650.00	1945-S	75.00
1935-D	.500.00	1945-S, Micro S	
1939-S	.700.00		175.00

These must be strictly GEM BU, MS-65+
100% Full Split Bands!

Send a self-addressed-stamped envelope for our illustrated definition of "FULL SPLIT BANDS." And, remember, we are also strong buyers of Walking Liberty Halves, Buffalo Nickels, Key-Date Washington Quarters, and Standing Liberty Quarters — in GEM BU condition!

**39 MARKET SQUARE,
NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT 06111**

Harold Kritzman **203-666-3045** Jan P. Kritzman
ANA, LM #1942 ANA 87501

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for

COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION,
not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.

Great Lakes Coin Co.

P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055



Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

Buying & Selling
Coins • Currency • Autographs
We want to buy your obsolete paper.

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.

Box 395 • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 • (215) 667-0265 or 2634



- ★ Israel Gold & Silver
- ★ Choice U.S. Coins
- ★ Choice World Crowns

Dedicated
to
Quality

JJ

Van Grover, Ltd.
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens,
NY 11364
(212) 224-9578



Make us your Marketplace
for Rare Coins

**BUYING
SELLING
U.S. PAPER MONEY**

We specialize in
TYPE NOTES
and
NATIONAL CURRENCY

A.N.A. L.M. 2167 also
C.S.N.A., S.P.M.C., N.A.S.C., C.P.N.A.

BRIGGS' COIN & CURRENCY

Gerald M. Briggs
P.O. Box 1514
Riverside, Calif. 92502
Phone (714) 683-5989

PHILIP E. BENEDETTI
BUYING: Coins • Stamps • Gold • Medals
Currency • Antique Jewelry
— Colonial Coins Our Specialty —

PICKWICK COINS

PNG ANA ANS ETC.

P.O. Box 658 • Greenwich, CT 06830 • (203) 661-9191

WANTED TO BUY

COLONIAL PAPER AND COINS

Related to Washington
Prior to 1886

Any Quantity

J.J. Teaparty
43 Broomfield Street
Boston, MA 02108



WHO KNOWS THE FUTURE?

The Fortune-Teller is America's fastest-growing rare coin advisory. Unlike other (and more expensive) newsletters, it is clearly written with specific recommendations and exact predictions.

In the past three years, our predictions have been extremely accurate. If you collect Silver Dollars, Type, Commem's, Gold, etc., Les and Sue Fox may very well know your numismatic future.

SEND: \$16 FOR 1-YR. SUBSCRIPTION
(12 monthly issues)

TO: **CARSON CITY ASSOCIATES, INC.**
Dept. N, P.O. Box 356
Closter, NJ 07624

Help Wanted

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day doing monotonous, repetitious tasks in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gases. No lunch, vacations, or time off.

... We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collection.

Call Winchester, Indiana, (317) 584-7481 for our latest up-to-the-minute buy-sell quotes on silver and gold coins. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson
(317) 584-7481
P.O. Box 424
Winchester, IN 47394

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series;
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner
COINS of Chester County
20 N. High St.
West Chester, PA 19380
215-436-8844
ANA LM, ANA



THE UNUSUAL IN WORLD COINS 1300-1900 BOUGHT AND SOLD



We are serious buyers of all world coins. We specialize in coins of unusual shapes, as well as coins of historical interest from about 1300-1900. When buying or selling, please contact us for a square deal. Our illustrated price list sent on request.

JEFFREY S. ZARIT CO.

(214) 980-4621

4455 LBJ FWY., SUITE 318, DALLAS, TX 75234

U.S. PAPER MONEY

IF YOU ARE SELLING:

We are seriously interested in acquiring large size and scarcer small size United States paper money in all grades. We can use single items as well as extensive collections and hoards. We will fly to purchase if your holdings warrant.

IF YOU ARE BUYING:

We issue periodic extensive listings of U.S. paper money, both large and small size. Our next list is yours upon request.

**THE
VAULT**

**P.O. Box 2283 Prescott, Az. 86302
Phone: (602) 445-2930**

Frank A. Nowak, ANA 60804

BUYING AND SELLING HIGH QUALITY RARE COINS



Gold Dust Coin

3115 S. Halsted
Chicago, IL 60608

(312) 842-4240



Complete Numismatic Service For You

PMV INC.
NUMISMATICS
Buying & Selling
Quality U.S. &

Ancient Roman Coins
P.O. Box 3007
Daytona Beach, FL, 32018 (904) 255-6212

ANA
LM-2345

Davidson
Numismatic Auctions
Now accepting consignments for our
B.R.N.A. sale, Nov. 21,22 1980

All Coins Fully
Insured ★
Never A Buyers
Charge ★

Send Consignments To:
Davidson Numismatic Auctions, Inc.
444 Seabreeze Blvd. Suite 366
Daytona Beach, FL. 32018
Phone (904) 258-1373

INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO PROGRAM

We have the exact program designed to meet your special needs. At present we carry satisfied monthly investors from 100.00 to 10,000.00. We guarantee in writing that we will buy back all coins purchased from us at the grade purchased.

Write for free information to :

THOMAS J. SURINA

"A trusted name in Numismatics"

P.O. Box 681, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857

Call after 6:00 P.M. (201) 727-6540

ANA 100916

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most
Major Auctions

5% Fee

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016

Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Phone 1-413-637-3634

ANA-LM-761

ANS

VIENNA, VIRGINIA NUMISMATIC SERVICES

- **Investment Programs**
Large and Small
- **Teletype Brokerage**
Service
Low Cost Buy or Sell
- **Buy - Sell - Trade**
List Available

By Appointment

Richard E. McLaughlin



(703) 938-2477

P.O. Box 382

305 Maple Ave. West

Vienna, Virginia 22180



New from Monetary Systems Corporation

Three new high speed Coin Counters: Models 276, 285 & 288. Counts 1,800 coins per minute. Manual packaging attachments are available. Counts all six U.S. coins (1¢, 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, SBA \$1). Quotations available for counting other special sized coins.

For more information and a free trial or demonstration, call or write today.

Monetary Systems Corporation

3000 Clearview Parkway

Toll Free (800) 241-3773

Atlanta, GA 30340

Within Ga., (404) 455-0090



WANTED.... FOREIGN & U.S.

SHIP INSURED FOR OUR TOP
OFFER AND SAME DAY CHECK.

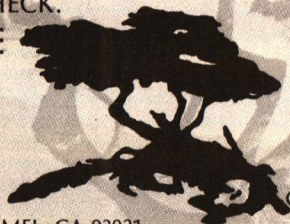
BUY - SELL - TRADE

WHEN IN OUR TOWN,
STOP BY AND SAY HELLO.

BLACKBURN & BLACKBURN LTD.

JUNIPERO & 6TH, BOX 7246, CARMEL, CA 93921

OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA
(408) 625-2333



ALCO DISTRIBUTORS

Allen Karn Mark Thornton

50 North State Street
Westerville, Ohio 43081
614-882-3937

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL COIN AND STAMP SUPPLIES

We distribute most major brands:

Anco	Harris
Dansco	Lighthouse
Harco	Minkus
Hudgeons	Showgard
Krause	Scott
Whitman	White Ace

We also buy and sell coins and
stamps.

*Dealers: write or call for competitive
discount schedule and product lists.*

*A Professional
Numismatic Firm
Serving the
Collector & Investor*

**WE BUY AND SELL
CHOICE U.S. COINS
COPPER • SILVER • GOLD**

*Cherry Creek
Rare Coin Gallery*

222 MILWAUKEE ST.
DENVER, CO 80206
(303) 320-6736

QUIETLY ...

and with little ballyhoo, I've been paying up-to-date, current market prices for fine foreign coins, tokens, essays, and commemorative medals for many years.

Since 1958 I've been buying and selling numismatic items of quality, and with over 20 years of experience in foreign numismatics, a constantly increasing knowledge born of a real interest in and devotion to the subject, and a reference library which compares favorably to most, I feel I am well equipped to pay realistic prices for anything worthwhile you have for sale. Let me hear from you whenever you are thinking of selling.

RICHARD MARGOLIS COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054
Teaneck, NJ 07666

(201) 224-9581



WE WANT TO BUY

- Small and Large Size National Bank Notes
- Uncut and Cut Sheets of National Bank Notes
- Maryland and Pennsylvania Broken Bank Notes
- Uncut Sheets of Broken Bank Notes
- Large Size U.S. Type Notes
- Scarce Small Size Star Notes
- Proofs
- Die Proofs
- Old Books on National Bank Notes
- Error Notes
- Test Notes

Write and describe condition and price wanted in first letter.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

Art Leister

Phone (717) 737-8981

P.O. Box 607, Camp Hill, PA 17011

ANA LM 639 PNG 213

NAME YOUR PRICE

I need the following and will pay dearly for accurately graded coins!

GEM ST. LIB. 25¢'S

GEM F/S BARB. 25¢'S

PROOF MERC. 10¢'S 1936-42

XF - 45 18TH CENTURY TYPE COINS

PROOF W.L. 50¢'S 1936-42

PROOF - LIKE MORGAN \$1.00'S

GEM F/S PEACE \$1.00'S

GEM BUFFALO 5¢'S - 1913-37 - PDS

Write or call (collect over \$500) NOW!

L.J. KENDALL

RARE COINS

LIFE MEMBER

ANA

GSNA

(201) 963-6339

P.O. Box 4012

Jersey City, NJ 07304

MEMBER

FUN

PAK

I am interested in purchasing . . .

Early American Colonial Coins
& Tokens

George Washington Medals
& Tokens

Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish

Hammered Coins

British Coins, Medals & Tokens

British Commonwealth Coins
& Tokens

Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until
contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING

ANA ANS

Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451

(201) 427-3912

NEIL S. BERMAN, INC.

FINEST QUALITY & RARITY

U.S. GOLD

EARLY U.S. SILVER

COLONIALS

PENSION FUNDS SERVICED

APPRAISALS

AUCTION REPRESENTATION



P.O. BOX 375/NEW YORK CITY/10024 212/580-8290

RARE FOREIGN COINS

Our catalogs offer only the finest in Foreign Gold and Silver Coins. We are a competitive buyer for all rare foreign coins. Our experience will pay you!

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

6802 Broad Street • Waco, TX 76710

Phone: (817) 753-2441



Dave & Sue Perry

Buying better English,
European, ancients,
historic medals.

Also accepting important consignments
for London auction.

P.O. Box 92,
New Bond Street,
Bath, Avon,
England.

Tel: 027 582 2205.



WE WILL BUY
YOUR COINS.
JUST SEND
LIST WITH
GRADE AND
PRICES EXPECTED.

Dutch



ANA
L.M.
707

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W. L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
308 EAST 12TH

K. C., MO 64106

816-842-7888

When buying or selling investment
quality rare coins, contact us.

e *Charles Coin Company, Inc.*

P.O. Box 443 • RIDGEFIELD, N.J. 07657

(201) 478-3455
(201) 546-5982

CHARLES & LISA ANASTASIO
ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS

COINS—SILVER—GOLD—DIAMONDS—JEWELRY
ESTATES—COLLECTIONS—BOUGHT—SOLD—APPRAISED

Phillip Mancuso

Box 822

Hammonton, NJ 08037

10 A.M.—10 P.M.

Telephone: (609) 561-7040

BUYING NORWAY

Mint Sets

1965	\$30	1968	\$325
1966	\$30	1969	8
1967	\$25	1970	15

Gold

		xf-au	unc.
10 kr. 1874, 77, 1902	\$400		\$500
1910	215		250

20 kr. 1883	\$1500	\$1800
1910	200	225
other dates	275	325

Paper

Paying full Krause-Pick for all better Norwegian notes.

K.M. FROSETH, INC.

Box 23116

Minneapolis, MN 55423

Phone: (612) 861-7196

Life Member: ANA 994, CNA 137, GENA 85, NLG, etc.

WE BUY AND SELL

- COINS •
- STAMPS •
- GOLD •
- SILVER •
- CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS
OF HOUSTON

4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC



you be the judge!

IT PAYS TO SELL THRU MEDLAR'S!



Sentence yourself to Top Prices,
Prompt Service, Fair Grading, Profes-
sionalism and Satisfaction.



Medlar's RARE COINS AND CURRENCY



Beside The Alamo
San Antonio, Texas 78205

220 Alamo Plaza
(512) 226-2311



Now that we've caught
your attention,
we would appreciate your
business!

**DIVERSIFIED
NUMISMATICS,
INC.**

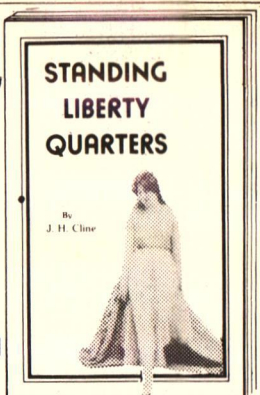
2134 W. COLONIAL DR.
ORLANDO, FL 32804
(305)841-3614

**U.S. & Foreign Coins
Appraisals**

A.N.A. • F.U.N. • O.I.N.
Telex 566515

*Clines
Special
Offer*

**SPECIAL
Soft Bound \$5.95
Hard Bound \$8.95**



All Orders include Postage

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED
SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines

LIFE MEMBER
A.N.A.

RARE COINS & STAMPS
4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO
45416

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

**GREEK
ROMAN
ANCIENTS
WANTED**



Want lists actively serviced,

**ancient & rare coins
box 666, rye, ny 10580**

member: ana, ans, tna, aina

**LATIN AMERICA
IS OUR SPECIALTY**

Our frequent illustrated
price lists are FREE.

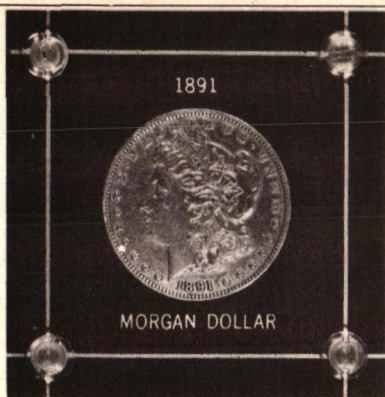
We have offered over
\$2,000,000.00
value in Latin
American Coins.

***CROWNS *GOLD
*MINORS *COBS
*PAPER MONEY**

We buy all Latin
American numismatic
items. Please offer.

**FREEMAN CRAIG
& COMPANY**

Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, CA 94965
Phone (415) 332-1827



We manufacture quality plexiglas holders for the display and protection of YOUR coins, medals, tokens and paper money. Information on our products may be obtained from your local coin dealer OR by sending 45¢ in stamps, coins or check for our new 16 page illustrated catalog #79, mail order form, and price sheet #80B. We have over 600 items to choose from for type sets, gold sets, proof sets, mint sets, birth year sets, wedding year sets, portrait sets, short sets, year sets; AND they come in many forms—such as display holders, economy holders, pen sets, paper weights, clocks, wood plaques, and maps. CUSTOM holders can be manufactured to your specifications: see page 15 of our catalog.

Capital Plastics Inc.

(Since 1952)

628 N. Erie St. Massillon, OH 44646

UNITED STATES DIMES

1892 Choice AU	\$ 47.50
1892-S Fine	30.00
1899-S Ch. BU Prooflike, one small reverse scratch	1950.00
1911-S AU	45.00
1912-S AU	45.00
1913-S Good	6.00
1914-S Choice AU	50.00
1935-S BU	115.00
1936-S BU	87.50
1937-S BU	97.50
1938-S BU	52.50
1939-D BU	37.50
1941-D BU	45.00
1942-S BU	55.00
1944-S BU	27.50

All coins stored in bank vault. Satisfaction guaranteed or return for immediate cash refund. Postage & Insurance: \$1 all orders. Calif. residents please add 6% sales tax.

WAYNE C. PHILLIPS

P.O. Box 563 Monrovia, CA 91016

WANTED

URUGUAY

TOP PRICES PAID

ALL 1840-1855 ISSUES,
ESPECIALLY THE "5 Centesimos"
DENOMINATIONS AND THE 40
REALES 1854 GOLD PATTERN.

ALSO BUYING:

1 PESO 1878 & 5 PESOS 1930

BUYING RARITIES OF

ALL SOUTH AMERICA

**NUMIS REAL
Corporation**

P.O. Box 477 Phone 490584
MONTEVIDEO-URUGUAY
South America



ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE
HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

**WANT LIST APPRECIATED
OR
WHAT HAVE YOU TO OFFER.**

HY BROWN, INC.

P. O. Box 111
Painesville, Ohio 44077
216-357-5544

BUY YOUR COINS WHOLESALE

Each month we send a special list
with true wholesale prices.

Six months - \$1.00

Coins Unlimited

P.O. Box 282

Erie, PA 16512

SPECIALIZING
in
Modern Day

PROOF SINGLES
SETS
ROLLS

Want List On This
Material Solicited

Also All Proofs Wanted



J & E COINS

7101 MENDAL BLVD. N.E.
ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. 87110
PHONE (505) 884-3123

WANTED

I am interested in buying any
quantity of choice U.S. or foreign
numismatic material. I need
single coins as well as complete
collections.



Come in, call or write

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

420 17th Street

(Between Broadway and Franklin)

Oakland, California 94612

ANA 34931

Phone: (415) 444-4343



North American Coin Company

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871

1845 Silas Deane Highway
Rocky Hill, Connecticut

P.O. Box 226
Wethersfield, CT 06109

Phone: (203) 563-1225

Wanted to buy:

**United States Rare Gold and Early U.S. Type Coins
from VF to Choice BU and Proof**

Please write before sending coins.

Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange

Jeff Fretz Steve Gehringer

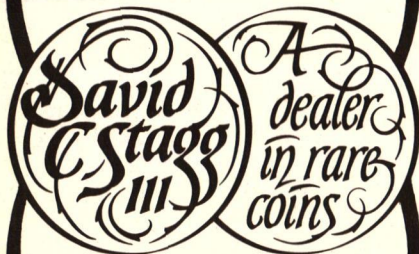
RARE COINS • STAMPS • GOLD
SILVER • DIAMONDS • ANTIQUES
POCKET WATCHES • GUNS

Three locations: Allentown, Bethlehem and Reading.

Main Store: Union Blvd. & Pennsylvania Ave., Lehigh Shopping Ctr.,
Bethlehem, PA 18018. Phone: (215) 861-0710

Members ANA GSNA APS NAWCC

QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329



DAVID C STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P O BOX 666 • SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402

WANTED: CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We offer Also Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.

Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.
(RED STRAUSS)

(312) 267-1100
3606 W. Irving Park Rd.
Chicago, IL 60618

ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 PNG Member

BUYING — SELLING

Choice U.S. & World Coins, Crown, Minors,
Key Coins, Proofs, Medals, Tokens, etc.
Copper Silver Gold

PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.

— Note our new address —

870 7th Ave., New York City 10019
ANA LM (212) 581-4733 Open Mon.-Fri.

We're in the Sheraton Hotel, the center of
the convention and auction district.
By appointment only

BUYING CHOICE WORLD COINS & MAJOR COLLECTIONS

*We especially need, in all denominations,
in XF and up:*

Spain and colonies; Pillars and portraits;
Philippines: Spanish and U.S. periods; U.S.
type coins; All pre-1900 world coins in unci-
rculated condition.

*We consistently pay more for choice high grade
material. Send, call, or write:*

James J. Johnson & Associates

(303) 494-1875

Box 2248

Boulder, CO 80306



Merrill S. Kaplan

ANA 15445 — ANS

Better U.S. & Foreign Coins

P.O. Box 805, Linden Hill
Flushing, NY 11354
(212) 445-7144



**BUYING & SELLING
U.S. and Foreign Coins**

EVERETT HULL STEVE C. STIERSTORFER

 **fort worth coin company, inc.** 

DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS

2822 WEST 7TH STREET □ FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107 □ 817-336-1782

GOLD GALORE
From Don DeVore
WANTED
Hong Kong \$1000
Gold Coins

DON DEVORE
2048 Willowick Circle
Columbus, OH 43229
Life Member ANA 526

We pay top dollar. Try us.

**RARE COINS for
COLLECTORS —
INVESTORS**

If you are interested in buying or selling
Rare Coins, Gold or Silver Coins, please
contact us.
All transactions confidential.

ROBERT L. ASTRICH,
A.N.A.— T.N.A.

(713) 772-8246 P.O. Box 1217, Bellaire, Texas 77401

**HANK
SPANGENBERGER**



Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711
P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM-676



DOLPHIN COINS
2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND
Robert Ilsley
*Specializing in
British Hammered Coins*

**WANTED
RARE COINS
Top Quality**

We pay the HIGHEST PRICES..

HERBERT TOBIAS
**P.O. Box 532, Church Street
Station
New York, NY 10008**

**We Pay the Highest Prices for
Gem & Prooflike Silver Dollars**

A. E. JOHNBRIER
Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars
P.O. Box 913 Bowie, Maryland 20715

**WANT LISTS
RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED**

**We deal in only the highest Quality
Morgan and Peace Dollars**

Buy and Sell Autographs
Coins & Currency Silver and Gold

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.
129 SO. 16TH ST., PHILA., PA. 19102

Member: American Numismatic Assn.

ANDREW J. KAUFMAN
President

Telephone: 215-LO 3-4232
Teletype: Penn.

NATALIE HALPERN

"ERER SPESHLIST"

MAJOR MINT ERRORS BOUGHT & SOLD

SEE ME AT
MOST MAJOR COIN CONVENTIONS



P.O. BOX 170
NEW YORK, NY 10028
(212) 427-0968



U.S. & CANADIAN SPECIALISTS

TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE

WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444

DON FOX

CLYDE ENGLEHARDT

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT
2050 Center Ave., Suite 302
Ft. Lee, NJ 07024
(201) 592-7740

WANTED

FOR IMMEDIATE CASH:

U.S. & Foreign Gold, U.S. Silver, and
European Crowns.

M.L. KAPLAN

(ANA - LM 301)

Society of Professional Numismatists, etc.

P.O. Box 1943
Pompano Beach, FL 33062

HARRY IS BUYING

Large & Small Size Currency
Uncut Sheets US Paper Money
Error Currency & Coins
Type Coins

Will Travel for Collections

SELLING: 1934-B \$10 Silver
Certificates, V.G. \$35.00

HARRY E. JONES



P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701



LM 749

error trends COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers; plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error Collector's Handbook** free, \$1.50 value, with every subscription purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

\$8, year; \$15, 2 years; \$22, 3 years. Single sample copy, \$1 post paid.

"Continuous monthly publications for over 12 years."

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

BUYING

All Original U.S. Government
Double Mint Sets
(Toning is OK)

1947..\$1,000.00	1951...\$435.00
1948.. 250.00	1952... 285.00
1949.. 1,300.00	1953... 200.00

CENTRAL COIN EXCHANGE

P.O. Box 27247, Mpls., MN 55427
(612) 546-3121
(800)328-5670 Toll Free

U.S.A. GOLD

FOREIGN GOLD

Rarities bought and sold at competitive prices. Appreciate offers of difficult items. Want lists desired.

EDWIN SHAPIRO

P.O. BOX 807

TEANECK, N.J. 07666

we buy & sell silver dollars

joel rettew  rare coin galleries, inc.

91 town & country
orange, calif. 92668
714-835-9244



LM 702



As of August 1, 1980,

JAMES H. COHEN

rare coins and antique weapons

is now known as

JAMES H. COHEN

& SONS, INC.

437 ROYAL STREET

NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130

504-522-3305



A-Z Coins & Stamps

Neil Sowards, Barry Krumlauf,
Bruce Smith, Ruth Smith
4201 Coldwater Rd.
Ft. Wayne, IN 46805

U.S. Coins, Stamps, Supplies,
Foreign, Ancient, Wholesale
Lots, and Metal Detectors.

Paper Americana, Stocks,
Bonds, & Old Cancelled Checks.

AKRON OHIO

Home of

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable
dealer who respects your coins and will deal
fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We
purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

SAM CLEMENTS

103 S. Main (Downtown)

PHILIP FLANAGAN

(216) 384-9357

Buying—Selling Gem B.U. Silver Dollars

and

Walking Liberty Half Dollars

Bob's Coins

ANA LM-1168

P.O. Box 656

Franklin Park, IL 60131

RARE & UNUSUAL SILVER BARS

Brazil Prober # P-1728 Rare\$200.

Brazil "Sanpex" 1949 266 issued 125.

Brazil "Cong. Eucaristico" 1955

Only 45 bars issued 175

Indo-China Trade type "Banana"

type bars. Ave. 12.+ oz. 350.

US-Colo. Concrete Mine 1972 10 oz. 400.

US-Colo. Essex Mine 1972 10 oz. 400.

US-Colo. Eureka Mine 1972 10 oz. 400.

(Last 3 listed—only 4 made of each
and they are .995 Fine silver)

CAROLINA MINT

P.O. Box 709

(803) 326-5061

Lamar, SC 29069

Clarence L. Criswell

The
Fountainhead
Of
Fine Coins



Ancient and Medieval Coin Specialists

Buying and Selling

Lawrence J. Devine,
President



ANA
ANS
SAN
OIN

672 Hawkins Road East, Coram, New York 11727

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS

1260 East St.

Pittsfield, MA 01201

(L.M. — ANA)

WANTED

- Early and High Grade U.S. Type Coins
- Any U.S. Proof Sets 1858-1955
- U.S. Mint Sets before 1956
- U.S. Commemoratives and Patterns
- Gold and Silver Bullion
- Choice or Scarce Netherlands for personal collection

ACE COINS AND STAMPS

522-28th Street, S.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49509

Money Merchants

WE WANT TO BUY
U.S. COINS

2242 Wyoming, N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87112

SELLING — BUYING

U.S.A. and foreign gold coins.
All gold coins wanted.
Your want list requested.

Abbott's

gold • silver • rare coins, inc.

525 N. Woodward Avenue
Suite 800
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48013
(313) 644-8565

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.

COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, NJ 07452
(201) 444-2070 LM #1472

Whitman Bookshelf Albums



Acetate slides show coins
from both sides while
providing complete protec-
tion. Genuine board covers
with gold stamped titles on
front and binding edge.

2 pages 4.00
3 pages 5.00
4 pages 6.00

R.C.A. COIN EXCHANGE

516/775-2222

252 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. 751C, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins (Sam Colavita, owner) ANA

214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

CIVIL WAR TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 Dif. VF\$29
- 25 Dif. VF\$70

Over 800 different in stock

Want lists solicited

ROSSA & TANENBAUM TOKENS AND MEDALS

P.O. Box 9324
Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 381-7969 or (212) 627-6188

WANTED — Political Items Pins, buttons, badges, scarves and other presidential campaign items.



Subscriptions to our Americana mail
auction catalog—profusely illustrated.
\$3 for three issues.

George H. LaBarre Galleries
111 Ferry Street—Hudson, NH 03051

**WORLD COINS
&
ISRAELI SPECIALIST**
BUYING & SELLING

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
BOX 355
EVERGREEN, CO 80439
(303) 674-3614

**QUALITY TYPE COINS
BOUGHT AND SOLD**



LM-424



LM-4

JOHN J. SMIES

P. O. Box 371
Courtland, KS 66939
Telephone (913) 374-4311

**PAYING TOP PRICES
FOR**

U.S. Silver Coins pre-1964
U.S. Clad Half Dollars 1965-1969
Canada Silver pre-1966
War Nickels 1942-1945
Silver Dollars before 1935
All rare U.S. & Foreign
Franklin Mint Material

Call or Write Serious Inquiries for
BUY & SELL Quotes.

DONALD E. BRIGANDI CO. INC.

103 West 45th St.
New York, NY 10036

Toll Free (800) 221-2128
N.Y. State (212) 582-7160

Wanted

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates



*"Personalized service built
our business."*

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.
74 Anderson St.

Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
201 342-8170 ANA LM 709

Truly Choice Type Material

Both U. S. and Foreign

Buy or Sell

GEORGE W. (HANK) RODGERS

ANA LM 662

817 GREENWOOD

MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110



QUALITY EXONUMIA

FREE: "An Introduction to Exonumia"

Exonumia defined and four major areas explored in depth. Send a SASE today for a free copy of the four page Introduction, a fixed price list of books, starter collections, etc., and a sample copy of my next mail bid sale of quality exonumia.

WANTED For Consignment or Purchase:
All exonumia! Ship for my high offer (postage refunded if not satisfactory) or write for consignment items.

World Exonumia

ANA LM
TAMS LM
CWTS LM

Rich Hartzog
POB 4143HP
Rockford, IL 61110

CHUCK'S COINS

Where your Word is your Honor

Needs Your Want List

Send to:

CHUCK VARNER
35223 Pontiac Drive
Brookshire, TX 77423
LM 1238

Numiscellaneous
from

George M. Beach

A.N.A. L.M. 2111

BUYING AND SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens, medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializing in obsolete countries. Write for my show schedule and free illustrated price lists.

P.O. Box 113

Owosso, Michigan 48867

Tel. 517-634-5415

WANTED

U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL
Need Single Coins
Complete Collections

Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.

Sylvia Novack

(ANA LM 1409)

P.O. Box 729

San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

LONE STAR ASSOCIATES, INC.

Charles Clifford

Dealer in Choice United States Type
Coins.

Inquiries appreciated.

5307 E. Mockingbird Lane

Suite 401

Dallas, TX 75206

(214) 826-7051

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver
Dollars, Early Type, Choice
Numismatic Material, Collections
and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments

444 Maple Avenue East

Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363

ANA LM 621



FAST MAIL BID SERVICE

Welcome to the end of the
numismatic run around. With qual-
ity merchandise and efficiency of
service we are . . .

1241 Bellevue Plaza

Box 1129

Green Bay, WI 54305



"Formerly Mike's Coin Shop"

MEDALS, TOKENS, EXONUMIA MY SPECIALTY

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens,
Presidential Campaign Buttons,
Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman

P.O. Box 415

Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

BUYING - SELLING GOLD & SILVER COINS & BULLION

Call (618) 847-2291 collect to con-
firm all prices or ship for quantity.
Prices paid day received.

NATION GALLERIES

P.O. BOX 391

FAIRFIELD, IL 62837

Buying U.S. Coins

Type — Keys — Gold
From EF to Proof

Truman S. Hall

P.O. Box 481

Upland, CA 91786

ANA LM 968

WANTED

We are serious and competitive buyers of coins and currency of:

- * UNITED STATES * NETHERLANDS *
- * BELGIUM * CANADA * NORWAY *
- * SWEDEN * EARLY EUROPEAN * BRITISH *
- * GERMAN STATES * ANCIENTS *
- * SOUTH AMERICAN *

Please write or send coins via insured or registered mail for our
prompt and generous offer.

References on request

GROVE COIN CO.

Mid America National Bank Bldg.

7200 80th Street South

Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016

(612) 459-3540

**Buying — Selling
Choice
U.S. Coins and Currency**

**Joseph's Coin Co.
5903 Hampton Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63109
(314) 481-0770**

Clayton Osborn Paul Burke
Want Lists Solicited

COIN JEWELRY

Send 75¢ refundable for our catalog of distinctive coin jewelry and gift items, including coin mountings, coin mountings with crystals, cut-outs, lucite, clocks, chains, coin buckles, and money clips

Dealer Inquiries Invited
HUGHES HOUSE

ANA 69424 (305) 785-1600
P.O. Box 2167 Pompano Beach, FL 33061

★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★

Now available!



The Fugio Cents
by Allan Kessler

Write for dealer/wholesale prices.

COLONY COIN CO.
P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Mass. 02160

**REPUBLIC OF TEXAS
CURRENCY**

Very Fine Condition

CRISWELL—A1-\$17.50; A5-\$17.50; A6-\$12.50;
A7-\$15.00
SAM HOUSTON NOTES—\$10-\$20.00; \$20-
\$20.00; \$50-\$25.00
REPUBLIC OF TEXAS \$100 and \$500 Bonds—
\$75.00

THOMAS C. BAIN
ANA 13224

3717 Marquette Drive Dallas, TX 75225

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"



P.O. Box 11031 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63135

— WANTED —

FINE OR BETTER INDIAN CENTS

— 1865 THROUGH 1878 —

SEND LIST FOR BEST OFFER
STRICT B & D GRADING ONLY

— SUPPORT YOUR ANA —
— AFTER THAT — YOURS TRULY —

Krotz STAMP &
COIN CO., INC.

691 Richmond Rd. — (Richmond Mall)
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44143

ANA #26867 — PHONE (216) 461-4411

U.S. and CANADA

We need coins, currency and commemoratives. Send list or coins, etc. for our prompt very generous offer.

Also buying German States coins.

BILINDA COIN CO.
P.O. Box 514
Hastings, MN 55033
(612) 437-2523

**BUYING & SELLING
U.S. COINS
& CURRENCY**

Springfield Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

INB CENTER—CONCOURSE LEVEL

(Located in Illinois National Bank)
1 OLD STATE CAPITOL PLAZA NORTH
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62701
PHONE (217) 753-8992

JAMES R. HAUSMAN-PRESIDENT LM

THE BEST FOR LESS!

Better grade U.S. coins for experienced collectors, conservatively graded, and priced at or near wholesale. Why pay fictional "retail" prices? Satisfaction Guaranteed. Call or write for list:

LONG ISLAND UNLIMITED

53 Veterans Highway, Dept. T,
Commack, NY 11725
(516) 499-3536

IRV ATKINS

Member ANA, AINA

Buying or Selling General U.S.

We travel many miles each year to locate coins for our customers. Our success is your satisfaction — in buying or selling. Want lists will receive our prompt attention.

AVENUE COINS

Bob Worachek

229 E. College Avenue
Appleton, WI 54911

ANA member since 1962

BUYING U.S. COINS

Dolloff Coin Center currently needs to buy most all U.S. coins from Indian cents thru twenty dollar gold pieces. Send large size stamped addressed envelope for our current buying list.



STAMP AND COIN CENTER

ANA Life Member

116N State Street Portsmouth, NH 03801
Telephone (603) 436-0332

I BUY & SELL
U.S. & WORLD
MILITARY
CURRENCY

* FREE LIST
ON REQUEST



U.S. MPC ESPECIALLY WANTED

JOE SPIRA

Box 886 Solana Beach, CA 92075

1955-D over S
BU Nickels
\$24.50 each

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

LM 269 Refund if Not Pleased. No. 16



JAMES, INC.

Phone (502) 459-8774



P.O. BOX 18088, LOUISVILLE, KY 40218

PURCHASING!

Rare Coins, Currency, Estates, Collections of any size. Specialty interests are Matte Proof Type & Historical Autographs. Travel to Buy!

Coin Center, Inc.

Norm Ross, President
2nd National Bank, Suite 411
Hamilton, Ohio 45012 Ph. 513-867-1211
Life Member #634 D & B Rated

Clearwater
Coin
Investors



Rare Coins
Bought
Traded
Sold

1741 Drew Street
Clearwater, FL 33515
(813) 446-8244

Monthly
Mail Bid
Auctions



Ed French

Dan Crandall

Martin Adams

9:30 - 5, Mon.-Fri.

9:30 - 1, Sat.

WANTED

- California Fractional Gold
- Civil War & Hard Times Tokens
- Old Medals, Tokens, Badges
- Encased Postage, Old Foreign Coins
- Old Broken Bank Notes & Paper Money
- Antique Jewelry & Political Items
- Any item, including checks, postcards, etc. before 1883 from Calif.

Just Ship For Best Price.

Susan Doering

2711 Washington Avenue
Santa Monica, CA 90403
(213) 828-1153

BUYING U.S. COINS & CURRENCY

*We wish To Purchase All Grades
Not Just The Finest Known*

John L. Sullivan
P.O. Box 525
Springfield, Va. 22150
ANA LM 843

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.

LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866

Coins, Stamps, Antiques

Bought and Sold



ANA LM 771
PNG 99

Lou Irwin

Quality Rare Coins

"Specializing in
Choice U.S. Coins"

Wanted — Choice
Numismatic Material.



McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.
(Formerly M&M Coin Exchange)

Camelot Inn (Arcade) (501) 372-1391
Markham and Spring Sts. **Robert T. McIntire**
Little Rock, AR 72201 Life Member #1822

DAMAGED COINS

U.S. and Foreign coins professionally repaired. Solder and mounting rings and loops removed. Holes filled, with most damaged detail re-engraved to restore appearance. Scratches and other surface defects smoothed out. Only close examination will detect repair. All coins must be sent for estimate as every damage is different.

Insure coins to:

MARK STOCKTON

ANA 90087

P.O. Box 5027 Lexington, KY 40555

COINS OF THE WORLD

- BUYING •
- SELLING •
- APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701



We process want lists for foreign coins and bank notes but do not issue a price list.

Please stop by our table for our latest selection of better foreign and U.S. coins since we make most major shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

Albuquerque World

COINS AND CURRENCY

8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
(505) 298-7466



DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA

Wanted

1928 \$1 U.S. NOTES C.U.

1935-A \$1 HAWAII C.U.

1935-A \$1 NORTH AFRICA C.U.

Especially Want Star Notes

Charles E. Hayes



R-66140

(314) 364-4611 evenings

P.O. Box 641

Rolla, MO 65401

WANTED

Choice U.S. Coins



JOE LEONE

463 BRECKINRIDGE RD.
FRANKFORT, KY. 40601
PHONE (502) 695-1133

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin OR stamp collection, the most perplexing problem to confront you is, Whom To Approach With Your Properties. Finding the right buyer is easier when you consider the following:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

please contact us

Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.

129 Carnegie Way N.W. Respectfully,
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 WILLIAM L. SCOTT

JOE FLYNN RARE COINS INC.



P. O. BOX 3140 • 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171



Harvey & Patsy

THE ROSES

P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, CA 92021

WANTED:

C.C.C.—Tokens, Script, and Memorabilia
Leper Colonies—Coins and Paper Money
Panama—Tokens, Medals and Memorabilia

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8-reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.



MEL CAME

P.O. Box 265, Tel (813) 397-8081
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535



BUY-SELL-TRADE

World Banknotes
Japanese Occupation Notes
European Emergency Notes
Frequent Pricelists (Sample 50¢)
Retail-Wholesale

WILLIAM G. HENDERSON

P.O. Box 971
Puyallup, Washington 98371 U.S.A.
PHONE: 206-848-8261

WANTED

NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS



CURRENCY UNLIMITED

DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

CANADA — WANTED

I will buy all your Canada specimen (proof) sets and single coins at unbelievable prices. Please send list of items available first.

FRANK ROSE

ANA LM 836, CNA LM 104, CPMS LM 14
P.O. Box 947, Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
Telephone (305) 482-3844

PAPER WORLD MONEY

P.O. Box 226
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387
Telephone: (513) 767-1675

MEL
STEINBERG

**CAL NATIONAL COIN EXCHANGE
IS BUYING
U.S. PAPER MONEY
NATIONAL, TYPE & OBSOLETE
CURRENCY**

JOHN HELEVA

**916-967-3774
Box 375, FAIR OAKS, CA 95628**

BUYING TOKENS

WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

**PRESIDENTIAL COIN
& ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.**

**6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312**

H. Joseph Levine, President

ANA



LM735

**ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN
COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES
DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD &
CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS**

ANCIENT ARTS

**P.O. BOX 2728, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226**

Paper Money Publishers



Dedicated to the study and preservation of paper money

*Our books available from your favorite dealer
or write for additional information*

**BNR
Press**

**132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452
Fred Schwan, publisher**



**Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion**

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

**Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling**

**5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509
phone (814) 866-7501**

IN TRAVERS WE TRUST
**Scott
Travers**
Rare Coin Galleries

**P.O. Box 1711, F.D.R. Station, N.Y.
10022
(212) 759-7334**

**Buying Selling
Quality U.S. Coins**

**Commemoratives
Silver Dollars
Patterns
Rare Date Gold
Ch. BU & Proof Type**

Fidelity Rare Coin Co.

**Box 48, Bank Plaza Station
Merrick, NY 11566
(516) 623-4915**

WANTED

**1802 HALF-DIME
AG - FINE or DAMAGED**

**Contact
JAMES FAIRFIELD LM-627**



**712 S. Barr
Ft. Wayne, IN
46802
(219) 743-4806**

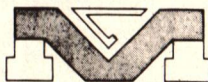
**BUYING AND SELLING
ALL U.S. COINS**

**LARRY JACKSON
NUMISMATICS, INC.**

**P.O. BOX 76482
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30328
PHONE (404) 953-2947**

Ron Swiney

**US and Foreign Coins
Supplies
Bid-Board**



Mid Valley Coin Co.

**17543 CHATSWORTH ST., GRANADA HILLS
(213) 360-1272 CA 91344**

National Currency

**Buying
Selling**

**Siouxland
Coin & Currency
Curtis Iversen
P.O. Box 1221
Sioux City, IA 51102**

U.S. HALF CENTS

I have an immediate need for the following HALF CENTS and will pay TOP PRICES to obtain them:

- * 1793, 1796, 1831Any grade
- * 1794, 1795, 1797VG or better
- * 1800-08, 1811VF or better
- * 1809-10, 1825-57EF or better
- * Scarce Redbook varietiesAny grade

Strict grading essential. Please ship (by registered mail) for my offer or write/call describing what you have available.

**JIM MCGUIGAN
Box 1934**

**(313) 769-4383
Ann Arbor, MI 48106**

WANTED

**U.S. Coins & Currency
Rare Coins
Paper Money
Civil War Tokens
Entire Estates
Will Travel for Collections
Buy & Sell Coins & Stamps.**

**FEDERAL BRAND COIN CO.
SINCE 1942**

**Michael L. Kolman 6831 Pearl Rd.
ANA LM 779 Southland Shopping Center
Cleveland, Ohio 44130**

**WANT TO BUY
NEW JERSEY
COLONIAL CENTS**



**WOODCLIFF
INVESTMENT
CORP.**

(201) 327-1141

P.O. BOX 135

LODI, NJ 07644

LESTER MERKIN

Rare Coins



**445 PARK AVENUE
NEW YORK, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130**

**SPECIALIST
IN
WORLD BANKNOTES**

- Buy & Sell
- Consignments Wanted
- Free Price Lists

JAMES WARMUS

(ANA LM 1208)

BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

BUY OR SELL

MS65 or better Cameo prooflike Morgans
MS65 or better prooflike Morgans
MS67 or better Morgan Dollars

B & M Coins

P.O. Box 118
Donnellson, IA 52625

LM ANA 2492
LM CSNS 203



OCTOBER OFFERINGS

REASONABLE

MERCURY DIME KEYS

1916-D G . . . \$485.00 . . . Ch. VF . . .	\$1,175.
1921 VG . . . 36.50 . . . Fine . . .	75.
1921-D G . . . 39.50 . . . AF . . .	85.
1942/1 Ch. EF-AU . . .	495.

Five day return privilege. All orders postpaid. Calif. residents please include 6% sales tax.

WITTER COINS

ANA-ANS

382 BUSH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94104

WANTED

U.S. & FOREIGN
COINS & PAPER
SILVER & GOLD

Please send us your want lists.

D & J COIN CO.

19 N. Columbia Street
Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776
(516) 928-9009

Life Member ANA GENA

PAPER MONEY

U. S. Large Size Currency

U. S. Small Size Currency

U. S. Fractional Currency

THEODORE KEMM



915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025

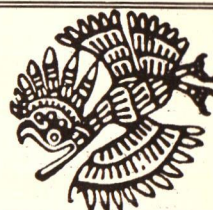


FOOD STAMP TOKENS!

100 Different \$35.00
List of 2500 Different Sets
for \$1.00 (refundable with order)
Samples for large SASE.

Paul A. Cunningham
Box One
Tecumseh, MI 49286

MEXICO
Dealers
In High Grade
Mexican
Numismatics



BAJA NUMISMATICS, LTD.

P.O. Box 11121, Albuquerque, NM 87112
(505) 294-1324

Dick Parker ANA-LM 959
Rich Douglas ANA-LM 2432

IN
SANTA ROSA
TRY

JESS PATRICK'S
LARKFIELD COINS

686 Larkfield Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

(707) 526-6857

LM 2306

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy

Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List



114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088



HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085

342 Manhattan Dr.
Lexington, KY. 40505

We Are Competitive Buyers Of

NETHERLANDS & BELGIUM COINS

Please contact us for a quote or to arrange a visit on our next U.S.A. buying trip.

BRIGHTON COIN COMPANY

(Steve & Sandy Hughes)

93 Albion Hill, Brighton, England BN2 2PA
Telephone: 0273 692234

Illustrated price list of ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN, JUDAEAN and BYZANTINE coins . . . MEDIEVAL and MODERN WORLD coins . . . specializing in better quality and unusual coins . . . Free price list for all coins upon request . . . WANTED: All coins in any of the above categories.

CHRISTIAN BLOM

10 BROADWAY HAWTHORNE, NY 10532

Specialists in

**ANCIENT COINS
NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS**
Collections and Single Rare Coins
Wanted

WILLIAM DONNER CO.

ANA ANS IAPN

P. O. Box 4409

Grand Central Station

New York, NY 10017 Tel. (212) 840-0650



CHOICE QUALITY
GOLD - SILVER - COPPER

ANA
CWNA

Rhue & Drury
Numismatic Investments

ROBERT J. RHUE
DONN E. DRURY

(303) 695-6220
1196 S. HAVANA
AURORA, CO 80012

We've moved

Greg J. Rohan

**Rohan
Financial Corporation**

415 Bellevue Way N.E., Suite 102
Bellevue, WA 98004
(206) 821-2695

BUYING—SELLING

*Gem BU Silver Dollars
Early Bust Halves*

FOX VALLEY COIN EXCHANGE

Box 223

Gilberts, IL 60136

Bob Wojtas LM 1168

COIN HOARDS WANTED

Highest prices paid for hoards of gold, silver, and bronze coins of Greece, Rome, Byzantium, Medieval Europe and Asia, India, and Canada. Overseas sellers welcome. ANA, CNA, NI, SIN, and ANS, 1979 Krause Publications Customer Service Award.

**DEAN M. RYDER
CORPORATION**

P.O. Box 1376
Madison, WI 53701



★ BUYERS OF FLORIDA PAPER MONEY ★

A-COIN & STAMP GALLERY, INC.

BUY ★ SELL ★ APPRAISE

6217 St. Augustine Rd. • Jacksonville, FL 32217
Jim Smith • (904) 733-1204 • Jim Halter

WORLD COINS WANTED!

**Top European Prices
For All World Crowns**

Strong Buyer of Foreign Gold & Minors.
Same Day Attention & Sincere
Consideration to Your Marketing Needs.

MISH

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY, INC.

(415) 574-1100

Box 5002 San Mateo, CA 94402

SIN • OIN • ANA LM-1515

U.S. & FOREIGN COINS & PAPER MONEY

BOUGHT ★★ SOLD

Tulsa Rare Coins

6131 EAST 31st STREET
TULSA, OKLAHOMA 74135
(918) 836-0219

RICHARD MCPHEETERS ANA LM 2515

STOCK CERTIFICATES AND BONDS

Quality certificates bought and sold.
HIGHEST PRICES PAID

Please contact:

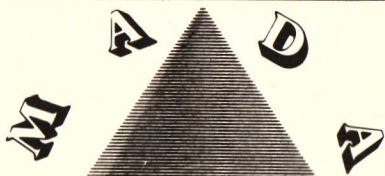
KEN PRAG

Box 531

Burlingame, CA 94010

(415) 343-0242

(415) 861-2724



MADA, Incorporated

"Builders of Meaningful Collections"

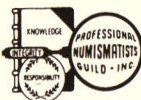
Box 220, Belleville, MI 48111 ANA-LM

Michael C. Annis Diane M. Annis

(313) 699-9476

Wanted

*We are interested in purchasing quantity of
choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material.
I need single coins or complete collections. Send
your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.*



Kraso Coins

ANA 40614

2849 West 95th St.

Chicago, Ill. 60643

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

We are interested in buying Gold, Silver and Bronze coins of the Roman Republic, the Empire and the Late Empire.

We are also interested in Greek and Byzantine coins. Send coins with your asking price or for our offer. Send for free retail price list of foreign and ancient coins.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP

934 So. Edgewood Ave. P.O. Box 6676
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

★★ RARE COINS ★★ BOUGHT & SOLD

**AL ADAMS
RARE COINS**

Five Piedmont Center
3525 Piedmont Road, N.E.

Suite 215

Atlanta, GA 30305

404-261-4601



CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates 10 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word (\$2.50) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 per cent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

GEORGIA OBSOLETE CURRENCY WANTED. Banknotes, city-county issues, insurance companies, railroads, private scrip. Send for new want list. Claud Murphy, Box 15091, Atlanta, GA 30333.

WANTED: State of Georgia Criswell #9 and #10. Pay minimum \$300 each for fine condition. More for higher grades. Claud Murphy, Box 15091, Atlanta, GA 30333.

DICTIONARY of Greek Coin Inscriptions by Icard. 593 pages. Paper cover, \$20; hard cover, \$30. Obol International, Dept. N, 8 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60603.

REWARD: For any rolled, egg-shaped elongated coins from Austria before or from 1818 to 1898. **WANTED:** Rolled out elongated coins, dies, machines, etc., from fairs, expositions, for museum. **COINS ELONGATED,** T228 Vassar Road, Poughkeepsie, NY 12603 U.S.A.

PHILIPPINE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD. We have specialized in Philippine coins since 1965. Worldwide references. Highest prices paid for choice material. Send list if you are selling. Complete retail selection offered, including U.S. Territorial and three other periods. Current retail prices are quite low compared to future projections. Most recent Philippine publications also for sale. Write for free, illustrated, 8 page price list. Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box 2-CC, San Antonio, TX 78201.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 60462.+

BUYING EARLY REDBOOKS. Paying the following for clean copies: 1947, \$160; 1948, \$65; 1949, \$42; 4th edition, \$34; 5th, \$34; 6th, \$25; 7th, \$16; 8th, \$16; 9th, \$13; 10th, \$8. Life member ANA. Bookrate postage refunded. Michael Aron, Box 33166, Granada Hills, CA 91344. (213) 368-5159.

FREE LARGE MONTHLY PRICE LIST. U.S. coins, currency, exnumia, some foreign. Since 1968, ANA graded. C.W. Brown, Box 4832, Shreveport, LA 71104. Low prices, SASE appreciated.

COIN CASES, SECURITY SHOW TRAYS for coins, currency, medals. Professional Quality. Dealers wanted. Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, Olathe, KS 66061. (913) 782-1515.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES—an extremely interesting hobby! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates \$2.50. Also eager to buy! Please write, Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94010.

SWISS SHOOTING TALERS AND 5 FR COM-MEMORATIVES. Want lists to: P.M. Pariat, Riantmont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

BUYING BANKNOTES: Paying reasonable dealer prices for foreign banknotes, notgeld, M.P.C.'s and emergency issues. Also, buying rolls of foreign coins. Warren David, d/b/a, International Numismatics, P.O. Box 1, Miami, FL 33163.

BUYING CASED SILVER PROOF SETS: Bahamas 1969-77 (9) \$55 (BU 1966-73 \$50), Cayman Islands 1972-77 (8) \$60, Barbados 1973-75 (8) \$35, Trinidad-Tobago 1972-75 (8) \$35. Panama 20 Balboas 1971-77 Proof \$70 (BU \$55), 1 Balboa 1949-79 BU or Proof Silver \$15, Philippines BU Peso 1947-69 \$15. US funds, instant payment. Quantities welcomed. Declare face value for Customs. ANA 42332, Tel.: (514) 288-4014. G.B. Kelemen, Box 24-X, Westmount, Canada H3Z 2T1.+

FREE—A monthly list of U.S. coins. Cents to Dollars plus Gold. Peter Weldon, P.O. Box 112n, West Sand Lake, NY 12196.

WANTED: Odd, Curious, Primitive Money, Unusual Mediums of Exchange. Our current retail list #22 available. Dillingham, Box 140227, Nashville, TN 37214.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States Coins and Currency; foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863.

BUYING BAHAMAS CASED GOLD SETS \$10-\$100: 1967, 1971, 1972. Call or write for up-to-date prices: (514)288-4014. (ANA 42332, since 1961) G.B. Kelemen, P.O. Box 24-X, Westmount, Canada H3Z 2T1.

INDIANAPOLIS "500" SPEEDWAY PROGRAMS, badges, armbands, autographs, pictures, grandstand tickets (1909 through 1923), postcards, old correspondence, passes, drivers' attire wanted. Price—describe. Ronald Plew, 9648 W. Morris, Indianapolis, IN 46231.

"NUMISMATISTS" FOR SALE. Teens, Twenties, Thirties. Also paper money books including SPMC. Buying Michigan national banknotes, obsoletes, script. Falater, 118 N. Howell, Hillsdale, MI 49242.

RESCH: THE COINS AND MEDALS OF TRANSYLVANIA (Reprint, 1965). German text, full cloth: U.S. \$125 ppd. Send money order to publisher: G.B. Kelemen, Box 24, Westmount, Canada H3Z 2T1.+

WANTED CANADIAN PROOFLIKE SETS IN QUANTITIES. Paying U.S. \$18 each for 1960-67. Payment same day when shipment received. Advise about your shipment in separate letter. (ANA 42332) G.B. Kelemen, Box 24-N, Westmount, Canada H3Z 2T1.+

BEAUTIFUL HISTORICAL UNC. JAPANESE INVASION NOTES

MALAYA 1¢ to \$1,000. Nine notes \$5.00
PHILIPPINES 1¢ to 1000 pesos. Nine notes \$7.00
BURMA 1 to 100 rupies. Fine to Unc. \$3.00

SILVER DOLLARS, UNC. CHOICE

1880-81-82-S mint \$55 each

1883-84-85-98-99-1902-04 \$75 each

Lists of paper money 50¢ each/refunded with first order.

My 63rd year advertising in The Numismatist.

**Norman Shultz, Box 746,
Salt Lake City, UT 84110**

WASHINGTON QUARTERS: Buying 1932 to 1963 very good to Gem B.U. Write for buy price list. American West Numismatics, P.O. Box 22626, Wellshire Station, Denver, CO 80222.

HEBREW UNION VETERANS MEDAL WANTED. Also other Jewish pre-1950 items. Send with price asked. Davids, Box 35, Oceanside, NY 11572.

EXCHANGE my circulated silver dimes, quarters and halves (my choice) for your mint 16¢ - \$2 postage. You suggest basis. John Knight, Box 3, La Canada, CA 91011.

SMALL HOARD—2nd strike of Confederate cent—from original Lovett dies (since destroyed). Bronze \$9.95, goldline \$22.95, silver \$39.95. All B.U. Small quantity of each. An excellent investment. The Jewel Box, Plymouth, NH 03264.

1864 CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, all crisp, in holder. Consecutive numbers available. \$1.00 T-71, \$13.95; \$2.00 T-70, \$13.95. Both \$26.00 postpaid. Claud Murphy, Box 15091, Atlanta, GA 30333.

BUYING STOCK CERTIFICATES, bonds and railroad currency, quantities or individual items. Thanks for quoting. American Vignettes, Box 1551, Roselle Park, NJ 07204.

FREE PRICE LIST—U.S. and Canadian. Good selection of type coins. Supplies at discount rates. American Coin Co., P.O. Box 4913, Rumford, RI 02916.

MILITARY CURRENCY—U.S. and British. Private collector is buying all uncirculated pieces at top prices. [201]666-0770. Ronlene, P.O. Box 322, Hillsdale, NJ 07642.

AUSTRIA, DENMARK, GERMANY, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden banknotes wanted. Please write prices first. Specimen notes also wanted. ANA 37165. Thank you. Dave Carlson, 49 Buttrles, Granby, CT 06035.

LEARN HOW CHARITABLE GIVING of your unwanted coins can substantially reduce your income taxes. Tax-deductible receipt obtainable. Free details. Longevity Foundation, Box 11135, Chicago, IL 60611.

KANN: CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS, 1954 first edition, very rare: \$1,200. Same 1966 reprint: \$50. Only one set available. G.B. Kelemen, Box 24-X, Westmount, Canada H3Z 2T1. +

BUYING U.S. DOUBLE MINT SETS in original containers, toning acceptable: 1947, 1948, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958. Paying Gray Sheet BID. Ship insured or registered mail with invoice. Immediate cashiers check by return mail. ANA 99626. Worcester Coin Guild Association, 63 Lincoln Street, Worcester, MA 01605. [617] 754-7740.

FIRST FIVE FAO albums complete \$700. Iranian uncirculated plastic-sealed set of six coins with deposed Sha Pahlavi on 20 and 10 Rial coins \$8. Ike BU dollars 1974D and 1978P \$1.75 each or \$33 roll shipped postpaid. Buying VG or better Canadian silver dollars thorough 1967 at \$8.50 each. Buying Canadian Proof Sets through 1966 \$14 each. Fritz Enterprises, Box 17171, Cleveland, OH 44117. +

FREE MAIL BID MONTHLY LIST. BU Special Discount Type Coin list, Proof & Mint Sets, Rolls, Collections, and Bulk Lots lists. Specify choice. Send SASE or stamps, Ron Kraus, Box 35NM, Imperial, MO 63052.

ANS NUMISMATIC BOOKS, softcover, clean new copies: Numismatic History of Georgia (Transcaucasia), Lang, \$40, Western Coinage of Nero, MacDowall, \$80, Coinage of Arab Amirs of Crete,

Miles, \$30, The Agrinion Hoard, Thompson, \$40. Roman and Byzantini Solidi found in Sweden and Denmark, Fagerlie, \$65. Minting of Antoniniani A.D. 238-249, Eddy, \$40. Confederate Coinage of Arcadians 5th Century BC, Williams, \$45, Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire, Boyce, \$50. Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France, Tomasini, \$105. Museum Notes: 1966-79 (12 copies) \$215. Numismatic Literature: 1975-80 (9 copies) \$125. U.S. funds, check must clear. G.B. Kelemen, Box 24-X, Westmount, Canada H3Z 2T1.

WANTED: all low mintage U.S. coins in any condition (plugged & holed OK). Send list and prices. Singles, rolls, sets, etc. Ronald W. Kraus, Box 35NU, Imperial, MO 63052.

BUYING ALL UNITED STATES COINS. Early type as well as MS 65-70. Morgan Dollars most wanted. I will pay the absolute best price. Also buying scrap gold and silver. Please give me a call. Robert Charles DuPurton, LM 2591, (212) 859-3056.

WILLIGES SPECIAL! Carter and Mondale inaugural medals. Two different. Goldene. Dollar size. Bust and information. Both, only \$3.50 prepaid. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

WANTED: ANA member needs license plates in good shape from any state, Canadian province or country. Thanks. A Brown, Box 123, Quantico, VA 22134.

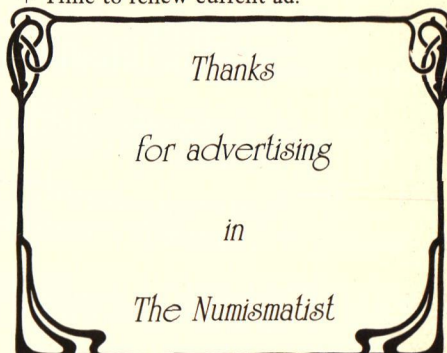
WANTED: Dog license tags issued locally by towns, counties, or cities before 1930. Trading coins, tokens or cash. James Case, Box 1076, Corning, NY 14830.

FREE-FREE. An out of print monograph entitled, "Colonial Copies Private Mint Replicas and Modern Counterfeits of United States Coins," by Larry Spanbauer (1975) with the purchase of "The Standard Catalog of United States Altered and Counterfeit Coins," by Larry Spanbauer and Virgil Hancock (1979) at the regular price of \$30.00. Both first edition copies will be autographed upon request. Send remittance to: Larry Spanbauer, 1685 Crestview Drive, Oshkosh, WI 54901.

FREE PRICE LIST of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Also buying especially ancient Roman and modern Dutch and Norwegian. Thomas R. Truscott, 1690 Aqua View Ct., Cedarburg, WI 53012.

LUNDY ISLAND, 1929—half Puffin and one Puffin. Brilliant UNC, each \$9.00. Estonia, 1929—1 cent Brilliant UNC, \$4.00. France, 1940—5 France UNC, each \$7.50. German East Africa Notes, 1915 or 1916—one Rupee, each \$5.00. Spruceland, Box 2114, Springfield, MA 01101.

+ Time to renew current ad.



Advertiser's Index

A-Coin & Stamp Gallery, Inc.	2672	Gibbons, Stanley, Currency, Inc.	2606	Numismatic Enterprises	2611
AK-Coins	2654	Gill, Dennis	2654	Numismatic Fine Arts	2515
A & R Penny Shop	2575	Gillio, Ronald J.	2638	Numismatic Investments of Florida	2565
A-Z Coins	2670	Giovanni Craftsmen Studio	2597	Numismatic Resources, Inc.	2545
Abbott's	2671	Glaser, Len & Jean	2652	Numismatic, Ltd.	2609
Ace Coins & Stamps	2681	Glen Rock Coin Shop	2671	Numismatic Studio, The	2619
Adams, A.C.	2682	Gold Dust Coin Co.	2658	Numis Real Corp.	2665
Adkins, Charles M.	2600	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	2643	Oakes, Dean	2658
Alhawah, K.M.	2616	Goldman, Kenneth M.	2649	Obol International	2526
Albuquerque World	2674	Goldmussen International	2643	Old Coin Shop	2626
Alco Distributors	2660	Gollard Corp.	2673	Old Roman, The	2512-11
American	2556	Gothic Coins & Stamps	2670	Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.	2655
American Coin Co.	2674	Graham, Edward, Numismatic Services	2646	Olympic Coin Gallery	2658
American Coin Portfolios	2603	Graham, Michael A. & Associates	2642	Olando, Mike	2674
American Heritage Minting	2548	Grand Central Coin Convention	2501	Ossie's Coin Shop	2576
ANC'S	2563	Great Lakes Coin Co.	2530	Pace Coin & Stamp Co., Inc.	2660
Ancient & Rare Coins	2596, 2664	Greene, Mary	2514	Pacific Gold & Silver	2588
Ancient Arts	2678	Grove Coin Co.	2673	Paramount International	2585
Apfe, Donald	2673	Gumer Coin Co.	2608	Park Avenue Coin Center	2650
Aron, Michael, Rare Coins	2644	Hagg's Coins	2638	Pasadena Coin Co.	2617
Art Coins	2678	Hall, Truman S.	2673	Past Reflections, Ltd.	2642
Astrich, Robert L.	2668	Halpern, Nathan	2651	Paul, John E.	2662
Avenue Coins	2675	Hamilton, Thomas B.	2651	Perry, David & Sue	2665
B & M Coins	2680	Hancock & Harwell	2542	Peters, Jess	2528
Bain, Thomas	2674	Hartner Rooker Numismatics, Ltd.	2530	Phillips, Wayne	2661
Baja Numismatics, Ltd.	2680	Harris, Gordon	2649	Picker, Richard	2631
Ball, Harold J.	2563	Havens, Charles E.	2676	PNG	2581
Baxter, Jack M.	2678	Heleva, John	2678	Pocket Change Investment Coins	2599
Bay Area Coin Center	2652	Henderson, William G.	2677	Pontario & Wyatt	2577
Beach, David M.	2654	Historical Paper Money Research Inst.	2630	Prag, Ken	2682
Beach, George M.	2672	House of Stuart, The	2630	Presidential Coin & Antique, Inc.	2620
Bebee's	2672	Houston Numismatic Exchange, Inc.	2630	Prestige Premiums	2620
Benedict, Philip E.	2672	Hughes House	2674	Provident Loan Society	2646
Berg, Dave	2655	Hughes, Robert E.	2645	Pullen & Hank	2648
Berk, Harlan	2553	Hurkett, Daniel	2640	R & M Coins	2635
Berman, Neil S.	2661	Imperial Coins	2639	RARCOA	2645
Beymer, Jack H.	2651	International Coin, Inc.	2651	Rare Coins, Inc.	2523
Blinda Coin	2674	International Coins Unlimited	2651	RCA Coin Exchange	2671
Birkle & Waddell	2674	Intelion, L.F.	2645	Record Coin Shop	2671
Blackburn & Blackburn	2660	Iverson, Curtis	2654	RENROB	2632
Bland, David, Jr.	2634	Ivy Press, The	2554	Rettew, Joel	2670
Blum, Christian	2681	J & E Coins	2666	Rhous & Drury	2641
BNR Press	2678	Jack's Coins	2641	Robins, Douglas, Inc.	2643
Bob's Coins	2670	Jackson, Larry	2679	Rodgers, Charles T.	2627
Bowers & Rudy	2678	Jack's Coin & Stamp Shop	2676	Rodgers, George	2681
Briganti, Donald E.	2672	James, Inc.	2675	Rohan Financial Corp.	2681
Brigg's Coin & Currency	2656	Johnbrier, Alfred E.	2668	Rose, Frank, Enterprises, Ltd.	2677
Brighton Coin Co.	2678	Johnson & Jensen	2667	Rosenblum, William	2677
Brown, Hy	2665	Johnson, James J. & Associates	2647	Roses, The	2677
Brown & King	2550	Johnson, Robert R.	2676	Rossa & Tanenbaum	2671
Bryan, Ltd.	2521	Jones, Harry E.	2674	Royal Coin of Houston	2671
Bullowa, C.E.	2636	Joseph's Coin Co.	2674	Ryder, Dean M., Corp.	2681
Calico, X. & Co.	2543	Kagin, Don & A.M.	2517	Scheiner, John & Hannalore	2539
Calif. Prof. Numismatists Assn.	2518	Kagin, Paul	2517	Schroeder's Coins & Currency	2640
Camco	2518	Kaplan, Merrill S.	2667	Scottishman Coins, Inc.	2555
Camelback Coin Investment Center	2508-09	Kaplan, M.L.	2669	Seaby, Ltd.	2541
Cans, Mel	2677	Katzen, Frank & Laurence	2517	Shaker Coin Shop	2671
Canadian Numismatic Journal	2640	Kelman, Keith & Associates	2500	Shapiro, Edwin	2669
Capital Plastics	2665	Kenneth, Theodore	2680	Shoreham Enterprises, Ltd.	2579
Capital City Coin Exchange	2678	Kendall, L.J., Rare Coins	2662	Shultz, Norman	2671
Carolina Mint	2670	Kern's Bluegrass Coin Shop	2607	Sierra Madre Gold & Silver Co.	2634
Carson City Associates, Inc.	2657	Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange	2667	Silver Center	2512-13
Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc.	2662	King, James D.	2609	Silvertowne	2578
Central Coin Exchange	2646	Kiscadden, Michael, Rare Coin Co.	2609	Simons, M.B. & Associates	2572
Charles Coin Co., Inc.	2662	Klausen, Jack	2589	SIRC, Ltd.	2603
Cherry Creek Rare Coin Gallery	2660	Knehl, Tom, Inc.	2661	Sloat, Sam	2622
Christensen, Henry	2628	Knight, Lyn F.	2616	Smies, John	2672
Chuck's Coins	2672	Koch, Andrew	2637	Smith, Sidney	2646
Clearwater Coin Investors	2664	Kolbe, George Frederick	2529	S.O.C.A.I. Coin	2671
Clines Coins	2664	Koppenhaver, Paul L.	2647	Sonderman, David	2605
Cochran's	2637	Kosoff, Abe	2539	Southeastern Currency	2644
Cohen, Bob	2665	Kraus Coins	2682	Southern Stamp & Coin	2653
Cohen, James	2670	Krause Publications	2674	Southwestern Gold	2645
Coin Castle Rare Coins	2632	Krotz Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.	2674	Spangenberg, Hank	2668
Coin Center, Inc.	2678	Krueger, Kurt R.	2606	Spanner, Kurt	2671
Coin Galleries	2567	Kuenhert, Joseph	2607	Spink & Son	2594
Coinage & Currency, Inc.	2668	Kutcher, Bruce, Inc.	2650	Spira, Joe	2675
Coins Unlimited	2666	L & I Coin & Stamp	2591	Springfield Rare Coin Galleries	2667
Colavita, M.H.	2671	LaBarre, George, Galleries	2621	Stack's	2572
Collins, Louis H.	2662	La Jolla Coins & Precious Metals	2671	Stagg, David C., III	2677
Colonial Coins, Inc.	2647	Larfield Coins	2680	State Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.	2504-07
Colony Coin Co.	2674	Laurel Corp.	2645	Steinberg, Mel	2667
Commercial Coin Co.	2661	LeBlanc Numismatics, Inc.	2525	Steinberg's	2524
Coronet Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	2610	Lidman, Julian	2653	Steinmetz Coin & Currency, Inc.	2578
Craig, Freeman	2664	Legal Tender Rare Coins, Inc.	2673	Sternberg, Frank	2562
Crawell, Col. Grove	2557	Leone, Joe	2676	Stockton, Mark	2676
Crystal Coin Shop	2580	Lepczyk, Joseph B.	2593	Stockton, P.E.	2668
Cunningham, Paul A.	2687	Levin, Benjamin	2652	Stone Creek Enterprises, Inc.	2642
Cunningham's	2504-05	Levy, Martin	2680	Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.	2676
Currenty Unlimited	2677	Liberty House Rare Coins	2527	Sullivan, John L.	2676
D & J Coin Co.	2680	Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc.	2669	Superior Stamp & Coin Co.	2536
Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange	2519	Lockwood, R.D.	2609	Swain, Thomas J.	2580
Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins	2561	Lubbock's	2673	Swanson, Don, Rare Coins	2639
D.A.P. Coin	2641	Long Star Associates, Inc.	2673	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins	2565
Davidson Numismatic Auctions	2658	Long Island Unlimited	2675	Swiss Bank Corp.	2565
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co.	2617	McAfee, Tom	2642	Tartarown Coin & Jewelry	2638
DeRoma, M.T., Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.	2544	McGuigan, James R.	2679	Exchange, Inc.	2657
Devore, Don	2623	McIntire Rare Coins	2679	Teaparty, J.I.	2657
Diversified Numismatics	2668	McLaughlin, Richard E.	2659	Toho Coins	2615
Doering, Susan	2664	MADA, Inc.	2682	Teller, Louis M.	2653
Dolphin Coin	2675	Madison Coin Box	2592	Texas Foreign Exchange	2643
Donner, William, Coin Co.	2681	Main Line Coin & Stamp	2674	Texas Rare Coin Galleries	2624
Double Eagle Enterprises	2642	Stamp Investments, Inc.	2538	Tillson, George	2639
Durst, Sanford J.	2678	Malter, Joel	2637	Tobias, Herbert	2668
Dynamic Coin Investments	2645	Manuso, Phillip	2663	Toledo Coin Exchange	2669
Eastern Coin Exchange	2672	Mantra, Tordella & Brooks	2586	Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries	2678
Edelman's	2627	Margolis, Richard	2660	Triple Cities Coin Club	2624
Edgewood Coin Shop	2682	Marcal Coins, Inc.	2641	Tulsa Rare Coins	2682
Ed's Coin & Stamp Shop	2614	Medlar, Bob	2648	Uhl, Ted	2671
Elman, Laurence E.	2615	Merklin, Lester	2679	Universal Coin & Metals Co.	2611
Empire Numismatics	2610	Michals, Steve	2650	Universal Numismatics Corp.	2649
Error Trends Magazine	2669	Mid-Continent Coins	2662	U.S. Bull Silver & Gold, Inc.	2620
Essex Numismatics, Inc.	2679	Mid Valley Coin Co.	2679	U.S. Coin Exchange	2636
Excelsior Coin Gallery	2612	Miss International Monetary, Inc.	2682	U.S. Dollar Galleries	2584
Eyer, Steve	2535	Mitko, William	2604	Van Der Dussen, G.C.	2516
Federal Brand Coin & Stamp Co.	2679	Montreal Numismatic Centre Reg'd.	2628	Van Grover, J.I.	2656
Ferguson, Mark, Rare Coin Co.	2613	Moore, Charles D.	2613	Vault, The	2658
Fidelity Rare Coin Co.	2678	Monetary Systems Corp.	2659	Warmus, James	2661
Filpi, Vince	2679	Money Co., The	2601	Weaver, Douglas	2522
Flynn, Joe	2678	Money Merchants	2659	Weber, Frederick	2648
Florida Coin Exchange	2626	Muenzen und Medaillen	2531	Wellesley National Coin	2671
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	2633	NASCA	2516, 2649	Weitz, Harold B.	2635
Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc.	2668	Nashua Coin & Stamp	2649	Werner, F.S.	2583
Forster, Bill & Co., Inc.	2551	Nation Galleries	2673	Werner, T.E.	2620
Foundation of Fine Coins	2640	Narklin, Jeff	2626	Westfall, Robert	2518
Fox Valley Coin Exchange	2681	New England Rare Coin Galleries	2499, 2537	Whitlow, Larry	2652
Frosch, K.M., Inc.	2663	New World Rare Coin & Stamp Co., Ltd.	2651	Whitman Coin Products	2614
G.D.K. Coins, Inc.	2625	Noble Coins	2604	Windy City Coin Co.	2558
Gadoury, Victor	2619	Norm's Coin Shop	2595	Witter Coin	2671
Galerie Des Monnaies	2520	North American Coin Co.	2666	Wolfe, C.H.	2651
Galen, Mike	2640	Northeast Numismatics, Inc.	2666	Woodcliff Investments Corp.	2679
Geiger, M., Rare Coins	2653	North Shore Numismatics	2648	World Economic	2671
Gem Coins Unlimited	2609	Northwest Territories Gold & Silver Exchange	2625	Wrubel, Gordon, Rare Coin	2566
Genial Galleries	2568	Novack, Sylvia	2673	Investments, Inc.	2566
Georgia Stamp & Coin Co.	2677	Novus International, Inc.	2654	Young, Gary	2666
Geraehnen, Dorothy	2656			Zarit, Jeffrey S.	2658

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS

- Renders an opinion as to whether an item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade on United States regular issue coins submitted for authentication. Coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment of the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. The certificate is returned with the item.
- Returns most modern issue items within a few working days. Other specialized items take somewhat longer. If grading is requested, please allow an extra few weeks for this service.
- Cannot: Determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot: Grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot: Be responsible for special holders.

Authentication & Grading Fee Schedule

Owner's Value	ANA Member Fee		Non-Member Fee	
	Auth.	Grading	Auth.	Grading
\$ 0 - \$125	\$ 5.40	\$ 5.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.00
126 - 250	8.10	5.00	9.00	6.00
251 - 375	10.80	5.00	12.00	6.00
376 - 500	13.50	5.00	15.00	6.00
Over \$500	2.7% of value	1% of value	3% of value	1.5% of value
Maximum Fee	\$500.00	\$20.00	\$550.00	\$25.00

All fees are per item.

Registered Mail Fees

\$.01 to \$100 - \$3

\$100.01 to 200	- \$3.30	\$3000.01 to 4000	- \$6.10
200.01 to 400	- 3.70	4000.01 to 5000	- 6.50
400.01 to 600	- 4.10	5000.01 to 6000	- 6.90
600.01 to 800	- 4.50	6000.01 to 7000	- 7.30
800.01 to 1000	- 4.90	7000.01 to 8000	- 7.70
1000.01 to 2000	- 5.30	8000.01 to 9000	- 8.10
2000.01 to 3000	- 5.70	9000.01 to 10,000	- 8.50

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS
818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Phone: (303) 473-9142

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION • PLEASE USE ONE FORM PER ITEM

Do not write in this section

Name _____ ANA No. _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Name or Company)

REQUEST ☐ Authentication Only ☐ Authentication and Grading

FOR: ☐ Grading Only

(Original ANACS Certificate **Must** be enclosed)

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Coin ☐ Paper Money ☐ Token ☐ Medal ☐ Other ☐

Issuing Country _____

Date of item _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____

Owner's value \$ _____ **MUST BE ENTERED!!**

Other comments _____

From whom acquired _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity or condition of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does **not**, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, and neither authentication nor grading by ANACS guarantees that others will not reach a different conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Item number _____

Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____

Replica _____ Other _____

Grade-Obv. _____ Rev. _____

Grade _____

Wt. _____ Sp. Gr. _____

RC # _____

FEES PER ITEM

Authentication fee \$ _____

Grading fee _____

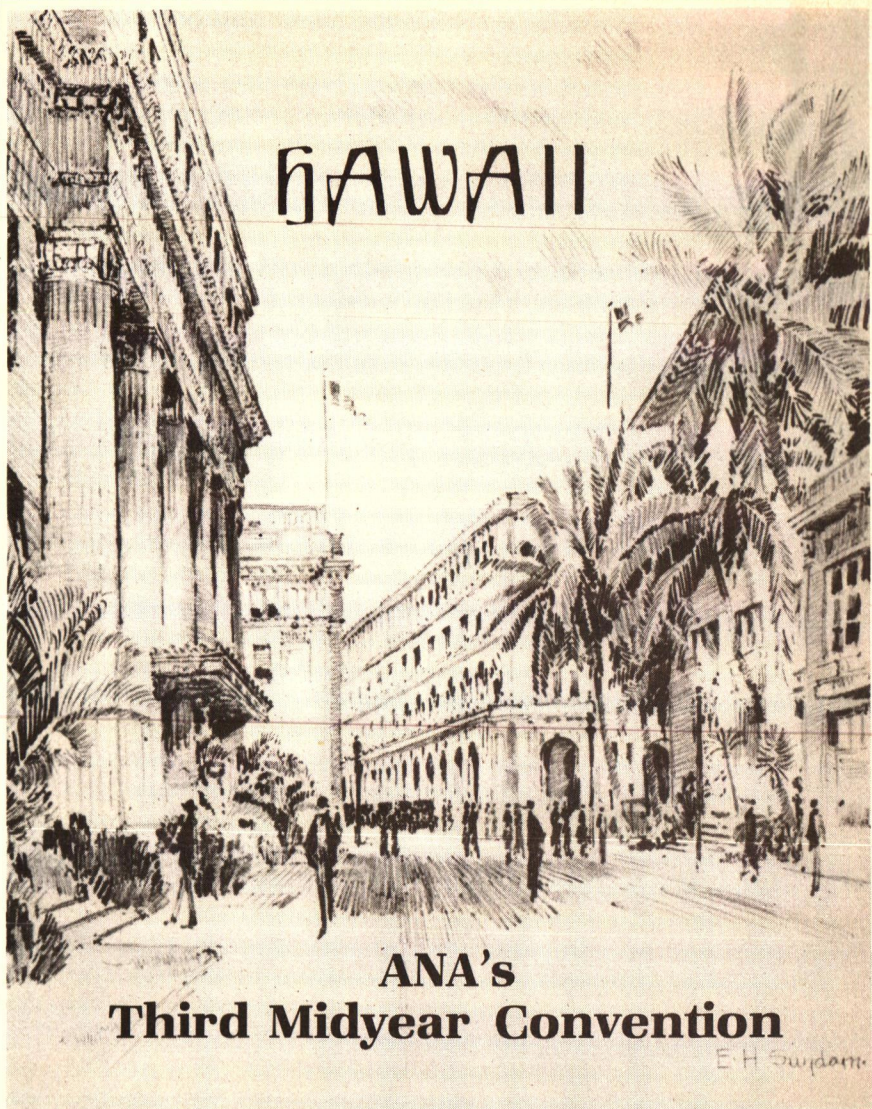
Postage _____

Reg. or Ins. fee _____

Total enclosed \$ _____

Make checks payable to ANACS.

Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.



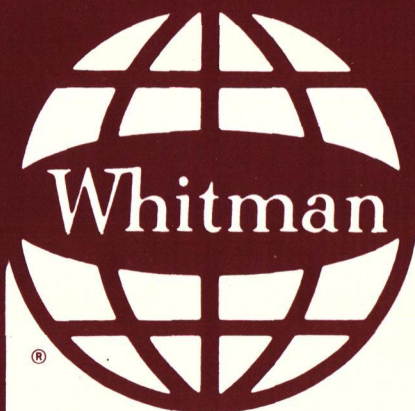
**ANA's
Third Midyear Convention**

E.H. Suydam

February 5-8, 1981

**HILTON HAWAIIAN VILLAGE
HONOLULU, HAWAII**

FOR INFORMATION, CONTACT
Larry Baber, 705 Hopena Place, Kahului, HI 96732



**Whitman
the Symbol of
Quality for**

COIN ACCESSORIES

Whitman® Classic Coin Albums
Whitman® Dry Transfer Type
Whitman® Blue Coin Folders
2" x 2" Plastic Coin Holders
Cardboard Coin Mounts
Plastic Coin Tubes
Polystyrene Mint Set Holders
Plastic Currency Holders
Whitman® Coin Storage Box

Enjoy your hobby to the fullest.
See your Whitman dealer today.



Whitman Coin Products from
WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
Racine, Wisconsin 53404

AUSTRIA PROOF CROWNS

All Gem brilliant proofs. Special 10% discount on orders for any four different (or on orders over \$250.00) except when priced "NET." All coins are subject to prior sale and change in price without notice. SORRY, we reserve the right to limit quantities. It now takes more of our dollars to import these scarce silver Gem Proofs. We would rather buy them here in the states and so we have listed top buy prices for Gem Proofs in ().

25 SCHILLINGS (Silver - 0.33 oz.)

GEM PRF

Y-96 1955 Nat'l. Theatre. MS-60/65 \$34.50 .WTD.
Y-97 1956 Mozart. (GEM Pf. \$275) .WTD.
Y-98 1957 Marie Zell (NET) . \$335.00
Y-100 1958 von Wellsbach MS-60/65 \$14.50 WTD.
Y-107 1961 Burgenland .295.00
Y-108 1962 Bruckner .249.50
Y-109 1963 Prince Eugen (NET) .149.50
Y-112 1964 Grillparzer .19.50
Y-112A Same Error Type .WTD.
Y-113 1965 Technical School .27.50
Y-115 1966 Raimund (NET) .139.50
Y-117 1967 Maria Theresa (NET) .57.50
Y-119 1968 Hildebrandt .39.50
Y-121 1969 Rosegger .33.50
Y-123 1970 Lehar .19.50
Y-126 1971 Vienna Bourse .19.50
Y-128 1972 Ziehrer .19.50
Y-131 1973 Reinhardt .17.50

50 SCHILLINGS (Silver - 0.58 oz.)

Y-101 1959 Hofer MS-60/65 \$19.50 .WTD.
Y-110 1963 Tirol 600th Anniv. M5-60/65 \$17.50 .WTD.
Y-111 1964 Olympics . \$29.50
Y-114 1965 Vienna University .39.50
Y-116 1966 National Bank (NET) .98.50
Y-118 1967 Danube (NET) .89.50
Y-120 1968 Parliament .49.50
Y-122 1969 Maximilian .39.50
Y-124 1970 Innsbruck .27.50
Y-125 1970 Dr. Renner .24.50
Y-127 1971 Julius Raab .24.50
Y-129 1972 Salzburg University .24.50
Y-130 1972 Agriculture School .22.50

50 SCHILLINGS (Silver - 0.58 oz.)

GEM PRF.

Y-132 1973 Brummerhaus . \$21.50
Y-133 1973 Dr. Korner .21.50
Y-134 1974 Garden Exhibition .21.50
Y-135 1975 Police Force .21.50
Y-136 1974 Salzburg Cathedral .21.50
Y-137 1974 Broadcasting .21.50
1978 1978 Franz Schubert (NET) .54.50

100 SCHILLINGS (Silver - 0.50 oz.)

Y-141 1976 Olympics Vienna Mint . \$26.50
Y-142 1976 Olympics Hall or Vienna Mint .26.50
Y-143 1976 Olympics Hall or Vienna Mint .26.50
Y-144 1976 Olympics Hall or Vienna Mint .26.50
SPECIAL ALL SEVEN Olympics (NET) .159.50
Y-138 1975 Johann Strauss .26.50
Y-139 1975 State Treaty .26.50
Y-140 1975 Currency Reform .26.50
Y-145 1976 Burgtheatre .26.50
Y-146 1976 Karnten .26.50
Y-147 1976 Nestory .26.50
Y-149 1977 Kremsmunster Church (NET) .34.50
Y-150 1977 Hohensalzburg (GEM Pf. \$35 (NET) .44.50
Y-151 1977 Hall Mint Anniv. (NET) .144.50
Y-153 1978 Gmunden .33.50
Y-154 1978 Duernkrut (GEM Pf. \$35) .WTD.
Y-155 1978 Villach .29.50
Y-156 1978 Arlberg Tunnel .29.50
Y-157 1979 Neustadt Cathedral .29.50
1979 Innviertel .29.50
1979 Uno Center - Vienna (NET) .44.50
1979 Bregnez Congress Hall .29.50
SPECIAL Above Seventeen (NET) .589.50

NEW 1980 500 SCHILLINGS GEM PROOFS

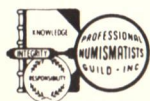
"1,000TH ANNIVERSARY —TOWN OF STEYR" (PAY \$75) .WANTED
"25TH ANNIVERSARY OF AUSTRIAN STATE TREATY" Limit One (NET) . \$74.50
"IN REMEMBRANCE—200TH ANNIV. MARIA THERESA" Limit One (NET) .69.50

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS—AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)

Please add \$3.00 (over \$300 add \$5.00), 100% satisfaction guaranteed. For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order (personal checks take 20 to 25 banking days to clear our bank).

Our Ads have appeared in every Issue of the NUMISMATIST Since 1941.

MEMBER: Life #110 ANA, ANS, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.



Beebe's, inc.

"Pronto Service" Area 402-451-4766
4514 No. 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111

